REGULATORY AGENCIES & UTILITIES

PLANNING/ZONING
Department of Environmental Services
2929 Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063
805-583-6769

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Ventura County Environmental Health Division
800 Victoria Ave
Ventura, CA 93009-1730
Phone: 805.654.2813

SEWER/WASTEWATER
Simi Valley Sanitation Service
Department of Public Works
Wastewater Treatment Plant
600 West Los Angeles Ave.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
805-583-6440

BUILDING DEPARTMENT
Department of Environmental Services
2929 Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063
805-583-6723

WATER MANAGEMENT
City of Simi Valley
2929 Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063
805-583-6700

NATURAL GAS SERVICE
Southern California (SoCal) Gas
P.O. Box C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
800-427-2000

FIRE DEPARTMENT
Ventura County Fire Department
c/o Fire Prevention Bureau
2400 Conejo Spectrum Street
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
805-389-9738

ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Southern California Edison
P.O. Box 800
Rosemead, CA 91770
800-655-4555

TELEPHONE
AT&T

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

- Signage
- Hood suppression system
- Fire sprinkler system modifications
- Fire alarm system modifications
- CO2 plumbing & detection system

SCOPE OF WORK

Tenant Improvement work for a fast-casual restaurant with a dining room, commercial kitchen, restrooms, HVAC, lighting, and an outdoor dining patio area.

CODE AUTHORITIES

BUILDING CODE:	2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, VOLUMES 1 AND 2
MECHANICAL CODE:	2022 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE
PLUMBING CODE:	2022 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE
ENERGY CODE:	2022 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE
FUEL GAS CODE:	2022 CALIFORNIA RESIDENTIAL CODE
ELECTRICAL CODE:	2022 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE
FIRE CODE:	2022 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE & VENTURA COUNTY FIRE CODE
ACCESSIBILITY:	2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, VOLUMES 1 AND 2
EXISTING BUILDING CODE:	2022 CALIFORNIA EXISTING BUILDING CODE

PROJECT CONTACTS

LANDLORD
ShopCore Properties
10920 Via Frontera Suite 220
San Diego, CA 92127
Contact: Tommy Gibbs
tgibbs@shopcore.com
O: 858-798-1480
C: 858-349-4053

ARCHITECT
Dungan Design Group, LLC
8826 Santa Fe Dr, Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212
Contact: Detlef Diercks
ddiercks@ddg.bz
913-341-2466

UTILITY COORDINATOR
Gaucher & Associates
2060 Baldwin Court
Seaside, CA 93955
Contact: Paul Gaucher
paul@gaucherinc.com
831-393-1760
831-393-2858 fax

SIGN VENDOR
Fusion Sign and Design
680 Columbia Ave.
Riverside, CA 92507
Contact: Dan Lorenzon
dan.l@lorensigns.com
877-477-8777

TENANT
Chipotle Mexican Grill
PO Box 182566
Columbus, OH 43218-2566
Contact: Scott Brown
scott.brown@chipotle.com
614-318-7459

MEP ENGINEER
Blanchard AE Group
1425 Wakarusa Dr. Suite B
Lawrence, KS 66049
Contact: Isaac Dunn
IDunn@BAE Group
O: 785-933-0300
C: 316-644-2041

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
STAND Structural Engineering Inc.
8234 Robinson St.
Overland Park, KS 66204
Contact: Cody Gibbens
cgibbens@stand-sei.com
O: 913-214-2169
C: 913-286-4342

ABBREVIATIONS

℄	CENTER LINE
(E)	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION
(N)	NEW CONSTRUCTION
@	AT
Ø	DIAMETER OR ROUND
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
ALUM	ALUMINUM
ARCH	ARCHITECT(URAL)
AS	ART AND CHAIRS SUPPLIER
ASS	ALARM SYSTEM SUPPLIER
B.O.	BOTTOM OF OR BACK OF
BD	BOARD
BLDG	BUILDING
C.O.	CENTER OF
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
CO2	CO2 SUPPLIER
CS	CHEMICAL SUPPLIER
DIM	DIMENSION(S)
EA	EACH
EL	ELEVATION (VERTICAL HEIGHT)
ELEC	ELECTRICAL)
ELEV	ELEVATION
EQ	EQUAL
EXT	EXTERIOR
F.O.	FACE OF
F.V.	FIELD VERIFY
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANEL
FRT	FIRE RETARDANT-TREATED
GA	GAUGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GYP	GYPSUM
HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
HS	HOOD SUPPLIER
HVAC	HEATING AND VENTILATING
INT	INTERIOR
KES	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
MAX	MAXIMUM
MECH	MECHANICAL
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MSS	MUSIC SYSTEMS SUPPLIER
N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NUMBER
OC	ON CENTER
OSB	ORIENTED STRAND BOARD
PHS	PHOTOGRAPHY SUPPLIER
POS	POINT OF SALE
PREP	PREPARATION
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
R	RADIUS
RTU	ROOF TOP UNITS
SIM	SIMILAR
SPS	SODA POP SUPPLIER
SS	SUPPORT SIGNAGE
SSS	CCTV AND SAFE/CASHBOX
STR	STRUCTURE
T	TENANT
T.B.D.	TO BE DETERMINED, SEE FIELD REFERENCE MANUAL
T.O.	TOP OF
TAB	TENANT'S TEST & BALANCE VENDOR
TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
THS	TENANT'S HARDWARE SUPPLIER
TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
TS	TENANT'S SAFE SUPPLIER
TSS	TENANT'S SMART SAFE SUPPLIER
TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
TUV	TENANT'S UV SUPPLIER
TYP	TYPICAL
U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UPS	UNINTERRUPTED POWER SUPPLY
VAR	VARIES
W/	WITH
WA	WASHROOM ACCESSORIES
WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
WHS	WATER HEATER SUPPLIER
WS	TENANT'S WINDOW SHADE SUPPLIER

CODE COMPLIANCE DATA

1. Occupancy Group (Chapter 3)

Building Overall	A-2
Chipotle	A-2

2. Type of Construction (Chapter 6) — Type V-B Sprinklered

3. Allowable Building Area & Height

Building Area - Group A-2, Type V-B, Sprinklered (Table 506.2)	12,000 sf
Building Height - Group A-2, Type V-B, Sprinklered (Tables 504.3 & 504.4)	1 Story, 40 Feet

4. Actual Building Area & Height

Total Building Area	6,370 sf
Building Area (Chipotle)	2,910 sf
Building Area (Restaurant A)	1,694 sf
Building Area (Restaurant B)	1,718 sf
Building Height	1 Story, 22' - 8"

5. Occupant Load - Chipotle Tenant Space (Table 1004.5)

Dining Area	(43 Seats) 1025 sf / 15 = 68
Queue	80 sf / 5 = 16
Kitchen, Commercial	957 sf / 200 = 5
Admin	39 sf / 100 = 1
Total Interior Occupant Load for Plumbing Calculations	90
Patio	(20 Seats) 642 sf / 15 = 22
Total Occupants	112

6. Number of Required Exits (Section 1006.2.1) — 2 Required, 3 Provided

7. Required Plumbing Fixtures (IPC, Table 403.1)

Water Closets (Male 1:1-75)	1 Required, 1 Provided
Water Closets (Female 1:1-75)	1 Required, 2 Provided
Lavatories (Male 1:1-200)	1 Required, 1 Provided
Lavatories (Female 1:1-200)	1 Required, 1 Provided
Urinals	0 Required, 0 Provided

8. Fire Alarm

Building Occupant Load	90
Fire Alarm Required if Occupant Load is 300 or More (Section 907.2.1)	Not Required
Fire Alarm Provided	Yes

9. Posted Occupancy Signage

Maximum Occupant Load	90

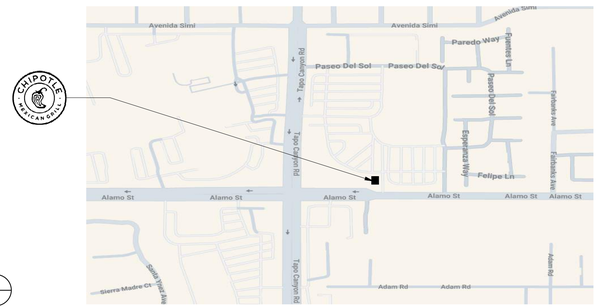
SYMBOLS LEGEND

- 6 / A210 — ELEVATION REFERENCE
- 6 / A210 — SECTION REFERENCE
- 6 / A210 — DETAIL REFERENCE
- 0 — COLUMN GRID LABEL
- A1 — WALL TAG
- LEVEL TARGET
- NORTH ARROW

ROOM NAME 101 — ROOM NAME & NUMBER

- 1 — REVISION NUMBER
- 1 — DOOR NUMBER
- 1 — MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT NUMBER
- 1 — FURNITURE NUMBER
- 1 — KITCHEN EQUIPMENT NUMBER
- 1 — WASHROOM ACCESSORIES NUMBER

VICINITY MAP



SHEET INDEX

SHEET NO.	SHEET NAME	REVISIONS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GENERAL														
G000	Project Data													
G001	Life Safety Plan													
G002	California Accessibility Requirements													
G003	California Green Building Standards Code													
G004	California Green Building Standards Code													
G005	California Green Building Standards Code													
G006	California Green Building Standards Code													
G010	Architectural Specifications													
G011	Architectural Specifications													
G012	Architectural Specifications													
G014	Architectural Specifications													
G015	Architectural Specifications													
G016	Architectural Specifications													
DEMOLITION														
D101	Demolition Plan													
SITE														
SP100	Architectural Site Plan													
ARCHITECTURAL														
A101	Slab Work Plan													
A110	Architectural Floor Plan													
A120	Finish Plan													
A130	Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Plan													
A131	Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Schedules													
A132	Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Schedules													
A140	Architectural Roof Plan													
A201	Reflected Ceiling Plan													
A210	Ceiling Details													
A211	Lighting Details													
A301	Exterior Elevations													
A501	Architectural Wall Types													
A502	Interior Sections													
A601	Door & Hardware Schedule													
A701	Elevations - Interior Dining													
A702	Elevations - Interior Kitchen													
A710	Restoom Details													
A801	Finish Details													
A802	Finish Details													
A900	Interior Perspectives													
STRUCTURAL														
S1	Structural General Notes and Details													
S2	Roof Framing Plan													
FIRE PROTECTION														
F100	Fire Protection Plan													
HVAC														
M010	HVAC Specifications													
M020	Mechanical Title 24 Compliance													
M021	Mechanical Title 24 Compliance													
M022	Mechanical Title 24 Compliance													
M100	HVAC Plan													
M600	HVAC Schedules													
M700	HVAC Details													
PLUMBING														
P010	Plumbing Specifications													
P020	Plumb. Title 24 Compliance													
P021	Plumb. Title 24 Compliance													
P100	Plumbing Water Plan													
P105	Plumbing Gas Plan													
P110	Plumbing Plan Waste & Vent													
P600	Plumbing Schedules													
P700	Plumbing Details													
ELECTRICAL														
E010	Electrical Specifications													
E020	Electrical Title 24 Compliance													
E021	Electrical Title 24 Compliance													
E100	Electrical Lighting Plan													
E110	Electrical Power Plan													
E115	Electrical Site Power Plan													
E600	Electrical Schedules													
E700	Electrical Interior Elevations													
E705	Electrical Interior Elevations													
E710	Electrical Details													

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

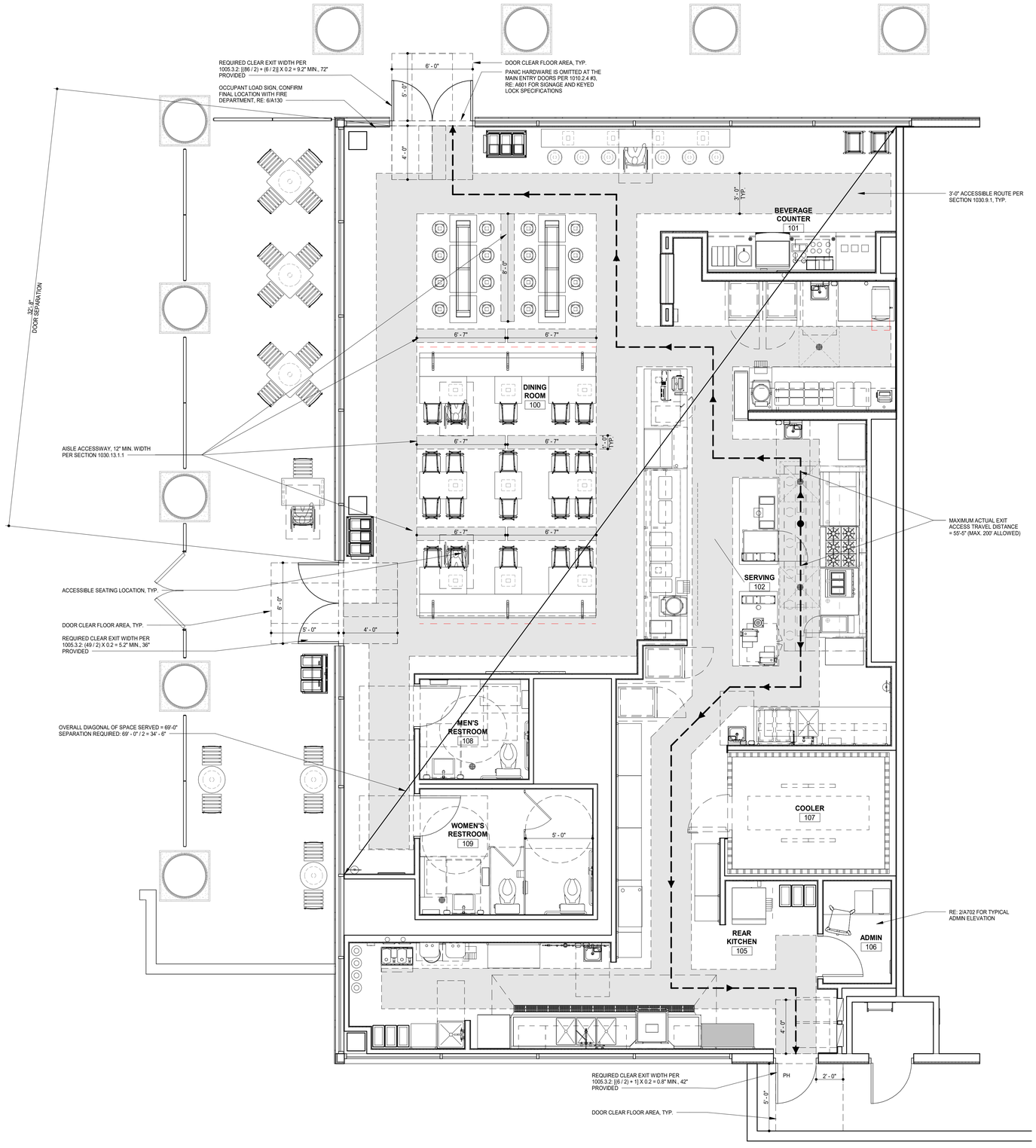
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Project Data

G000



1 LIFE SAFETY PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

PH

GENERAL NOTES

1. RE CODE COMPLIANCE DATA ON SHEET G000 FOR ADDITIONAL CODE STUDY INFORMATION.
2. EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 200 FEET PER TABLE 1017.2
3. COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL SHALL NOT EXCCED 30 FEET FROM ANY SEAT TO A POINT WHERE AN OCCUPANT HAS THE CHOICE OF TWO PATHS OF EGRESS TRAVEL TO TWO EXITS, PER SECTION 1030.8.
   A. SECTION 1030.8 EXCEPTION 1: FOR AREAS SERVING LESS THAN 50 OCCUPANTS, THE COMMON PATH OF GRESS TRAVEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 75 FEET.
4. RE: A130 FOR PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER LOCATIONS
5. RE: A130 FOR TACTILE EXIT SIGN AND OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN LOCATIONS.
6. RE: SP100 FOR ACCESSIBLE PARKING LOCATIONS AND ACCESSIBLE PATH TO MAIN ENTRY.
7. 'PH' DESIGNATES PANIC HARDWARE: RE: A601 FOR DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
8. ALL ENTRANCES AND EXTERIOR GROUND FLOOR EXIT(S) TO BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 11B-404.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Life Safety Plan

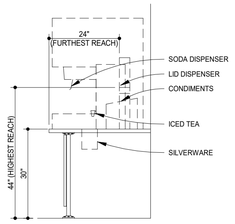
G001

INTERIOR ACCESSIBILITY COMPONENTS

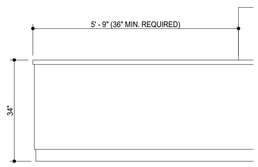
THIS TENANT SPACE IS REQUIRED TO BE ACCESSIBLE AS SET FORTH IN THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT, THE 2010 A.D.A.A.G., AND THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 11B

FOOD SERVICE AREAS

1. FOOD SERVICE LINES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH OF 36" WITH THE TRANSACTION COUNTER NO HIGHER THAN 34" ABOVE THE FLOOR
2. SELF-SERVICE SHELVES AND DISPENSING DEVICES FOR DISHWARE, CONDIMENTS, FOOD, AND BEVERAGES SHALL BE INSTALLED TO COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 308 AND CBC SECTION 11B-308



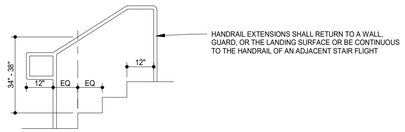
SECTION THROUGH UTENSIL COUNTER



ELEVATION OF TRANSACTION COUNTER

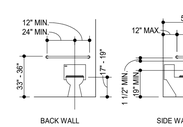
STAIRS

1. ACCESSIBLE STAIRS SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 504 AND CBC SECTION 11B-504
2. ACCESSIBLE STAIRS SHALL HAVE UNIFORM RISER HEIGHTS AND UNIFORM TREAD WIDTHS ALONG EACH RUN
3. THE CLEAR SPACE BETWEEN HANDRAILS AND WALL SHALL BE 1 1/2". HANDRAIL GRIPPING SURFACES SHALL BE UNINTERRUPTED BY NEWEL POSTS, OTHER CONSTRUCTION ELEMENTS, OR OBSTRUCTIONS. THE TOP OF HANDRAIL GRIPPING SURFACES SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN 34" AND 38" ABOVE STAIR NOSINGS.

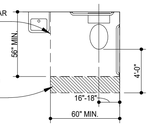


RESTROOMS

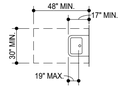
1. ELEMENTS OF ACCESSIBLE RESTROOMS SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. AND CBC CHAPTER 11B SECTIONS 603,604,606 & 609.
2. ACCESSIBLE URINALS SHALL BE STALL-TYPE OR WALL-HUNG WITH AN ELONGATED RIM AT A MAXIMUM OF 17" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. URINALS SHALL HAVE A 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE TO ALLOW A FRONT APPROACH AND THE FLUSH CONTROLS SHSALL BE HAND-OPERATED WITH THE CONTROLS INSTALLED NO HIGHER THAN 44" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
3. HOT WATER LINES AND DRAIN PIPES UNDER LAVATORIES SHALL BE INSULATED OR OTHERWISE CONFIGURED TO PROTECT AGAINST CONTACT. THERE SHALL BE NO SHARP OR ABRASIVE SURFACES UNDER LAVATORIES
4. EXAMPLES OF ACCESSIBLE FAUCETS INCLUDE: LEVER-OPERATED, PUSH-TYPE, AND ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED. IF SELF-CLOSING VALVES ARE USED, THE FAUCET SHALL REMAIN OPEN FOR AT LEAST 10 SECONDS
5. THE DIAMETER OR WIDTH OF THE GRIPPING SURFACES OF A GRAB BAR SHALL BE 1 1/4" TO 1 1/2" OR THE SHAPE TO PROVIDE EQUIVALENT GRIPPING SURFACE. THE SPACE BETWEEN THE WALL AND THE GRAB BAR SHALL BE 1 1/2". THE GRAB BAR ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING BENDING STRESSES, SHEAR STRESSES, SHEAR FORCES, AND TENSILE FORCES OF UP TO 250 LBF. GRAB BARS SHALL NOT ROTATE WITHIN THEIR FITTINGS.
6. MOUNTING HEIGHTS TO OPERATIVE CONTROLS FOR RESTROOM ACCESSORIES NOT SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT IN THE A.D.A.A.G. SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REACH RANGES SPECIFIED IN A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 308 AND CBC SECTION 11B-308



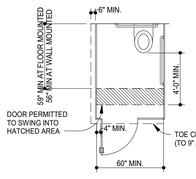
GRAB BARS AT WATER COSETS



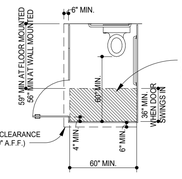
CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT WATER CLOSET NOT IN STALL



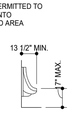
CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT LAVATORIES



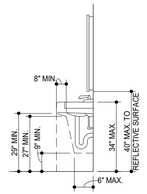
END-OPENING DOOR



SIDE-OPENING DOOR



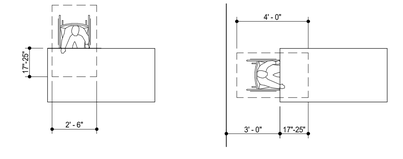
URINALS



LAVATORY CLEARANCE

TABLES AND SEATING

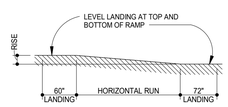
1. ACCESSIBLE SEATING AT TABLES AND/OR COUNTERS SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING DIMENSIONAL CRITERIA. KNEE CLEARANACE SHALL BE 27" HIGH, 30" WIDE, AND BETWEEN 17" AND 25" DEEP. TABLE HEIGHT SHALL BE 28" - 34"
2. AT LEAST 5 PERCENT OF THE SEATING SPACES AND STANDING SPACES AND THE DINING SURFACES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE AND SHALL BE DISPERSED THROUGHOUT THE SPACE OR FACILITY CONTAINING DINING SURFACES



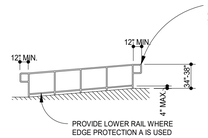
MINIMUM CLEARANCES FOR SEATING AND TABLES

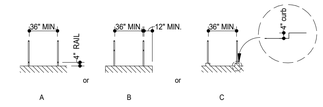
RAMPS

1. ACCESSIBLE RAMPS SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 405. RAMPS ARE PATHS OF TRAVEL WITH SLOPES BETWEEN 1:20 AND 1:12.
2. IF A RAMP HAS A RISE GREATER THAN 6" THEN IT SHALL HAVE HANDRAILS ON BOTH SIDES
3. THE CROSS SLOPE OF RAMP SURFACES SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 1:48



COMPONENTS OF A SINGLE RAMP RUN AND SAMPLE RAMP DIMENSIONS

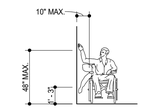




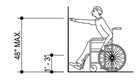
EXAMPLES OF REQUIRED EDGE PROTECTION

CONTROLS

1. CONTROLS & OPERATING MECHANISMS SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 309 AND CBC SECTION 11B-309. REACH RANGES SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 308 AND CBC SECTION 11B-308.
2. ALL CONTROLS & OPERATING MECHANISMS WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR NORMAL USE BY BUILDING OCCUPANTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A.D.A.A.G. COMPLIANT CLEAR FLOOR SPACES & SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN 1" OF THE REQUIRED FORWARD OR SIDE APPROACH REACH RANGES



HIGH AND LOW SIDE REACH LIMITS



HIGH FORWARD REACH LIMIT

SIGNAGE

1. ACCESSIBLE SIGNAGE SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 703 AND CBC SECTION 11B-703.
2. CHARACTERS AND NUMBERS ON SIGNS SHALL BE SIZED ACCORDING TO THE VIEWING DISTANCE FROM WHICH THEY ARE TO BE READ AND SANS-SERIF. SIGNS INSTALLED OVER 80" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CHARACTER HEIGHT OF 3"
3. LETTERS AND NUMERALS SHALL BE RAISED 1/32" AND SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED WITH GRADE 2 BRAILLE. RAISED CHARACTERS SHALL BE AT LEAST 5/8" HIGH BUT NO HIGHER THAN 2". PICTOGRAMS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE EQUIVALENT VERBAL DESCRIPTION PLACED DIRECTLY BELOW THE PICTOGRAM. THE PICTOGRAM FIELD SHALL BE 6" MINIMUM IN HEIGHT.
4. THE CHARACTERS AND BACKGROUND OF SIGNS SHALL BE OF A NONGLARE FINISH. CHARACTERS AND SYMBOLS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND - EITHER LIGHT CHARACTERS ON A DARK BACKGROUND OR DARK CHARACTERS ON A LIGHT BACKGROUND.
5. WHERE PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION IS PROVIDED FOR ROOMS AND SPACES, SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE WALL ADJACENT TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR. SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE NEAREST ADJACENT WALL. MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 48" MINIMUM TO THE BASELINE OF THE LOWEST TACTILE CHARACTERS AND 60" MAXIMUM TO THE BASELINE OF THE TOP ROW OF CHARACTERS.



INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY



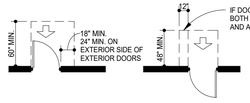
DISPLAY CONDITIONS - INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY

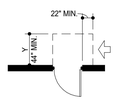
DOORS

1. THRESHOLD AT DOORWAYS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2" IN HEIGHT. RAISED THRESHOLDS AND FLOOR LEVEL CHANGES AT DOORWAYS SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 1:2.
2. HANDLES, PULLS, LATCHES. LOCKS, AND OTHER OPERATING DEVICES ON ACCESSIBLE DOORS SHALL HAVE A SHAPE THAT IS EASY TO GRASP WITH ONE HAND AND DOES NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRAPING, TIGHT PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE. LEVER-OPERATED MECHANISMS, PUSH-TYPE MECHANISMS, AND U-SHAPED HANDLES ARE ACCEPTABLE. HARDWARE REQUIRED FOR ACCESSIBLE DOOR PASSAGE SHALL BE MOUNTED NO HIGHER THAN 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
3. IF A DOOR HAS A CLOSER, THEN THE SWEEP PERIOD OF THE CLOSER SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90°, THE DOOR WILL TAKE AT LEAST 5 SECONDS TO MOVE TO A POINT AT 12° FROM THE LATCH, MEASURED TO THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DOOR.

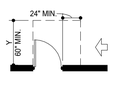


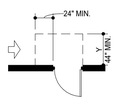
CLEAR DOORWAY WIDTH



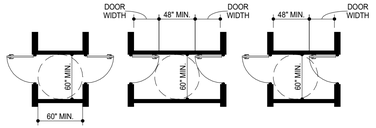


Y = 48" MIN. IF DOOR IS PROVIDED WITH BOTH A LATCH AND CLOSER



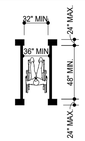


Y = 48" MINIMUM IF DOOR HAS CLOSER



PATH OF TRAVEL

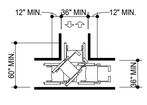
1. ALL WALKS, HALLS, CORRIDORS, AISLES, SKYWALKS, TUNNELS, AND OTHER SPACES THAT ARE PART OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL COMPLY WITH A.D.A.A.G. SECTION 402 AND CBC SECTION 11B-402
2. AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL CONNECT ACCESSIBLE BUILDING OR FACILITY ENTRANCES WITH ALL ACCESSIBLE SPACES AND ELEMENTS
3. AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE WITH A RUNNING SLOPE GREATER THAN 1:20 IS A RAMP AND SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 405. NOWHERE SHALL THE CROSS SLOPE OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE EXCEED 1:48



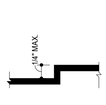
MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH FOR SINGLE WHEELCHAIR



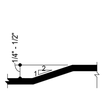
60-IN DIAMETER SPACE



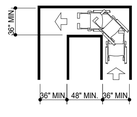
T-SHAPED SPACE FOR 180° TURNS



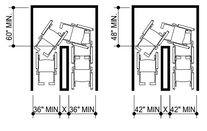
CHANGES IN LEVEL



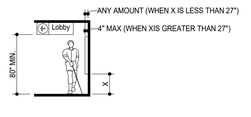
CHANGES IN LEVEL



90° TURN



NOTE: DIMENSIONS SHOWN APPLY WHEN X < 48 IN TURN AROUND AN OBSTRUCTION



WALKING PARALLEL TO A WALL

ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBILITY NOTES

1. IN ADDITION TO ALL A.D.A./A.D.A.A.G. AND CBC CHAPTER 11B REQUIREMENTS, THIS FACILITY SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION FOR ACCESSIBILITY AS LISTED BELOW
2. WHERE INFORMATION IN THIS SECTION CONFLICTS WITH THE A.D.A.A.G. INTERIOR ACCESSIBILITY COMPONENTS OR CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 11B, THE MORE RESTRICTIVE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.

01852

California
Accessibility
Requirements

G002

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 1 (July 2024 Supplement)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

CHAPTER 3
GREEN BUILDING
SECTION 301 GENERAL

301.1 SCOPE. Buildings shall be designed to include the green building measures specified as mandatory in the application checklists contained in this code. Voluntary green building measures are also included in the application checklists and may be included in the design and construction of structures covered by this code, but are not required unless adopted by a city, county, or city and county as specified in Section 101.7.

301.3 NONRESIDENTIAL ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS. [BSC-CG] The provisions of individual sections of Chapter 5 apply to newly constructed buildings, building additions of 1,000 square feet or greater, and/or building alterations with a permit valuation of $200,000 or above (for occupancies within the authority of California Building Standards Commission). Code sections relevant to additions and alterations shall only apply to the portions of the building being added or altered within the scope of the permitted work.

A code section will be designated by a banner to indicate where the code section only applies to newly constructed buildings [N] or to additions and/or alterations [A]. When the code section applies to both, no banner will be used.

301.3.1 Nonresidential additions and alterations that cause updates to plumbing fixtures only:

Note: On and after January 1, 2014, certain commercial real property, as defined in Civil Code Section 1101.3, shall have its noncompliant plumbing fixtures replaced with appropriate water-conserving plumbing fixtures under specific circumstances. See Civil Code Section 1101.1 *et seq.* for definitions, types of commercial real property affected, effective dates, circumstances necessitating replacement of noncompliant plumbing fixtures, and duties and responsibilities for ensuring compliance.

301.3.2 Waste Diversion. The requirements of Section 5.408 shall be required for additions and alterations whenever a permit is required for work.

301.4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES. (see GBSC)
301.5 HEALTH FACILITIES. (see GBSC)

SECTION 302 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS

302.1 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS. In mixed occupancy buildings, each portion of a building shall comply with the specific green building measures applicable to each specific occupancy.

SECTION 303 PHASED PROJECTS

303.1 PHASED PROJECTS. For shell buildings and others constructed for future tenant improvements, only those code measures relevant to the building components and systems considered to be new construction (or newly constructed) shall apply.

303.1.1 Initial Tenant improvements. The provisions of this code shall apply only to the initial tenant improvements to a project. Subsequent tenant improvements shall comply with the scoping provisions in Section 301.3 non-residential additions and alterations.

ABBREVIATION DEFINITIONS:

HCD	Department of Housing and Community Development
BSC	California Building Standards Commission
DSA-SS	Division of the State Architect, Structural Safety
OSHPD	Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
LR	Low Rise
HR	High Rise
AA	Additions and Alterations
N	New

CHAPTER 5
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES
DIVISION 5.1 PLANNING AND DESIGN
SECTION 5.101 GENERAL

5.101.1 SCOPE
The provisions of this chapter outline planning, design and development methods that include environmentally responsible site selection, building design, building siting and development to protect, restore and enhance the environmental quality of the site and respect the integrity of adjacent properties.

SECTION 5.102 DEFINITIONS

5.102.1 DEFINITIONS
The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

CUTOFF LUMINAIRES. Luminaires whose light distribution is such that the candela per 1000 lamp lumens does not numerically exceed 25 (2.5 percent) at an angle of 90 degrees above nadir, and 100 (10 percent) at a vertical angle of 80 degrees above nadir. This applies to all lateral angles around the luminaire.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV). [BSC-CG, HCD] An automotive-type vehicle for on-road use, such as passenger automobiles, buses, trucks, vans, neighborhood electric vehicles, electric motorcycles and the like, primarily powered by an electric motor that draws current from a rechargeable storage battery, fuel cell, photovoltaic array or other source of electric current. Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEV) are considered electric vehicles. For purposes of the California Electrical Code, off-road, self-propelled electric vehicles, such as industrial trucks, hoists, lifts, transports, golf carts, airline ground support equipment, tractors, boats and the like, are not included.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CAPABLE SPACE. [BSC-CG, DSA-SS and HCD] A vehicle space with electrical panel space and load capacity to support a branch circuit and necessary raceways, both underground and/or surface mounted, to support EV charging.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGER. [BSC-CG, HCD] Off-board charging equipment used to charge an electric vehicle.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING SPACE (EV SPACE). [HCD] A space intended for future installation of EV charging equipment and charging of electric vehicles.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION (EVCS). [BSC-CG, DSA-SS, HCD] One or more electric vehicle charging spaces served by EVSE or receptacle(s).

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) READY SPACE. [HCD] A vehicle space which is provided with a branch circuit; any necessary raceways, both underground and/or surface mounted; to accommodate EV charging, terminating in a receptacle or a charger.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE).[BSC-CG, DSA-SS and HCD] The conductors, including the ungrounded, grounded and equipment grounding conductors and the electric vehicle connectors, attachment plugs, personnel protection system, and all other fittings, devices, power outlets or apparatus installed specifically for the purpose of transferring energy between the premises wiring and the electric vehicle.

SECTION 5.105 DECONSTRUCTION AND REUSE OF EXISTING STRUCTURES

5.105.1 Scope. [BSC-CG] Effective July 1, 2024, alteration(s) to existing building(s) where the combined altered floor area is 100,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.105.2, 5.409.2, or 5.409.3. Addition(s) to existing building(s) where the total floor area combined with the existing building(s) is 100,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.105.2, Section 5.409.2, or Section 5.409.3. Effective January 1, 2026, the combined floor area shall be 50,000 square feet or greater.

[DSA-SS] Alteration(s) to existing building(s) where the combined altered floor area is 50,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.105.2, 5.409.2, or 5.409.3. Addition(s) to existing building(s) where the total floor area combined with the existing building(s) is 50,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.105.2, Section 5.409.2, or Section 5.409.3.

Exception [BSC-CG, DSA-SS]: Combined addition(s) to existing building(s) of two times the area or more of the existing building(s) is not eligible to meet compliance with Section 5.105.2.

☐ ☑ **5.105.2 Reuse of existing building.** An alteration or addition to an existing building shall maintain at a minimum 45 percent combined of the existing building's primary structural elements (foundations; columns, beams, walls, and floors; and lateral elements) and existing building enclosure (roof framing, wall framing and exterior finishes). Window assemblies, insulation, portions of buildings deemed structurally unsound or hazardous, and hazardous materials that are remediated as part of the project shall not be included in the calculation.

5.105.2.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided in the construction documents to demonstrate compliance with Section 5.105.2.

Note: Sample Worksheet WS-3 in Chapter 8 may be used to assist in documenting compliance with this section.

5.105.3 Deconstruction (Reserved).

☑ ☐ GC **5.106.1 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION FOR PROJECTS THAT DISTURB LESS THAN ONE ACRE OF LAND.** Newly constructed projects and additions which disturb less than one acre of land, and are not part of a larger common plan of development or sale, shall prevent the pollution of storm water runoff from the construction activities through one or more of the following measures:

5.106.1.1 Local ordinance. Comply with a lawfully enacted storm water management and/or erosion control ordinance.

5.106.1.2 Best Management Practices (BMPs). Prevent the loss of soil through wind or water erosion by implementing an effective combination of erosion and sediment control and good housekeeping BMPs.

1. Soil loss BMPs that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the following:
   a. Scheduling construction activity during dry weather, when possible.
   b. Preservation of natural features, vegetation, soil, and buffers around surface waters.
   c. Drainage swales or lined ditches to control stormwater flow.
   d. Mulching or hydroseeding to stabilize disturbed soils.
   e. Erosion control to protect slopes.
   f. Protection of storm drain inlets (gravel bags or catch basin inserts).
   g. Perimeter sediment control (perimeter silt fence, fiber rolls).
   h. Sediment trap or sediment basin to retain sediment on site.
   i. Stabilized construction exits.
   j. Wind erosion control.
   k. Other soil loss BMPs acceptable to the enforcing agency.
2. Good housekeeping BMPs to manage construction equipment, materials, non-stormwater discharges and wastes that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the following:
   a. Dewatering activities.
   b. Material handling and waste management.
   c. Building materials stockpile management.
   d. Management of washout areas (concrete, paints, stucco, etc.).
   e. Control of vehicle/equipment fueling to contractor's staging area.
   f. Vehicle and equipment cleaning performed off site.
   g. Spill prevention and control.
   h. Other housekeeping BMPs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

☐ ☑ **5.106.2 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION FOR PROJECTS THAT DISTURB ONE OR MORE ACRES OF LAND.** Comply with all lawfully enacted stormwater discharge regulations for projects that (1) disturb one acre or more of land, or (2) disturb less than one acre of land but are part of a larger common plan of development sale.

Note: Projects that (1) disturb one acre or more of land, or (2) disturb less than one acre of land but are part of the larger common plan of development or sale must comply with the post-construction requirements detailed in the applicable National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities issued by the State Water Resources Control Board or the Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board (for projects in the Lake Tahoe Hydrologic Unit).

The NPDES permits require postconstruction runoff (post-project hydrology) to match the preconstruction runoff (pre-project hydrology) with the installation of postconstruction stormwater management measures. The NPDES permits emphasize runoff reduction through on-site stormwater use, interception, evapotranspiration, and infiltration through nonstructural controls, such as Low Impact Development (LID) practices, and conversation design measures. Stormwater volume that cannot be addressed using nonstructural practices is required to be captured in structural practices and be approved by the enforcing agency.

Refer to the current applicable permits on the State Water Resources Control Board website at: www.waterboards.ca.gov/constructionstormwater. Consideration to the stormwater runoff management measures should be given during the initial design process for appropriate integration into site development.

5.106.4 BICYCLE PARKING. For buildings within the authority of California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, comply with Section 5.106.4.1. For buildings within the authority of the Division of the State Architect pursuant to Section 105, comply with Section 5.106.4.2

☐ ☑ **5.106.4.1 Bicycle parking. [BSC-CG]** Comply with Sections 5.106.4.1.1 and 5.106.4.1.2; or meet the applicable local ordinance, whichever is stricter.

5.106.4.1.1 Short-term bicycle parking. If the new project or an addition or alteration is anticipated to generate visitor traffic, provide permanently anchored bicycle racks within 200 feet of the visitors' entrance, readily visible to passers-by, for 5% of new visitor motorized vehicle parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one two-bike capacity rack.
Exception: Additions or alterations which add nine or less visitor vehicular parking spaces.

5.106.4.1.2 Long-term bicycle parking. For new buildings with tenant spaces that have 10 or more tenant-occupants, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.3 For additions or alterations that add 10 or more tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant vehicular parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.4 For new shell buildings in phased projects provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the anticipated tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.5 Acceptable bicycle parking facility for Sections 5.106.4.1.2, 5.106.4.1.3, and 5.106.4.1.4 shall be convenient from the street and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;
2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or
3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

Note: Additional information on recommended bicycle accommodations may be obtained from Sacramento Area Bicycle Advocates.

☐ ☑ **5.106.4.2 Bicycle parking. [DSA-SS]** For public schools and community colleges, comply with Sections 5.106.4.2.1 and 5.106.4.2.2

5.106.4.2.1 Student bicycle parking. Provide permanently anchored bicycle racks conveniently accessed with a minimum of four two-bike capacity racks per new building.
5.106.4.2.2 Staff bicycle parking. Provide permanent, secure bicycle parking conveniently accessed with a minimum of two staff bicycle parking spaces per new building. Acceptable bicycle parking facilities shall be convenient from the street or staff parking area and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;
2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or
3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

☐ ☑ **5.106.5.3 Electric vehicle (EV) charging. [N] [BSC-CG]** Construction to provide electric vehicle infrastructure and facilitate electric vehicle charging shall comply with Section 5.106.5.3.1 EV capable spaces, Section 5.106.5.3.2 Electric vehicle charging stations and associated Table 5.106.5.3.1, or Section 5.106.5.3.6 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS)—Power allocation method and associated Table 5.106.5.3.6 and shall be provided in accordance with regulations in the *California Building Code* and the *California Electrical Code*.

Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
   a. Where there is no local utility power supply
   b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcement agency substantiating the local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.
2. Parking spaces accessible only by automated mechanical car parking systems are not required to comply with this code section.

5.106.5.3.1 EV capable spaces. [N] EV capable spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.106.5.3.1 and the following requirements:

1. Raceways complying with the California Electrical Code and no less that 1-inch (25 mm) diameter shall be provided and shall originate at a service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area, and shall terminate in close proximity to the proposed location of the EV capable and into a suitable listed cabinet, box,enclosure or equivalent. A common raceway may be used to serve multiple EV charging spaces.
2. A service panel or subpanel (s) shall be provided with panel space and electrical load capacity for a dedicated 208/240 volt, 40-ampere minimum branch circuit for each EV capable space, with delivery of 30-ampere minimum to an installed EVSE at each EVCS.
3. The electrical system and any on-site distribution transformers shall have sufficient capacity to supply full rated amperage at each EV capable space.
4. The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the reserved overcurrent protective devices space(s) as "EV CAPABLE". The raceway termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE."

Note: A parking space served by electric vehicle supply equipment or designed as a future EV charging space shall count as at least one standard automobile parking space only for the purpose of complying with any applicable minimum parking space requirements established by an enforcement agency. See vehicle Code Section 22511.2 for further details.

TABLE 5.106.5.3.1

TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTUAL PARKING SPACES	NUMBER OF REQUIRED EV CAPABLE SPACES	NUMBER OF EVCS (EV CAPABLE SPACES PROVIDED WITH EVSE)[A2]
0-9	0	0
10-25	2	0
26-50	8	2
51-75	13	3
76-100	17	4
101-150	25	6
151-200	35	9
201 AND OVER	20 percent of actual parking spaces[1]	25 percent of EV capable spaces[1]

1. Calculation for spaces shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.
2. The number of required EVCS (EV capable spaces provided with EVSE) in column 3 count toward the total number of required EV capable spaces shown in column 2.
3. At least one Level 2 EVSE shall be provided.

5.106.5.3.2 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS) EV capable spaces shall be provided with electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE) to create EVCS in the number indicated in Table 5.106.5.3.1. The EVCS required by Table 5.106.5.3.1 shall be provided with Level 2 EVSE or DCFC as permitted in Section 5.106.5.3.2.1. At least one Level 2 EVSE shall be provided.

One EV charger with multiple connectors capable of charging multiple EVs simultaneously shall be permitted if the electrical load capacity required by Section 5.106.5.3.1 for each EV capable space is accumulatively supplied to the EV charger.

The installation of each DCFC EVSE shall be permitted to reduce the minimum number of required EV capable spaces without EVSE by five and reduce proportionally the required electrical load capacity to the service panel or subpanel.

5.106.5.3.2.1 The installation of each DCFC EVSE shall be permitted to reduce the minimum number of required EV capable spaces without EVSE or EVCS with Level 2 EVSE by five and reduce proportionally the required electrical load capacity to the service panel or subpanel.

5.106.5.3.2.2 The installation of two low power Level 2 EV charging receptacles shall be permitted to reduce the minimum number of required EV capable spaces without EVSE in Table 5.106.5.3.1 by one.

5.106.5.3.3 Use of automatic load management systems (ALMS).
ALMS shall be permitted for EVCS. When ALMS is installed, the required electrical load capacity specified in Section
5.106.5.3.1 for each EVCS may be reduced when serviced by an EVSE controlled by an ALMS. Each EVSE controlled by an ALMS shall deliver a minimum 30 amperes to an EV when charging one vehicle and shall deliver a minimum 3.3 kW while simultaneously charging multiple EVs.

5.106.5.3.4 Accessible EVCS.
When EVSE is installed, accessible EVSC shall be provided in accordance with the *California Building Code*, Chapter 11B, Section 11B-228.3.

Note: For EVCS signs, refer to Caltrans Traffic Operations Policy Directive 13-01 (Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Pavement Markings) or its successor(s).

5.106.5.3.4 Accessible electric vehicle charging station (EVCS). When EVSE is installed, accessible EVCS shall be provided in accordance with the *California Building Code*, Chapter 11B, Section 11B-228.3.

5.106.5.3.5 Electric vehicle charging station signage. Electric vehicle charging stations shall be identified by signage or pavement markings in compliance with Caltrans Traffic Operations Policy Directive 13-01 (Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Pavement Markings) or its successor(s).

Power allocation method shall include the following:
1. Use any kVA combination of EV capable spaces, low power Level 2, Level 2 or DCFC EVSEs.
2. At least one Level 2 EVSE shall be provided.

5.106.5.3.6 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS)—power allocation method. The power allocation method may be used as an alternative to the requirements in Section 5.106.5.3.1, Section 5.106.5.3.2 and associated Table 5.106.5.3.1. Use Table 5.106.5.3.6 to determine the total power in kVA required based on the total number of actual parking spaces.

TABLE 5.106.5.3.6

TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTUAL PARKING SPACES	MINIMUM TOTAL kVA @ 6.6 kVA	TOTAL kVA REQUIRED IN ANY COMBINATION OF EV CAPABLE,3,4 LOW POWER LEVEL 2, LEVEL 2, 1, 2 OR DCFC
0-9	0	0
10-25	26.4	26.4
26-50	52.8	52.8
51-75	85.8	85.8
76-100	112.2	112.2
101-150	165	165
151-200	231	231
201 AND OVER	20 percent of actual parking spaces x 6.6	Total required kVA = P × .20 × 6.6 Where P = Parking spaces in facility

1. Level 2 EVSE @ 6.6 kVA minimum.
2. At least one Level 2 EVSE shall be provided.
3. Maximum allowed kVA to be utilized for EV capable spaces is 75 percent.
4. If EV capable spaces are utilized, they shall meet the requirements of Section 5.106.5.3.1 EV capable spaces.

5.106.5.4 Additions or alterations to existing buildings or parking facilities [A]. [BSC-CG] Existing buildings or parking facilities being modified by one of the following shall comply with Section 5.106.5.4.1 or 5.106.5.4.2. When EVSE is installed, accessible EVCS shall be provided in accordance with the *California Building Code*, Chapter 11B, Section 11B-228.3.

1. When the scope of construction work includes an increase in power supply to an electric service panel as part of a parking facility addition or alteration.
2. When a new photovoltaic system is installed covering existing parking spaces.
3. When additions or alterations to existing buildings are triggered pursuant to code Section 301.3 and the scope of work includes an increase in power supply to an electric service panel.

Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
   a. Where there is no local utility power supply.
   b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcement agency substantiating that additional local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.
   d. Where demonstrated as impracticable excluding local utility service or utility infrastructure issues.
2. Remote parking facilities that do not have access to the building service panel.
3. Parking area lighting upgrades where no trenching is part of the scope of work.
4. Emergency repairs, including but not limited to water line break in parking facilities, natural disaster repairs, etc.

5.106.5.4.1 Existing buildings or parking areas without previously installed EV capable infrastructure [A]. When EV capable infrastructure does not exist at an existing parking facility or building, and the parking facility or building undergoes an addition or alteration listed in Section 5.106.5.4, construction shall include electric vehicle charging in compliance with either Section 5.106.5.3 and associated Table 5.106.5.3.1, or Section 5.106.5.3.6 and associated Table 5.106.5.3.6 for the total number of actual parking spaces being added or altered.

5.106.5.4.2 Existing buildings or parking areas with previously installed EV capable infrastructure [A]. When EV capable infrastructure is available at an existing parking facility or building, and the parking facility or building is undergoing an addition or alteration listed in Section 5.106.5.4, construction shall include electric vehicle charging in compliance with either Section 5.106.5.3 and associated Table 5.106.5.3.1, or Section 5.106.5.3.6 and associated Table 5.106.5.3.6 utilizing the existing EV capable allocated power and infrastructure for the total number of actual parking spaces being added or altered. If the area being added or altered exceeds the existing EV capable capacity, allocated power and infrastructure, provide additional EV charging as needed to comply with this section.

5.106.5.5 Electric vehicle (EV) charging: medium-duty and heavy-duty. [N] [BSG-CG] Construction shall comply with Section 5.106.5.5.1 to facilitate future installation of electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE). Construction for warehouses, grocery stores and retail stores, office buildings, and manufacturing facilities with planned off-street loading spaces shall also comply with Section 5.106.5.5.1 for future installation of medium- and heavy-duty EVSE.

Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
   a. Where there is no local utility power supply.
   b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcing agency substantiating that additional local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.

When EVSE(s) is/are installed, it shall be in accordance with the *California Building Code*, the *California Electrical Code* and as follows:

5.106.5.5.1 Electric vehicle charging readiness requirements for warehouses, grocery stores, office buildings, and manufacturing facilities and retail stores with planned off-street loading spaces. [N]

In order to avoid future demolition when adding EV supply and distribution equipment, spare raceway(s) or busway(s) and adequate capacity for transformer(s), service panel(s) or subpanel(s) shall be installed at the time of construction in accordance with the *California Electrical Code*. Construction plans and specifications shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. The transformer, main service equipment and subpanels shall meet the minimum power requirement in Table 5.106.5.5.1 to accommodate the dedicated branch circuits for the future installation of EVSE.

2. The construction documents shall indicate one or more location(s) convenient to the planned off-street loading space(s) reserved for medium- and heavy-duty ZEV charging cabinets and charging dispensers, and a pathway reserved for routing of conduit from the termination of the raceway(s) or busway(s) to the charging cabinet(s) and dispenser(s), as shown in Table 5.106.5.5.1.

3. Raceway(s) or busway(s) originating at a main service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area where potential future medium- and heavy-duty EVSE will be located and shall terminate in close proximity to the potential future location of the charging equipment for medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.

4. The raceway(s) or busway(s) shall be of sufficient size to carry the minimum additional system load to the future location of the charging for medium- and heavy-duty ZEVs as shown in Table 5.106.5.5.1.

TABLE 5.106.5.5.1 RACEWAY CONDUIT AND PANEL POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR MEDIUM- AND HEAVY-DUTY EVSE [N]

BUILDING TYPE	BUILDING SIZE (SQ. FT.)	NUMBER OF OFF-STREET LOADING SPACES	ADDITIONAL CAPACITY REQUIRED (KVA) FOR RACEWAY & BUSWAY AND TRANSFORMER & PANEL
Grocery	10,000 to 90,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 90,000	1 or Greater	400
Manufacturing Facilities	10,000 to 50,000	1 or 2	200
	10,000 to 50,000	3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 50,000	1 or Greater	400
Office Buildings	10,000 to 135,000	1 or 2	200
	10,000 to 135,000	3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 135,000	1 or Greater	400
Retail	10,000 to 135,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 135,000	1 or Greater	400
Warehouse	20,000 to 256,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 256,000	1 or Greater	400

☐ ☑ **5.106.5.6 Electric vehicle (EV) charging at public schools and community colleges. [DSA-SS]** Electric vehicle infrastructure and electric vehicle charging stations shall comply with Section 5.106.5.6 and shall be provided in accordance with regulations in the California Building Code and the California Electrical Code.

Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where compliance with this section has been demonstrated to be not feasible based upon one of the following conditions,and with concurrence by the Division of the State Architect (DSA), compliance with Section 5.106.5.6 shall not be required.
   a. Where there is no local utility power supply.
   b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   c. The installation of EVCS is impracticable.
2. Parking spaces accessible only by automated mechanical car parking systems are not required to comply with Section 5.106.5.6.

5.106.5.6.1 EV capable spaces. EV capable spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.106.5.6.1 and the following requirements:

1. Raceways complying with the California Electrical Code and no less than 1-inch (25 mm) diameter shall be provided and shall originate at a service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area and shall terminate in close proximity to the proposed location of the EV capable space and into a suitable listed cabinet, box, enclosure or equivalent. A common raceway may be used to serve multiple EV capable spaces.

2. A service panel or subpanel(s) shall be provided with panel space and electrical load capacity for a dedicated 208/240 volt, 40-ampere minimum branch circuit for each EV capable space, with delivery of 30-ampere minimum to an installed EVSE at each EVCS.

3. The electrical system and any on-site distribution transformers shall have sufficient capacity to supply full rated amperage at each EV capable space.

4. The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the reserved overcurrent protective device space(s) as "EV CAPABLE." The raceway termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE."

TABLE 5.106.5.6.1

TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTUAL PARKING SPACES	NUMBER OF REQUIRED EV CAPABLE SPACES	NUMBER OF REQUIRED EVCS[2]
0-9	0	0
10-25	4	1
26-50	8	2
51-75	13	3
76-100	17	4
101-150	25	6
151-200	35	9
201 AND OVER	20 percent of total spaces[1]	25 percent of EV capable spaces[1]

1. Calculation for spaces shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.
2. Each EVCS shall reduce the number of required EV capable spaces by the same number.

5.106.5.6.2 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS). EV capable spaces shall be provided with EVSE to create EVCS in the number indicated in Table 5.106.5.6.1 and shall comply with Section 5.106.5.6.2. EVCS shall be serviced by Level 2 or Direct Current Fast Charging (DCFC) EVSE, or with EVSE in any combination of Level 2 and DCFC. Accessible EVCS shall be provided in accordance with *California Building Code* Chapter 11B.

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

LICENSED ARCHITECT
JOHN M. DUNGAN
C-32116
09/31/2025
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

09/10/24

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)-318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

California Green Building Standards Code

G003

AIA California 2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 2 (July 2024 Supplement)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

5.106.5.6.2.1 Reduced number of EV capable spaces. The installation of each DCFC EVSE shall be permitted to reduce the minimum number of required EV capable spaces indicated in Table 5.106.5.6.1 by five and reduce proportionally the required electrical load capacity to the service panel or subpanel.

5.106.5.6.2.2 Multiple connectors. EVSE with multiple vehicle connectors capable of charging multiple EVs simultaneously shall be permitted if the electrical load capacity required by Section 5.106.5.6.1 for each EV capable space is accumulatively supplied to the EVSE.

5.106.5.6.2.3 Use of automatic load management systems (ALMS). ALMS shall be permitted for EVCS installed in accordance with Section 5.105.5.6.2. When ALMS is installed, the required electrical load capacity specified in Section 5.106.5.6.1 for each EVCS may be reduced when serviced by an EVSE controlled by an ALMS. Each EVSE controlled by an ALMS shall deliver a minimum 30 amperes to an EV when charging one vehicle and shall deliver a minimum 3.3 kW while simultaneously charging multiple EVs.

5.106.5.6.3 EVCS alternative compliance. In lieu of compliance with Section 5.106.5.6.2, EVCS shall be provided with Level 1, low power Level 2, or Level 2, or any combination of Level 1, low power Level 2 or Level 2 EVSE such that the total power supplied by the combination of EVSE meets the minimum power indicated in Table 5.106.5.6.3, based on the total number of actual parking spaces in each parking facility.

TABLE 5.106.5.6.3	
NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES IN A PARKING FACILITY	**MINIMUM TOTAL POWER (KVA) REQUIRED FOR EVCS**
0-9	0
10-25	7
26-50	14
51-75	20
76-100	27
101-150	40
151-200	60
201 AND OVER	Total required KVA = P × .05 × 6.6 Where P = Parking spaces in facility

5.106.5.6.4 EVCS for alterations of or additions to parking facilities. Alterations of or additions to parking facilities shall provide EVCS in compliance with Section 5.106.5.6.4. The installation of infrastructure for EV capable spaces required to be provided without EVSE shall not be required.

5.106.5.6.4.1 Alterations of and additions to parking facilities. EVCS shall be provided in accordance with the number indicated in Table 5.106.5.6.1 or minimum power indicated in Table 5.106.5.6.3 when the scope of work includes an increase in power supply to an electric panel serving light fixtures illuminating the parking area or when area containing parking spaces is added to a parking facility. The number of required EVCS shall be based on the total number of existing and new parking spaces in the parking facility.

5.106.5.6.4.2 Alterations consisting of the installation of photovoltaic systems. EVCS shall be provided in accordance with the number indicated in Table 5.106.5.6.1 or maximum power indicated in Table 5.106.5.6.3 when a new photovoltaic system is installed in an existing parking facility.

5.106.5.6.5 Requirement to install EVSE. Level 2 EVSE shall be provided in all existing EV capable spaces to create EVCS when a project is required by California Administrative Code Section 4-309 to be submitted for plan approval to the Division of the State Architect. When EVSE is installed in existing EV capable spaces, accessible EVCS shall be provided in accordance with *California Building Code* Chapter 11B.

Exception: Projects in which improvements in parking areas consist only of accessibility improvements are not required to comply with Section 5.106.5.6.5.

☑ ☐ ARCH/ENG **5.106.8 LIGHT POLLUTION REDUCTION. [N].** I Outdoor lighting systems shall be designed and installed to comply with the following:

1. The minimum requirements in the California Energy Code for Lighting Zones 0-4 as defined in Chapter 10, Section 10-114 of the California Administrative Code; and
2. Backlight (B) ratings as defined in IES TM-15-11 (shown in Table A-1 in Chapter 8);
3. Uplight and Glare ratings as defined in California Energy Code (shown in Tables 130.2-A and 130.2-B in Chapter 8) and
4. Allowable BUG ratings not exceeding those shown in Table 5.106.8, [N] or Comply with a local ordinance lawfully enacted pursuant to Section 101.7, whichever is more stringent.

Exceptions: [N]

1. Luminaires that qualify as exceptions in Sections 130.2 (b) and 140.7 of the California Energy Code.
2. Emergency lighting.
3. Building facade meeting the requirements in Table 140.7-B of the California Energy Code, Part 6.
4. Custom lighting features as allowed by the local enforcing agency, as permitted by Section 101.8 Alternate materials, designs and methods of construction.
5. Luminaires with less than 6,200 initial luminaire lumens.

TABLE 5.106.8 [N] MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT, UPLIGHT AND GLARE (BUG) RATINGS 1,2					
ALLOWABLE RATING	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ0**	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ1**	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ2**	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ3**	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ4**
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT RATING 3					
Luminaire greater than 2 mounting heights (MH) from property line	N/A	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit
Luminaire back hemisphere is 1-2 MH from property line	N/A	B2	B3	B4	B4
Luminaire back hemisphere is 0.5-1 MH from property line	N/A	B1	B2	B3	B3
Luminaire back hemisphere is less than 0.5 MH from property line	N/A	B0	B0	B1	B2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE UPLIGHT RATING (U)					
For area lighting 3	N/A	U0	U0	U0	U0
For all other outdoor lighting,including decorative luminaires	N/A	U1	U2	U3	UR
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 3 (G)					
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 4 (G)	N/A	G1	G2	G3	G4
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 4 (G)	N/A	G0	G1	G1	G2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 4 (G)	N/A	G0	G0	G1	G1
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 4 (G)	N/A	G0	G0	G0	G1

1. IESNA Lighting Zones 0 and 5 are not applicable; refer to Lighting Zones as defined in the *California Energy Code* and Chapter 10 of the *California Administrative Code*.

2. For property lines that abut public walkways, bikeways, plazas and parking lots, the property line may be considered to be 5 feet beyond the actual property line for purpose of determining compliance with this section. For property lines that abut public roadways and public transit corridors, the property line may be considered to be the centerline of the public roadway or public transit corridor for the purpose of determining compliance with this section.

3. General lighting luminaires in areas such as outdoor parking, sales or storage lots shall meet these reduced ratings. Decorative luminaries located in these areas shall meet *U*-value limits for "all other outdoor lighting"

5.106.8.1 Facing- Backlight
Luminaries within 2MH of a property line shall be oriented so that the nearest property line is behind the fixture, and shall comply with the backlight rating specified in Table 5.106.8 based on the lighting zone and distance to the nearest point of that property line.

Exception: Corners. If two property lines (or two segments of the same property line) have equidistant point to the luminaire, then the luminaire may be oriented so that the intersection of the two lines (the corner) is directly behind the luminaire. The luminaire shall still use the distance to the nearest points(s) on the property lines to determine the required backlight rating.

5.106.8.2 Facing-Glare.
For luminaires covered by 5.106.8.1, if a property line also exists within or extends into the front hemisphere within 2MH of the luminaire then the luminaire shall comply with the more stringent glare rating specified in Table 5.106.8 based on the lighting zone and distance to the nearest point on the nearest property line within the front hemisphere.

Note: [N]
1.See also *California Building Code*, Chapter 12, Section 1205.6 for college campus lighting requirements for parking facilities and walkways.
2.Refer to Chapter 8 (Compliance Forms, Worksheets and Reference Material) for IES TM-15-11 Table A-1, *California Energy Code* Tables 130.2-A and 130.2-B.
3. Refer to the *California Building Code* for requirements for additions and alterations.

5.106.10 GRADING AND PAVING. Construction plans shall indicate how site grading or a drainage system will manage all surface water flows to keep water from entering buildings. Examples of methods to manage surface water include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Swales.
2. Water collection and disposal systems.
3. French drains.
4. Water retention gardens.
5. Other water measures which keep surface water away from buildings and aid in groundwater recharge.
   Exception: Additions and alterations not altering the drainage path.

☐ ☑ **5.106.12 SHADE TREES [DSA-SS].** Shade Trees shall be planted to comply with Sections 5.106.12.1, 5.106.12.2, and 5.106.12.3. Percentages shown shall be measured at noon on the summer solstice. Landscape irrigation necessary to establish and maintain tree health shall comply with Section 5.304.6.

5.106.12.1 Surface parking areas. Shade tree plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal, shall be installed to provide shade over 50 percent of the parking area within 15 years.

Exceptions: Surface parking area covered by solar photovoltaic shade structures with roofing materials that comply with Table A5.106.11.2.2 in Appendix A5 shall be permitted in whole or in part in lieu of shade tree planting.

5.106.12.2 Landscape areas. Shade trees plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal shall be installed to provide shade of 20% of the landscape area within 15 years.

Exceptions: Playfields for organized sport activity are not included in the total area calculation.

5.106.12.3. Hardscape areas. Shade tree plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal shall be installed to provide shade over 20 percent of the hardscape area within 15 years.

Exceptions:
1. Walks, hardscape areas covered by solar photovoltaic shade structures or shade structures with roofing materials that comply with Table A5.106.11.2.2 in Appendix A5 shall be permitted in whole or in part in lieu of shade tree planting.
2. Designated and marked play areas of organized sport activity are not included in the total area calculation.

DIVISION 5.2 ENERGY EFFICIENCY

SECTION 5.201 GENERAL

5.201.1 Scope [BSC-CG]. ***California Energy Code [DSA-SS].*** For the purposes of mandatory energy efficiency standards in this code, the California Energy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory building standards.

DIVISION 5.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION

SECTION 5.301 GENERAL

5.301.1 Scope. The provisions of this chapter shall establish the means of conserving water use indoors, outdoors and in wastewater conveyance.

SECTION 5.302 DEFINITIONS

5.302.1 Definitions. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (ETAF) [DSA-SS]. An adjustment factor when applied to reference evapotranspiration that adjusts for plant factors and irrigation efficiency, which ae two major influences on the amount of water that needs to be applied to the landscape.

FOOTPRINT AREA [DSA-SS]. The total area of the furthest exterior wall of the structure projected to natural grade, not including exterior areas such as stairs, covered walkways, patios and decks.

METERING FAUCET. A self-closing faucet that dispenses a specific volume of water for each actuation cycle. The volume or cycle duration can be fixed or adjustable.

GRAYWATER. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 17922.12, "graywater" means untreated wastewater that has not been contaminated by any toilet discharge, has not been affected by infectious, contaminated, or unhealthy bodily wastes, and does not present a threat from contamination by unhealthful processing, manufacturing, or operating wastes. "Graywater" includes, but is not limited to wastewater from bathtubs, showers, bathroom washbasins, clothes washing machines and laundry tubs, but does not include waste water from kitchen sinks or dishwashers.

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). The California ordinance regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices that will ensure commercial, multifamily and other developer installed landscapes greater than 2500 square feet meet an irrigation water budget developed based on landscaped area and climatological parameters.

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). [HCD] The California model ordinance (California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 2.7), regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices. Local agencies are required to adopt the updated MWELO, or adopt a local ordinance at least as effective as the MWELO.

POTABLE WATER. Water that is drinkable and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards. See definition in the California Plumbing Code, Part 5.

POTABLE WATER. [HCD] Water that is satisfactory for drinking, culinary, and domestic purposes, and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards and the requirements of the Health Authority Having Jurisdiction.

RECYCLED WATER. Water which, as a result of treatment of waste, is suitable for a direct beneficial use or a controlled use that would not otherwise occur [Water Code Section 13050 (n)]. Simply put, recycled water is water treated to remove waste matter attaining a quality that is suitable to use the water again.

SUBMETER. [HCD 1] A secondary device beyond a meter that measures water consumption of an individual rental unit within a multiunit residential structure or mixed-use residential and commercial structure. (See Civic Code Section 1954.202 (g) and Water code Section 517 for additional details.)

WATER BUDGET. Is the estimated total landscape irrigation water use which shall not exceed the maximum applied water allowance calculated in accordance with the Department of Water Resources Model Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO).

SECTION 5.303 INDOOR WATER USE

☐ ☑ **5.303.1 METERS.** Separate submeters or metering devices shall be installed for the uses described in Sections 503.1.1 and 503.1.2.

5.303.1.1 Buildings in excess of 50,000 square feet. Separate submeters shall be installed as follows:

1. For each individual leased, rented or other tenant space within the building projected to consume more than 100 gal/day (380 L/day), including, but not limited to, spaces used for laundry or cleaners, restaurant or food service, medical or dental office, laboratory, or beauty salon or barber shop.
2. Where separate submeters for individual building tenants are unfeasible, for water supplied to the following subsystems:
   a. Makeup water for cooling towers where flow through is greater than 500 gpm (30 L/s).
   b. Makeup water for evaporative coolers greater than 6 gpm (0.04 L/s).
   c. Steam and hot water boilers with energy input more than 500,000 Btu/h (147 kW).

5.303.1.2 Excess consumption. A separate submeter or metering device shall be provided for any tenant within a new building or within an addition that is projected to consume more than 1,000 gal/day.

5.303.3 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the following:

5.303.3.1 Water Closets. The effective flush volume of all water closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-Type toilets.

Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.

5.303.3.2 Urinals.
5.303.3.2.1 Wall-mounted Urinals. The effective flush volume of wall-mounted urinals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons per flush.

5.303.3.2.2 Floor-mounted Urinals. The effective flush volume of floor-mounted or other urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.

5.303.3.3 Showerheads. [BSC-CG]
5.303.3.3.1 Single showerhead. Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Showerheads.

5.303.3.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.
Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead.

5.303.3.3 Showerheads. [BSC-CG]
5.303.3.3.1 Single showerhead. Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Showerheads.

5.303.3.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.
Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead.

5.303.3.4 Faucets and fountains.
5.303.3.4.1 Nonresidential Lavatory faucets. Lavatory faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.5 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.2 Kitchen faucets. Kitchen faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not to exceed 2.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.3 Wash fountains. Wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than1.8 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

5.303.3.4.4 Metering faucets. Metering faucets shall not deliver more than 0.20 gallons per cycle.

5.303.3.4.5 Metering faucets for wash fountains. Metering faucets for wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.20 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

Note: Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators or other means may be used to achieve reduction.

5.303.3.4.6 Pre-rinse spray value
When installed, shall meet the requirements in the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1605.1 (h)(4) Table H-2, Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 1607 (d)(7), and shall be equipped with an integral automatic shutoff.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY: The following table and code section have been reprinted from the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1605.1 (h)(4) and Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A).

TABLE H-2	
STANDARDS FOR COMMERCIAL PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALUES MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 28, 2019	
PRODUCT CLASS [spray force in ounce force (ozf)]	**MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (gpm)**
Product Class 1 (≤ 5.0 ozf)	1.00
Product Class 2 (> 5.0 ozf and ≤ 8.0 ozf)	1.20
Product Class 3 (> 8.0 ozf)	1.28

5.303.4 COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.

5.303.4.1 Food Waste Disposers. Disposers shall either modulate the use of water to no more than 1 gpm when the disposer is not in use (not actively grinding food waste/no-load) or shall automatically shut off after no more than 10 minutes of inactivity. Disposers shall use no more than 8 gpm of water.
Note: This code section does not affect local jurisdiction authority to prohibit or require disposer installation.

5.303.5 AREAS OF ADDITION OR ALTERATION. For those occupancies within the authority of the California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, the provisions of Section 5.303.3 and 5.303.4 shall apply to new fixtures in additions or areas of alteration to the building.

5.303.6 STANDARDS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the *California Plumbing Code*, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the *California Plumbing Code* and in Chapter 6 of this code.

SECTION 5.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE

5.304.1 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. Nonresidential developments shall comply with a local water efficient landscape ordinance or the current California Department of Water Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), whichever is more stringent.

Notes:
1. The Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) is located in the California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 2.7, Division 2.
2. MWELO and supporting documents, including a water budget calculator, are available at: https://www.water.ca.gov/.

5.304.6 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. For public schools and community colleges, landscape projects as described in Sections 5.304.6.1 and 5.304.6.2 shall comply with the California Department of Water Resources Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) commencing with Section 490 of Chapter 2.7, Division 2, Title 23, *California Code of Regulations*, except that the evapotranspiration adjustment factor (ETAF) shall be 0.65 with an additional water allowance for special landscape areas (SLA) of 0.35.

Exception: Any project with an aggregate landscape area of 2,500 square feet or less may comply with the prescriptive measures contained in Appendix D of the MWELO.

5.304.6.1 Newly constructed landscapes. New construction projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than 500 square feet.

5.304.6.2 Rehabilitated landscapes. Rehabilitated landscape projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than 1,200 square feet.

DIVISION 5.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY

SECTION 5.401 GENERAL

5.401.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter specify the requirements of achieving material conservation, resource efficiency, and greenhouse gas (GHG) emission reduction through protection of buildings from exterior moisture, construction waste diversion, employment of techniques to reduce pollution through recycling of materials, the installation of products with lower GHG emissions and building commissioning or testing and adjusting.

SECTION 5.402 DEFINITIONS

5.402.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

ADJUST. To regulate fluid flow rate and air patterns at the terminal equipment, such as to reduce fan speed or adjust a damper.

BALANCE. To proportion flows within the distribution system, including sub-mains, branches and terminals, according to design quantities.

BUILDING COMMISSIONING. A systematic quality assurance process that spans the entire design and construction process, including verifying and documenting that building systems and components are planned, designed, installed, tested, operated and maintained to meet the owner's project requirements.

BUY CLEAN CALIFORNIA ACT (BCCA). The Buy Clean California Act (BCCA) (Public Contract Code Sections 3500-3505) targets carbon emissions associated with the production of structural steel (hot-rolled sections, hollow structural sections, and plate), concrete reinforcing steel, flat glass, and mineral wool board insulation. The maximum acceptable global warming potential (GWP) limits are established by the Department of General Services (DGS), in consultation with the California Air Resources Board (CARB).

CRADLE-TO-GRAVE. Activities associated with a product or building's life cycle from the extraction stage through disposal stage, and covering modules A1 through C4 in accordance with ISO Standards 14025 and 21930.

ORGANIC WASTE. Food waste, green waste, landscape and pruning wste, nonhazardous wood waste, and food soiled paper waste that is mixed in with food waste.

REFERENCE STUDY PERIOD. The period of use for the building, in years, that will be assumed for life cycle assessment.

TEST. A procedure to determine quantitative performance of a system or equipment

TYPE III ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION (EPD). A third-party verified report that summarizes how a product impacts the environment. Type III EPDs can be either product-specific, factory-specific, or industry-wide EPDs. See "Cradle-to-Gate."

FACTORY-SPECIFIC EPD. A product-specific Type III EPD in which the environmental impacts can be attributed to a single manufacturer and manufacturing facility.

INDUSTRY-WIDE EPD (IW-EPD). A Type III EPD in which the environmental impacts are an average of the typical manufacturing impacts for a range of products within the same product category for a group of manufacturers.

PRODUCT-SPECIFIC EPD. A Type III EPD in which the environmental impacts can be attributed to a product design and manufacturer across multiple facilities.

SECTION 5.407 WATER RESISTANCE AND MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

☐ ☐ ARCH/ENG **5.407.1 WEATHER PROTECTION.** Provide a weather-resistant exterior wall and foundation envelope as required by California Building Code Section 1402.2 (Weather Protection), manufacturer's installation instructions or local ordinance, whichever is more stringent.

5.407.2 MOISTURE CONTROL. Employ moisture control measures by the following methods.

5.407.2.1 Sprinklers. Design and maintain landscape irrigation systems to prevent spray on structures.

5.407.2.2 Entries and openings. Design exterior entries and/or openings subject to foot traffic or wind-driven rain to prevent water intrusion into buildings as follows:

5.407.2.2.1 Exterior door protection. Primary exterior entries shall be covered to prevent water intrusion by using nonabsorbent floor and wall finishes within at least 2 feet around and perpendicular to such openings plus at least one of the following:

1. An installed awning at least 4 feet in depth.
2. The door is protected by a roof overhang at least 4 feet in depth.
3. The door is recessed at least 4 feet.
4. Other methods which provide equivalent protection.

5.407.2.2.2 Flashing. Install flashings integrated with a drainage plane.

SECTION 5.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING

5.408.1 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Recycle and/or salvage for reuse a minimum of 65% of the non-hazardous construction and demolition waste in accordance with Section 5.408.1.1, 5.408.1.2 or 5.408.1.3; or meet a local construction and demolition waste management ordinance, whichever is more stringent.

5.408.1.1 Construction waste management plan. Where a local jurisdiction does not have a construction and demolition waste management ordinance, submit a construction waste management plan that:

1. Identifies the construction and demolition waste materials to be diverted from disposal by efficient usage, recycling, reuse on the project or salvage for future use or sale.
2. Determines if construction and demolition waste materials will be sorted on-site (source-separated) or bulk mixed (single stream).
3. Identifies diversion facilities where construction and demolition waste material collected will be taken.
4. Specifies that the amount of construction and demolition waste materials diverted shall be calculated by weight or volume, but not by both.

5.408.1.2 Waste Management Company. Utilize a waste management company that can provide verifiable documentation that the percentage of construction and demolition waste material diverted from the landfill complies with this section.

Note: The owner or contractor shall make the determination if the construction and demolition waste material will be diverted by a waste management company.

Exceptions to Sections 5.408.1.1 and 5.408.1.2:

1. Excavated soil and land-clearing debris.
2. Alternate waste reduction methods developed by working with local agencies if diversion or recycle facilities capable of compliance with this item do not exist.
3. Demolition waste meeting local ordinance or calculated in consideration of local recycling facilities and markets.

5.408.1.3 Waste stream reduction alternative. The combined weight of new construction disposal that does not exceed two pounds per square foot of building area may be deemed to meet the 65% minimum requirement as approved by the enforcing agency.

5.408.1.4 Documentation. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which demonstrates compliance with Sections 5.408.1.1. through 5.408.1.3. The waste management plan shall be updated as necessary and shall be accessible during construction for examination by the enforcing agency.

Notes:

1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code (Nonresidential)" located www.dgs.ca.gov/BSC/Resources/Page-Content/Building-Standards-Commission-Resources-List-Folder/CALGreen may be used to assist in documenting compliance with the waste management plan.
2. Mixed construction and demolition debris processors can be located at the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle).

☑ ☐ GC **5.408.2 UNIVERSAL WASTE. [A]** Additions and alterations to a building or tenant space that meet the scoping provisions in Section 301.3 for nonresidential additions and alterations, shall require verification that Universal Waste items such as fluorescent lamps and ballast and mercury containing thermostats as well as other California prohibited Universal Waste materials are disposed of properly and are diverted from landfills. A list of prohibited Universal Waste materials shall be included in the construction documents.

Note: Refer to the Universal Waste Rule link at: http://www.dtsc.ca.gov/universalwaste/

☑ ☐ GC **5.408.3 EXCAVATED SOIL AND LAND CLEARING DEBRIS.** 100 percent of trees, stumps, rocks and associated vegetation and soils resulting primarily from land clearing shall be reused or recycled. For a phased project, such material may be stockpiled on site until the storage site is developed.

Exception: Reuse, either on or off-site, of vegetation or soil contaminated by disease or pest infestation.

Notes:

1. If contamination by disease or pest infestation is suspected, contact the County Agricultural Commissioner and follow its direction for recycling or disposal of the material.
2. For a map of know pest and/or disease quarantine zones, consult with the California Department of Food and Agriculture. (www.cdfa.ca.gov)

SECTION 5.409 LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT

5.409.1 SCOPE. [BSC-CG] Effective July 1, 2024, projects consisting of newly constructed building(s) with a combined floor area of 100,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.409.2 or Section 5.409.3. Alteration(s) to existing building(s) where the combined altered floor area is 100,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.105.2, 5.409.2, or 5.409.3. Addition(s) to existing building(s) where the total floor area combined with the existing building(s) is 100,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.105.2, Section 5.409.2, or Section 5.409.3. Effective January 1, 2026, the combined floor area shall be 50,000 square feet or greater.

[DSA-SS] Projects consisting of newly constructed building(s) with a combined floor area of 50,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.409.2 or Section 5.409.3. Alteration(s) to existing building(s) where the combined altered floor area is 50,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.105.2, 5.409.2, or 5.409.3. Addition(s) to existing building(s) where the total floor area combined with the existing building(s) is 50,000 square feet or greater shall comply with either Section 5.105.2, Section 5.409.2, or Section 5.409.3.

DISCLAIMER:*THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

LICENSED ARCHITECT
JOHN M. DUNGAN
C-32116
08/31/2025
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

09/10/24

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)-318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

California Green Building Standards Code

G004

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 3 (July 2024 Supplement)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

Y | N/A | RESPON. PARTY

5.409.2 Whole building life cycle assessment. Projects shall conduct a cradle-to-grave whole building life cycle assessment performed in accordance with ISO 14040 and ISO 14044, excluding operating energy, and demonstrating a minimum 10-percent reduction in global warming potential (GWP) as compared to a reference baseline building of similar size, function, complexity, type of construction, material specification, and location that meets the requirements of the California Energy Code currently in effect. Software used to conduct the whole building life cycle assessment, including reference baseline building, shall have a data set compliant with ISO 14044, and ISO 21930 or EN 15804, and the software shall conform to ISO 21931 and/or EN 15978. The software tools and data sets shall be the same for evaluation of both the baseline building and the proposed building.

Notes:
1. Software for calculating whole building life cycle assessment is available for free at Athena Sustainable Materials Institute (https://calculatelca.com/software/impact-estimator/) and OneClick LCA-Planetary (www.oneclicklca.com/planetary). Paid versions include, but are not limited to, Sphera GaBi Solutions (gabi.sphera.com), SimaPro (simapro.com), One-Click LCA (www.oneclicklca.com) and Tally for Revit (apps.autodesk.com).

2. ASTM E2921-22 "Standard Practice for Minimum Criteria for Comparing Whole Building Life Cycle Assessments for Use with Building Codes, Standards, and Rating Systems" may be consulted for the assessment.

3. In addition to the required documentation specified in Section 5.409.2.3, Worksheet WS-9 may be required by the enforcing entity to demonstrate compliance with the requirements.

5.409.2.1 Building components. Building enclosure components included in the assessment shall be limited to glazing assemblies, insulation, and exterior finishes. Primary and secondary structural members included in the assessment shall be limited to footings and foundations, and structural columns, beams, walls, roofs, and floors.

5.409.2.2 Reference study period. The reference study period of the proposed building shall be equal to the reference baseline building and shall be 60 years.

5.409.2.3 Verification of compliance. A summary of the GWP analysis produced by the software and Worksheet WS-4 signed by the design professional of record shall be provided in the construction documents as documentation of compliance. A copy of the whole building life cycle assessment which includes the GWP analysis produced by the software, in addition to maintenance and training information, shall be included in the operation and maintenance manual and shall be provided to the owner at the close of construction. The enforcing agency may require inspection and inspection reports in accordance with Sections 702.2 and 703.1 during and at completion of construction to demonstrate substantial conformance. Inspection shall be performed by the design professional of record or third party acceptable to the enforcing agency.

☑ | ☐ | GC

5.409.3 Product GWP compliance—prescriptive path. Each product that is permanently installed and listed in Table 5.409.3 shall have a Type III environmental product declaration (EPD), either product-specific or factory-specific.

TABLE 5.409.3
PRODUCT GWP LIMITS

BUY CLEAN CALIFORNIA MATERIALS PRODUCT CATEGORY[1]	MAXIMUM ACCEPTABLE GWP VALUE (unfabricated) ($GWP_{allowed}$)	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT
Hot-rolled structural steel sections	1.77	MT CO_2e/MT
Hollow structural sections	3.00	MT CO_2e/MT
Steel plate	2.61	MT CO_2e/MT
Concrete reinforcing steel	1.56	MT CO_2e/MT
Flat glass	2.50	MT CO_2e/MT [4]
Light-density mineral wool board insulation	5.83	kg CO_2e/MT
Heavy-density mineral wool board insulation	14.28	kg CO_2e/MT
Concrete, Ready-Mixed[2, 3]		
CONCRETE PRODUCT CATEGORY	**MAXIMUM GWP ALLOWED VALUE ($GWP_{allowed}$)**	**UNIT OF MEASUREMENT**
up to 2499 psi	450	kg CO_2e/m^3
2500~3499 psi	489	kg CO_2e/m^3
3500~4499 psi	566	kg CO_2e/m^3
4500~5499 psi	661	kg CO_2e/m^3
5500~6499 psi	701	kg CO_2e/m^3
6500 psi and greater	799	kg CO_2e/m^3
Concrete, Lightweight Ready-Mixed[2]		
CONCRETE PRODUCT CATEGORY	**MAXIMUM GWP ALLOWED VALUE ($GWP_{allowed}$)**	**UNIT OF MEASUREMENT**
up to 2499 psi	875	kg CO_2e/m^3
2500~3499 psi	956	kg CO_2e/m^3
3500~4499 psi	1039	kg CO_2e/m^3

1. The GWP values of the products listed in Table 5.409.3 are based on 175 percent of Buy Clean California Act (BCCA) GWP values, except for concrete products which are not included in the BCCA.
2. For concrete, 175 percent of the National Ready Mixed Concrete Association (NRMCA) 2022 version 3 Pacific Southwest regional benchmark values are used for the GWP allowed, except for High Early Strength.
3. Concrete High Early Strength ready-mixed shall be calculated at 130 percent of the ready-mixed concrete GWP allowed values for each product category.
4. The GWP unit for flat glass has been adjusted to correct an error in the express terms. With the revised unit (MT CO2e/MT), reported GWP values will align with industry data as published in the CLF North American Material Baselines (2023).

5.409.3.1 Products shall not exceed the maximum GWP value specified in Table 5.409.3.

Exception: Concrete may be considered one product category to meet compliance with this section. A weighted average of the maximum GWP for all concrete mixes installed in the project shall be less than the weighted average maximum GWP allowed per Table 5.409.3 using Exception Equation 5.409.3.1. Calculations shall be performed with consistent units of measurement for the material quantity and the GWP value.

For the purposes of this exception, industry-wide EPDs are acceptable.

Exception EQUATION 5.409.3.1

$GWP_p < GWP_{allowed}$
where
$GWP_p = \Sigma\ (GWP_n)(v_n)$
and
$GWP_{allowed} = \Sigma\ (GWP_{allowed})(v_n)$
and
$_n$ = each concrete mix installed in the project
GWP_n = the GWP for concrete mix $_n$ per concrete mix EPD, in kg COZe/m3
$GWP_{allowed}$ = the GWP potential allowed for concrete mix $_n$ per Table 5.409.3
v_n = the volume of concrete mix $_n$ installed in the project, in m3

Y | N/A | RESPON. PARTY

5.409.3.2 Verification of compliance. Calculations to demonstrate compliance, Type III EPDs for products required to comply, if included in the project, and Worksheet WS-5 signed by the design professional of record shall be provided on the construction documents. Updated EPDs for products used in construction shall be provided to the owner at the close of construction and to the enforcement entity upon request. The enforcing agency may require inspection and inspection reports in accordance with Sections 702.2 and 703.1 during and at completion of construction to demonstrate substantial conformance. Inspection shall be performed by the design professional of record or third party acceptable to the enforcing agency.

SECTION 5.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

☑ | ☐ | GC

5.410.1 RECYCLING BY OCCUPANTS. Provide readily accessible areas that serve the entire building and are identified for the depositing, storage and collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling, including (at a minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, organic waste, and metals or meet a lawfully enacted local recycling ordinance, if more restrictive.

Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources Code 42649.82 (a)(2)(A) et seq. shall also be exempt from the organic waste portion of this section.

5.410.1.1 Additions. All additions conducted within a 12-month period under single or multiple permits, resulting in an increase of 30% or more in floor area, shall provide recycling areas on site.

Exception: Additions within a tenant space resulting in less than a 30% increase in the tenant space floor area.

5.410.1.2 Sample ordinance. Space allocation for recycling areas shall comply with Chapter 18, Part 3, Division 30 of the *Public Resources Code*. Chapter 18 is known as the California Solid Waste Reuse and Recycling Access Act of 1991 (Act).

Note: A sample ordinance for use by local agencies may be found in Appendix A of the document at the CalRecycle's web site.

☐ | ☑

5.410.2 COMMISSIONING. [N] New buildings 10,000 square feet and over. For new buildings 10,000 square feet and over, building commissioning shall be included in the design and construction processes of the building project to verify that the building systems and components meet the owner's or owner representative's project requirements. Commissioning shall be performed in accordance with this section by trained personnel with experience on projects of comparable size and complexity. For I-occupancies that are not regulated by OSHPD or for I-occupancies and L-occupancies that are not regulated y the California Energy Code Section 100.0 Scope, all requirements in Sections 5.410.2 through 5.410.2.6 shall apply.

Note: For energy-related systems under the scope (Section 100) of the California Energy Code, including heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls, indoor lighting systems and controls, as well as water heating systems and controls, refer to California Energy Code Section 120.8 for commissioning requirements

Commissioning requirements shall include:

1. Owner's or Owner representative's project requirements.
2. Basis of design.
3. Commissioning measures shown in the construction documents.
4. Commissioning plan.
5. Functional performance testing.
6. Documentation and training.
7. Commissioning report.

Exceptions:

1. Unconditioned warehouses of any size.
2. Areas less than 10,000 square feet used for offices or other conditioned accessory spaces within unconditioned warehouses.
3. Tenant improvements less than 10,000 square feet as described in Section 303.1.1.
4. Open parking garages of any size, or open parking garage areas, of any size, within a structure.

Note: For the purposes of this section, unconditioned shall mean a building, area or room which does not provide heating and/or air conditioning.

Informational Notes:

1. . Functional performance testing for heating, ventilation, air conditioning systems and lighting controls must be performed in compliance with the *California Energy Code*.

5.410.2.1 Owner's or Owner Representative's Project Requirements (OPR). [N] The expectations and requirements of the building appropriate to its phase shall be documented before the design phase of the project begins. This documentation shall include the following:
1. Environmental and sustainability goals.
2. Building sustainable goals.
3. Indoor environmental quality requirements.
4. Project program, including facility functions and hours of operation, and need for after hours operation.
5. Equipment and systems expectations.
6. Building occupant and operation and maintenance (O&M) personnel expectations.

5.410.2.2 Basis of Design (BOD). [N] A written explanation of how the design of the building systems meets the OPR shall be completed at the design phase of the building project. The Basis of Design document shall cover the following systems:

1. Renewable energy systems.
2. Landscape irrigation systems.
3. Water reuse system.

5.410.2.3 Commissioning plan. [N] Prior to permit issuance a commissioning plan shall be completed to document how the project will be commissioned. The commissioning plan shall include the following:
1. General project information.
2. Commissioning goals.
3. Systems to be commissioned. Plans to test systems and components shall include:
   a. An explanation of the original design intent.
   b. Equipment and systems to be tested, including the extent of tests.
   c. Functions to be tested.
   d. Conditions under which the test shall be performed.
   e. Measurable criteria for acceptable performance.
4. Commissioning team information.
5. Commissioning process activities, schedules and responsibilities. Plans for the completion of commissioning shall be included.

5.410.2.4 Functional performance testing. [N] Functional performance tests shall demonstrate the correct installation and operation of each component, system and system-to-system interface in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. Functional performance testing reports shall contain information addressing each of the building components tested, the testing methods utilized, and include any readings and adjustments made.

5.410.2.5 Documentation and training. [N] A Systems Manual and Systems Operations Training are required, including Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) requirements in *California Code of Regulations* (CCR), Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.

5.410.2.5.1 Systems manual. [N] Documentation of the operational aspects of the building shall be completed within the systems manual and delivered to the building owner or representative. The systems manual shall include the following:
1. Site information, including facility description, history and current requirements.
2. Site contact information.
3. Basic operations and maintenance, including general site operating procedures, basic troubleshooting, recommended maintenance requirements, site events log.
4. Major systems.
5. Site equipment inventory and maintenance notes.
6. A copy of verifications required by the enforcing agency or this code.
7. Other resources and documentation, if applicable.

5.410.2.5.2 Systems operations training. [N] A program for training of the appropriate maintenance staff for each equipment type and/or system shall be developed and documented in the commissioning report and shall include the following:
1. System/equipment overview (what it is, what it does and with what other systems and/or equipment it interfaces).
2. Review and demonstration of servicing/preventive maintenance.
3. Review of the information in the Systems Manual.
4. Review of the record drawings on the system/equipment.

5.410.2.6 Commissioning report. [N] A report of commissioning process activities undertaken through the design and construction phases of the building project shall be completed and provided to the owner or representative.

☑ | ☐ | GC

5.410.4 TESTING AND ADJUSTING. New buildings less than 10,000 square feet. Testing and adjusting of systems shall be required for new buildings less than 10,000 square feet or new systems to serve an addition or alteration subject to Section 303.1.

Y | N/A | RESPON. PARTY

5.410.4.2 (Reserved)

Note: For energy-related systems under the scope (Section 100) of the California Energy Code, including heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls, indoor lighting system and controls, as well as water heating systems and controls, refer to California Energy Code Section 120.8 for commissioning requirements and Sections 120.5, 120.6, 130.4, and 140.9(b)3 for additional testing requirements of specific systems.

5.410.4.2 Systems. Develop a written plan of procedures for testing and adjusting systems. Systems to be included for testing and adjusting shall include at a minimum, as applicable to the project:

1. Renewable energy systems.
2. Landscape irrigation systems.
3. Water reuse systems.

5.410.4.3 Procedures. Perform testing and adjusting procedures in accordance with manufacturer's specifications and applicable standards on each system.

5.410.4.3.1 HVAC balancing. In addition to testing and adjusting, before a new space-conditioning system serving a building or space is operated for normal use, the system shall be balanced in accordance with the procedures defined by the Testing Adjusting and Balancing Bureau National Standards; the National Environmental Balancing Bureau Procedural Standards; Associated Air Balance Council National Standards or as approved by the enforcing agency.

5.410.4.4 Reporting. After completion of testing, adjusting and balancing, provide a final report of testing signed by the individual responsible for performing these services.

5.410.4.5 Operation and maintenance (O & M) manual. Provide the building owner or representative with detailed operating and maintenance instructions and copies of guaranties/warranties for each system. O & M instructions shall be consistent with OSHA requirements in CCR, Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.

5.410.4.5.1 Inspections and reports. Include a copy of all inspection verifications and reports required by the enforcing agency.

DIVISION 5.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SECTION 5.501 GENERAL

5.501.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of reducing the quantity of air contaminants that are odorous, irritating, and/or harmful to the comfort and well-being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors.

SECTION 5.502 DEFINITIONS

5.502.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

ARTERIAL HIGHWAY. A general term denoting a highway primarily for through traffic usually on a continuous route.

A-WEIGHTED SOUND LEVEL (dBA). The sound pressure level in decibels as measured on a sound level meter using the internationally standardized A-weighting filter or as computed from sound spectral data to which A-weighting adjustments have been made.

1 BTU/HOUR. British thermal units per hour, also referred to as Btu. The amount of heat required to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit per hour, a common measure of heat transfer rate. A ton of refrigeration is 12,000 Btu, the amount of heat required to melt a ton (2,000 pounds) of ice at 32° Fahrenheit.

COMMUNITY NOISE EQUIVALENT LEVEL (CNEL). A metric similar to the day-night average sound level (Ldn), except that a 5 decibel adjustment is added to the equivalent continuous sound exposure level for evening hours (7pm to 10pm) in addition to the 10 dB nighttime adjustment used in the Ldn.

COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Composite wood products include hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard. "Composite wood products" does not include hardboard, structural plywood, structural panels, structural composite lumber, oriented strand board, glued laminated timber, timber, prefabricated wood I–joists or finger–jointed lumber, all as specified in California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 17, Section 93120.1(a).

Note: See CCR, Title 17, Section 93120.1.

DAY-NIGHT AVERAGE SOUND LEVEL (Ldn). The A-weighted equivalent continuous sound exposure level for a 24-hour period with a 10 dB adjustment added to sound levels occurring during nighttime hours (10p.m. to 7 a.m.).

DECIBEL (db). A measure on a logarithmic scale of the magnitude of a particular quantity (such as sound pressure, sound power, sound intensity) with respect to a reference quantity.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV). An automotive-type vehicle for on-road use, such as passenger automobiles, buses, trucks, vans, neighborhood electric vehicles, electric motorcycles, and the like, primarily powered by an electric motor that draws current from a rechargeable storage battery, fuel cell, photovoltaic array, or other source of electric current. Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEV) are considered electric vehicles. For purposes of the *California Electrical Code*, off-road, self-propoelled electric vehicles, such as industrial trucks, hoists, lifts, transports, golf carts, airline ground support equipment, tractors, boats, and the like, are not included.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION(S) (EVCS)). One or more spaces intended for charging electric vehicles.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE). The conductors, including the ungrounded, grounded, and equipment grounding conductors and the electric vehicle connectors, attachment plugs, and all other fittings, devices, power outlets, or apparatus installed specifically for the purpose of transferring energy between the premises wiring and the electric vehicle.

ENERGY EQUIVALENT (NOISE) LEVEL (Leq). The level of a steady noise which would have the same energy as the fluctuating noise level integrated over the time of period of interest.

EXPRESSWAY. An arterial highway for through traffic which may have partial control of access, but which may or may not be divided or have grade separations at intersections.

FREEWAY. A divided arterial highway with full control of access and with grade separations at intersections.

GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL (GWP). The radiative forcing impact of one mass-based unit of a given greenhouse gas relative to an equivalent unit of carbon dioxide over a given period of time. Carbon dioxide is the reference compound with a GWP of one.

GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL VALUE (GWP VALUE). A 100-year GWP value published by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in either its Second Assessment Report (SAR) (IPCC, 1995); or its Fourth Assessment A-3 Report (AR4) (IPCC, 2007). The SAR GWP values are found in column "SAR (100-yr)" of Table 2.14.; the AR4 GWP values are found in column "100 yr" of Table 2.14.

HIGH-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that is: (a) a chlorofluorocarbon, a hdrochlorofluorocarbon, a hydrofluorocarbon, a perfluorocarbon, or any compound or blend of compounds, with a GWP value equal to or greater than 150, or (B) any ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009).

LONG RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, with a radius 1.5 times the pipe diameter.

LOW-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that: (A) has a GWP value less than 150, and (B) is not an ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009).

MERV. Filter minimum efficiency reporting value, based on ASHRAE 52.2–1999.

MAXIMUM INCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum change in weight of ozone formed by adding a compound to the "Base REactive Organic Gas (ROG) Mixture" per weight of compound added, expressed to hundredths of a gram (g O^3/g ROC).

PRODUCT-WEIGHTED MIR (PWMIR). The sum of all weighted-MIR for all ingredients in a product subject to this article. The PWMIR is the total product reactivity expressed to hundredths of a gram of ozone formed per gram of product (excluding container and packaging).

PSIG. Pounds per square inch, guage.

REACTIVE ORGANIC COMPOUND (ROC). Any compound that has the potential, once emitted, to contribute to ozone formation in the troposphere.

SCHRADER ACCESS VALVES. Access fittings with a valve core installed.

SHORT RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, with a radius 1.0 times the pipe diameter.

SUPERMARKET. For the purposes of Section 5.508.2, a supermarket is any retail food facility with 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilizes either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units.

VOC. A volatile organic compound broadly defined as a chemical compound based on carbon chains or rings with vapor pressures greater than 0.1 millimeters of mercury at room temperature. These compounds typically contain hydrogen and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR Title 17, Section 94508(a).

Note: Where specific regulations are cited from different agencies such as SCAQMD, ARB, etc., the VOC definition included in that specific regulation is the one that prevails for the specific measure in question.

Y | N/A | RESPON. PARTY

SECTION 5.503 FIREPLACES

5.503.1 FIREPLACES. Install only a direct-vent sealed-combustion gas or sealed wood-burning fireplace, or a sealed woodstove or pellet stove, and refer to residental requirements in the California Energy Code, Title 24, Part 6, Subchapter 7, Section 150. Woodstoves, pellet stoves and fireplaces shall comply with applicable local ordinances.

5.503.1.1 Woodstoves. Woodstoves and pellet stoves shall comply with U.S. EPA New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) emission limits as applicable, and shall have a permanent label indicating they are certified to meet the emission limits.

SECTION 5.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL

☑ | ☐ | GC

5.504.1 TEMPORARY VENTILATION. The permanent HVAC system shall only be used during construction if necessary to condition the building or areas of addition or alteration within the required temperature range for material and equipment installation. If the HVAC system is used during construction, use return air filters with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8, based on ASHRAE 52.2-1999, or an average efficiency of 30% based on ASHRAE 52.1-1992 Replace all filters immediately prior to occupancy, or, if the building is occupied during alteration, at the conclusion of construction.

☑ | ☐ | GC

5.504.3 Covering of duct openings and protection of mechanical equipment during construction. At the time of rough installation and during storage on the construction site until final startup of the heating, cooling and ventilation equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheetmetal or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of dust, water and debris which may enter the system.

☑ | ☐ | GC

5.504.4 FINISH MATERIAL POLLUTANT CONTROL. Finish materials shall comply with Sections 5.504.4.1 through 5.504.4.6.

5.504.4.1 Adhesives, sealants and caulks. Adhesives, sealants, and caulks used on the project shall meet the requirements of the following standards:
1. Adhesives, adhesive bonding primers, adhesive primers, sealants, sealant primers and caulks shall comply with local or regional air pollution control or air quality management district rules where applicable, or SCAQMD Rule 1168 VOC limits, as shown in Tables 5.504.4.1 and 5.504.4.2. Such products also shall comply with the Rule 1168 prohibition on the use of certain toxic compounds (chloroform, ethylene dichloride, methylene chloride, perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene), except for aerosol products as specified in subsection 2, below.

2. Aerosol adhesives, and smaller unit sizes of adhesives, and sealant or caulking compounds (in units of product, less packaging, which do not weigh more than one pound and do not consist of more than 16 fluid ounces) shall comply with statewide VOC standards and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds, of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94507.

TABLE 5.504.4.1 - ADHESIVE VOC LIMIT[1,2]
Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

ARCHITECTURAL APPLICATIONS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
INDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	50
CARPET PAD ADHESIVES	50
OUTDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	150
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	100
RUBBER FLOOR ADHESIVES	60
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVES	50
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVES	65
VCT & ASPHALT TILE ADHESIVES	50
DRYWALL & PANEL ADHESIVES	50
COVE BASE ADHESIVES	50
MULTIPURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES	70
STRUCTURAL GLAZING ADHESIVES	100
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE ADHESIVES	250
OTHER ADHESIVES NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED	50
SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS	
PVC WELDING	510
CPVC WELDING	490
ABS WELDING	325
PLASTIC CEMENT WELDING	250
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	550
CONTACT ADHESIVE	80
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTACT ADHESIVE	250
STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBER ADHESIVE	140
TOP & TRIM ADHESIVE	250
SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	
METAL TO METAL	30
PLASTIC FOAMS	50
POROUS MATERIAL (EXCEPT WOOD)	50
WOOD	30
FIBERGLASS	80

1. IF AN ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES TOGETHER, THE ADHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT SHALL BE ALLOWED.

2. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THIS TABLE, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168, www.arb.ca.gov/DRDB/SC/CURHTML/R1168.PDF

TABLE 5.504.4.2 - SEALANT VOC LIMIT
Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

SEALANTS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
ARCHITECTURAL	250
MARINE DECK	760
NONMEMBRANE ROOF	300
ROADWAY	250
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE	450
OTHER	420
SEALANT PRIMERS	
ARCHITECTURAL	
NONPOROUS	250
POROUS	775
MODIFIED BITUMINOUS	500
MARINE DECK	760
OTHER	750

NOTE: FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THESE TABLES, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168.

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

LICENSED ARCHITECT
JOHN M. DUNGAN
C-32116
09/31/2025
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

09/10/24

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

California Green Building Standards Code

G005

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 4 (July 2024 Supplement)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

5.504.4.3 Paints and coatings. Architectural paints and coatings shall comply with VOC limits in Table 1 of the ARB Architectural Coatings Suggested Control Measure, as shown in Table 5.504.4.3, unless more stringent local limits apply. The VOC content limit for coatings that do not meet the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in Table 5.504.4.3 shall be determined by classifying the coating as a Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss coating, based on its gloss, as defined in Subsections 4.21, 4.36 and 4.37 of the 2007 California Air Resources Board Suggested Control Measure, and the corresponding Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss VOC limit in Table 5.504.4.3 shall apply.

5.504.4.3.1 Aerosol Paints and coatings. Aerosol paints and coatings shall meet the PWMIR Limits for ROC in Section 94522(a)(3) and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds and ozone depleting substances, in Sections 94522(c)(2) and (d)(2) of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94520; and in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District additionally comply with the percent VOC by weight of product limits of Regulation 8 Rule 49.

TABLE 5.504.4.3 - VOC CONTENT LIMITS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS[2,3]

GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

COATING CATEGORY	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
FLAT COATINGS	50
NONFLAT COATINGS	100
NONFLAT HIGH GLOSS COATINGS	150
SPECIALTY COATINGS	
ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS	400
BASEMENT SPECIALTY COATINGS	400
BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS	50
BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS	350
BOND BREAKERS	350
CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	350
CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS	100
DRIVEWAY SEALERS	50
DRY FOG COATINGS	150
FAUX FINISHING COATINGS	350
FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS	350
FLOOR COATINGS	100
FORM-RELEASE COMPOUNDS	250
GRAPHIC ARTS COATINGS (SIGN PAINTS)	500
HIGH-TEMPERATURE COATINGS	420
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE COATINGS	250
LOW SOLIDS COATINGS[1]	120
MAGNESITE CEMENT COATINGS	450
MASTIC TEXTURE COATINGS	100
METALLIC PIGMENTED COATINGS	500
MULTICOLOR COATINGS	250
PRETREATMENT WASH PRIMERS	420
PRIMERS, SEALERS, & UNDERCOATERS	100
REACTIVE PENETRATING SEALERS	350
RECYCLED COATINGS	250
ROOF COATINGS	50
RUST PREVENTATIVE COATINGS	250
SHELLACS:	
CLEAR	730
OPAQUE	550
SPECIALTY PRIMERS, SEALERS & UNDERCOATERS	100
STAINS	250
STONE CONSOLIDANTS	450
SWIMMING POOL COATINGS	340
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	100
TUB & TILE REFINISH COATINGS	420
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES	250
WOOD COATINGS	275
WOOD PRESERVATIVES	350
ZINC-RICH PRIMERS	340

1. GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, INCLUDING WATER & EXEMPT COMPOUNDS
2. THE SPECIFIED LIMITS REMAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LIMITS ARE LISTED IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE.
3. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS SUGGESTED CONTROL MEASURE, FEB. 1, 2008. MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AIR RESOURCES BOARD.

5.504.4.3.2 Verification. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided at the request of the enforcing agency. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:
1. Manufacturer's product specification
2. Field verification of on-site product containers

5.504.4.4 Carpet Systems.
All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers." Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350).

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.4.1 Carpet cushion. All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health,"Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers,"Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350).

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.4.2 Carpet adhesive. All carpet adhesive shall meet the requirements of Table 5.504.4.1.

5.504.4.5 Composite wood products. Hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard composite wood products used on the interior or exterior of the buildings shall meet the requirements for formaldehyde as specified in ARB's Air Toxics Control Measure (ATCM) for Composite Wood (17 CCR 93120 et seq.). Those materials not exempted under the ATCM must meet the specified emission limits, as shown in Table 5.504.4.5.

5.504.4.5.3 Documentation. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided as requested by the enforcing agency. Documentation shall include at least one of the following:
1. Product certifications and specifications.
2. Chain of custody certifications.
3. Product labeled and invoiced as meeting the Composite Wood Products regulation (see CCR, Title 17, Section 93120, et seq.).
4. Exterior grade products marked as meeting the PS-1 or PS-2 standards of the Engineered Wood Association, the Australian AS/NZS 2269 or European 636 3S standards.
5. Other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency.

TABLE 5.504.4.5 - FORMALDEHYDE LIMITS[1]

MAXIMUM FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS IN PARTS PER MILLION

PRODUCT	CURRENT LIMIT
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD VENEER CORE	0.05
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD COMPOSITE CORE	0.05
PARTICLE BOARD	0.09
MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	0.11
THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD[2]	0.13

1. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, AIR TOXICS CONTROL MEASURE FOR COMPOSITE WOOD AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1333. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17, SECTIONS 93120 THROUGH 93120.12.
2. THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 5/16 INCHES (8 MM).

5.504.4.6 Resilient flooring systems. Where resilient flooring is installed, at least 80 percent of floor area receiving resilient flooring shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health,"Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.6.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided verifying that resilient flooring materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.4.7 Thermal insulation
Comply with the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method of the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, "Version 1.2, January 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.7.1 Verification of compliance.
Documentation shall be provided verifying that thermal insulation materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.4.8 Acoustical ceiling and wall panels.
Comply with the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, " Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

5.504.4.8.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided verifying that acoustical finish materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.5.3 Filters. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with air filtration media for outside and return air that provides at least a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13. MERV 13 filters shall be installed prior to occupancy, and recommendations for maintenance with filters of the same value shall be included in the operation and maintenance manual.

Exceptions: Existing mechanical equipment.

5.504.5.3.1 Labeling. Installed filters shall be clearly labeled by the manufacturer indicating the MERV rating.

GC

5.504.7 ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE (ETS) CONTROL. Where outdoor areas are provided for smoking, prohibit smoking within 25 feet of building entries, outdoor air intakes and operable windows and within the building as already prohibited by other laws or regulations; or as enforced by ordinances, regulations or policies of any city, county, city and county, California Community College, campus of the California State University, or campus of the University of California, whichever are more stringent. When ordinances, regulations or policies are not in place, post signage to inform building occupants of the prohibitions.

SECTION 5.505 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL

ARCHENG

5.505.1 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL. Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of California Building Code, CCR, Title 24, Part 2, Sections 1202 (Ventilation) and Chapter 14 (Exterior Walls). For additional measures, see Section 5.407.2 of this code.

SECTION 5.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY

ARCHENG

5.506.1 OUTSIDE AIR DELIVERY. For mechanically or naturally ventilated spaces in buildings, meet the minimum requirements of Section 120.1 (Requirements For Ventilation) of the *California Energy Code*, or the applicable local code, whichever is more stringent, and Division 1, Chapter 4 of CCR, Title 8.

ARCHENG

5.506.2 CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2) MONITORING. For buildings or additions equipped with demand control ventilation, CO_2 sensors and ventilation controls shall be specified and installed in accordance with the requirements of the California Energy Code, Section 120(c)(4).

5.506.3 Carbon dioxide (CO2) monitoring in classrooms.
(DSA-SS) Each public K-12 school classroom, as listed in Table 120.1-A of the *California Energy Code,* shall be equipped with a carbon dioxide monitor or sensor that meets the following requirements:
1. The monitor or sensor shall be permanently affixed in a tamper-proof manner in each classroom between 3 and 6 feet (914 mm and 1829 mm) above the floor and at least 5 feet (1524 mm) away from door and operable windows.
2. When the monitor or sensor is not integral to an Energy Management Control System (EMCS), the monitor or sensor shall display the carbon dioxide readings on the device. When the sensor is integral to an EMCS, the carbon dioxide readings shall be available to and regularly monitored by facility personnel.
3. A monitor shall provide notification though a visual indicator on the monitor when the carbon dioxide levels in the classroom have exceeded 1,100ppm. A sensor integral to an EMCS shall provide notification to facility personnel through a visual and/or audible indicator when the carbon dioxide levels in the classroom have exceeded 1,100ppm.
4. The monitor or sensor shall measure carbon dioxide levels at minimum 15- minute intervals and shall maintain a record of previous carbon dioxide measurements of not less than 30 days duration.
5. The monitor or sensor used to measure carbon dioxide levels shall have the capacity to measure carbon dioxide levels with a range of 400ppm to 2000ppm or greater.
6. The monitor or sensor shall be certified by the manufacturer to be accurate within 75ppm at 1,000ppm carbon dioxide concentration and shall be certified by the manufacturer to require calibration no more frequently than once every 5 years.

SECTION 5.507 ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT

ARCHENG

5.507.4 ACOUSTICAL CONTROL. Employ building assemblies and components with Sound Transmission Class (STC) values determined in accordance with ASTM E 90 and ASTM E 413, or Outdoor-Indoor Sound Transmission Class (OITC) determined in accordance with ASTM E 1332, using either the prescriptive or performance method in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.2.

Exception: Buildings with few or no occupants or where occupants are not likely to be affected by exterior noise, as determined by the enforcement authority, such as factories, stadiums, storage, enclosed parking structures and utility buildings.

Exception: [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, the requirements of this section and all subsections apply only to new construction.

5.507.4.1 Exterior noise transmission, prescriptive method. Wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall meet a composite STC rating of at least 50 or a composite OITC rating of no less than 40, with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 or OITC of 30 in the following locations:

1. Within the 65 CNEL noise contour of an airport.

   Exceptions:

   1. L_{dn} or CNEL for military airports shall be determined by the facility Air Installation Compatible Land Use Zone (AICUZ) plan.
   2. L_{dn} or CNEL for other airports and heliports for which a land use plan has not been developed shall be determined by the local general plan noise element.

2. Within the 65 CNEL or L_{dn} noise contour of a freeway or expressway, railroad, industrial source or fixed-guideway source as determined by the Noise Element of the General Plan.

5.507.4.1.1. Noise exposure where noise contours are not readily available. Buildings exposed to a noise level of 65 dB L_{eq} - 1-hr during any hour of operation shall have building, addition or alteration exterior wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source meeting a composite STC rating of at least 45 (or OITC 35), with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 (or OITC 30).

5.507.4.2 Performance Method. For buildings located as defined in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.1.1, wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall be constructed to provide an interior noise environment attributable to exterior sources that does not exceed an hourly equivalent noise level (Leq-1Hr) of 50 dBA in occupied areas during any hour of operation.

5.507.4.2.1 Site Features. Exterior features such as sound walls or earth berms may be utilized as appropriate to the building, addition or alteration project to mitigate sound migration to the interior.

5.507.4.2.2 Documentation of Compliance. An acoustical analysis documenting complying interior sound levels shall be prepared by personnel approved by the architect or engineer of record.

5.507.4.3 Interior sound transmission. Wall and floor-ceiling assemblies separating tenant spaces and tenant spaces and public places shall have an STC of at least 40.

Note: Examples of assemblies and their various STC ratings may be found at the California Office of Noise Control: www.toolbase.org/PDF/CaseStudies/stc_icc_ratings.pdf.

SECTION 5.508 OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY

ARCHENG

5.508.1 Ozone depletion and greenhouse gas reductions. Installations of HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment shall comply with Sections 5.508.1.1 and 5.508.1.2.

5.508.1.1 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain CFCs.

5.508.1.2 Halons. Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain Halons.

5.508.2 Supermarket refrigerant leak reduction. New commercial refrigeration systems shall comply with the provisions of this section when installed in retail food stores 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilize either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units. The leak reduction measures apply to refrigeration systems containing high-global-warming potential (high-GWP) refrigerants with a GWP of 150 or greater. New refrigeration systems include both new facilities and the replacement of existing refrigeration systems in existing facilities.

Exception: Refrigeration systems containing low-global warming potential (low-GWP) refrigerant with a GWP value less than 150 are not subject to this section. Low-GWP refrigerants are nonozone-depleting refrigerants that include ammonia, carbon dioxide (CO_2), and potentially other refrigerants.

5.508.2.1 Refrigerant piping. Piping compliant with the California Mechanical Code shall be installed to be accessible for leak protection and repairs. Piping runs using threaded pipe, copper tubing with an outside diameter (OD) less than 1/4 inch, flared tubing connections and short radius elbows shall not be used in refrigerant systems except as noted below.

5.508.2.1.1 Threaded pipe. Threaded connections are permitted at the compressor rack.

5.508.2.1.2 Copper pipe. Copper tubing with an OD less than 1/4 inch may be used in systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or less.

5.508.2.1.2.1 Anchorage. One-fouth-inch OD tubing shall be securely clamped to a rigid base to keep vibration levels below 8 mils.

5.508.2.1.3 Flared tubing connections. Double-flared tubing connections may be used for pressure controls, valve pilot lines and oil.

Exception: Single-flared tubing connections may be used with a multiring seal coated with industrial sealant suitable for use with refrigerants and tightened in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

5.508.2.1.4 Elbows. Short radius elbows are only permitted where space limitations prohibit use of long radius elbows.

5.508.2.2 Valves. Valves Valves and fittings shall comply with the *California Mechanical Code* and as follows.

5.508.2.2.1 Pressure relief valves. For vessels containing high-GWP refrigerant, a rupture disc shall be installed between the outlet of the vessel and the inlet of the pressure relief valve.

5.508.2.2.1.1 Pressure detection. A pressure gauge, pressure transducer or other device shall be installed in the space between the rupture disc and the relief valve inlet to indicate a disc rupture or discharge of the relief valve.

5.508.2.2.2 Access valves. Only Schrader access valves with a brass or steel body are permitted for use.

5.508.2.2.2.1 Valve caps. For systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or more, valve caps shall be brass or steel and not plastic.

5.508.2.2.2.2 Seal caps. If designed for it, the cap shall have a neoprene O-ring in place.

5.508.2.2.2.2.1 Chain tethers. Chain tethers to fit ovr the stem are required for valves designed to have seal caps.

Exception: Valves with seal caps that are not removed from the valve during stem operation.

5.508.2.3 Refrigerated service cases. Refrigerated service cases holding food products containing vinegar and salt shall have evaporator coils of corrosion-resistant material, such as stainless steel; or be coated to prevent corrosion from these substances.

5.508.2.3.1 Coil coating. Consideration shall be given to the heat transfer efficiency of coil coating to maximize energy efficiency.

5.508.2.4 Refrigerant receivers. Refrigerant receivers with capacities greater than 200 pounds shall be fitted with a device tha indicates the level of refrigerant in the receiver.

5.508.2.5 Pressure testing. The system shall be pressure tested during installation prior to evacuation and charging.

5.508.2.5.1 Minimum pressure. The system shall be charged with regulated dry nitrogen and appropriate tracer gas to bring system pressure up to 300 psig minimum.

5.508.2.5.2 Leaks. Check the system for leaks, repair any leaks, and retest for pressure using the same gauge.

5.508.2.5.3 Allowable pressure change. The system shall stand, unaltered, for 24 hours with no more than a +/- one pound pressure change from 300 psig, measured with the same gauge.

5.508.2.6 Evacuation. The system shall be evacuated after pressure testing and prior to charging.

5.508.2.6.1 First vacuum. Pull a system vacuum down to at least 1000 microns (+/- 50 microns), and hold for 30 minutes.

5.508.2.6.2 Second vacuum. Pull a second system vacuum to a minimum of 500 microns and hold for 30 minutes.

5.508.2.6.3 Third vacuum. Pull a third vacuum down to a minimum of 300 microns, and hold for 24 hours with a maximum drift of 100 microns over a 24-hour period.

CHAPTER 7
INSTALLER & SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

702 QUALIFICATIONS

702.1 INSTALLER TRAINING. HVAC system installers shall be trained and certified in the proper installation of HVAC systems including ducts and equipment by a nationally or regionally recognized training or certification program. Uncertified persons may perform HVAC installations when under the direct supervision and responsibility of a person trained and certified to install HVAC systems or contractor licensed to install HVAC systems. Examples of acceptable HVAC training and certification programs include but are not limited to the following:

1. State certified apprenticeship programs.
2. Public utility training programs.
3. Training programs sponsored by trade, labor or statewide energy consulting or verification organizations.
4. Programs sponsored by manufacturing organizations.
5. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

702.2 SPECIAL INSPECTION [HCD]. When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition to other certifications or qualifications acceptable to the enforcing agency, the following certifications or education may be considered by the enforcing agency when evaluating the qualifications of a special inspector:

1. Certification by a national or regional green building program or standard publisher.
2. Certification by a statewide energy consulting or verification organization, such as HERS raters, building performance contractors, and home energy auditors.
3. Successful completion of a third party apprentice training program in the appropriate trade.
4. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

Notes:

1. Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.
2. HERS raters are special inspectors certified by the California Energy Commission (CEC) to rate homes in California according to the Home Energy Rating System (HERS).

[BSC-CG] When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition, the special inspector shall have a certification from a recognized state, national or international association, as determined by the local agency. The area of certification shall be closely related to the primary job function, as determined by the local agency.

Note: Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.

703 VERIFICATIONS

703.1 DOCUMENTATION. Documentation used to show compliance with this code shall include but is not limited to, construction documents, plans, specifications, builder or installer certification, inspection reports, or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency which demonstrate substantial conformance. When specific documentation or special inspection is necessary to verify compliance, that method of compliance will be specified in the appropriate section or identified applicable checklist.

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

LICENSED ARCHITECT
JOHN M. DUNGAN
C-32116
06/31/2025
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

09/10/24

COPYRIGHT 2024
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

California Green Building Standards Code

G006

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01100 - SUMMARY

1.1 Contract Documents:

A. Contractor shall use the following Tenant provided documents in the negotiation and execution of the Work. Contact Tenant's office for copies of these documents:
   1. Chipotle Instructions to Bidders.
   2. Construction Contract for Chipotle Mexican Grill.

B. Definitions:
   1. The term "Owner" used in these documents refers to the building Owner/Landlord.
   2. The term "Tenant" used in these documents refer to the restaurant Tenant, Chipotle Mexican Grill, Inc.
   3. The term "Contractor" used in these documents refers to the entity responsible for performing the Work under Construction Contract for Chipotle Mexican Grill.

1.2 Scope of Work:

A. The Work shall include construction of the site and building facilities as shown and specified in these Specifications and Drawings.

B. When required and necessary, the Tenant will provide a subsurface exploration report as an attachment the bidding documents.

SECTION 01300 - ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Coordination:

A. Immediately inform the Architect of discrepancies between the information indicated in the Contract Documents and existing project conditions, and of discrepancies between information indicated on the architectural, structural, mechanical, plumbing and electrical documents.

B. Prior to fabrication and installation of new components, field verify all existing and new dimensions and installation conditions that may affect the Work. Do not scale the drawings to establish locations of items that are not located using dimensions.
   1. All dimensions are to rough face of stud or centerline of structure, unless otherwise indicated.
   2. Verify that all Subcontractors have reviewed and coordinated locations of their equipment and furnishings exposed to view with the architectural drawings. Review questions with the Architect.

C. Coordinate new work indicated on the Contract Documents with new work that may be provided by the Owner and Tenant under separate contracts.

D. Coordinate the work of Vendors, Contractors and Subcontractors providing fixtures, furniture and equipment identified as "by Tenant" in these drawings and specifications.
   1. Notify the Tenant in timely fashion if any problems develop with the performance of these Vendors, Contractors or Subcontractors.

E. Coordinate the scheduling, sequencing, and the work of all trades and Subcontractors to assure efficient and orderly sequences of installation of interdependent construction elements.

F. Verify that the utility requirement characteristics of operating equipment are compatible with the building utility services. Coordinate work of the various specification sections having interdependent responsibilities for installing, connecting to, and placing in service such equipment.

G. Coordinate the installation and physical space requirements of plumbing, mechanical and electrical work that are indicated diagrammatically on the drawings. Follow routing shown for piping, ducts and conduit as closely as practical. Install runs parallel with and perpendicular to the line of the building. Utilize spaces as efficiently as possible to maximize accessibility for other work installation and for maintenance and for repair.
   1. Conceal piping, ducts and conduit within the construction, except as otherwise indicated.
   2. Coordinate locations of registers, fixtures and outlets with finish elements.

H. Coordinate completion and cleanup work of all trades and Subcontractors in preparation for Substantial Completion.

I. To minimize disruption of Tenant's activities after Tenant occupancy of the property, coordinate access to the property with the Tenant's Construction Manager for correction of defective work and work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

1.2 Submittals:

A. Only when indicated in the specifications or drawings submit shop drawings, product data, and/or samples to the Architect for review. All submittals shall be made directly to the architect by the general contractor. Only submittals for specified products will be accepted unless prior approval has been obtained for a substitution (refer to Section 01630). Submittals shall be made with respect to the construction schedule to allow for adequate review time: allow (5) business days for review of submittals Divisions 3 through 10 and allow (10) business days for review of submittals in all other divisions.

Shop drawings: Submit electronic copies of each sheet of drawings. Shop drawings are original drawings prepared by the subcontractor or vendor for the purpose of conveying information to the architect and/or engineer on how a building element or product will be constructed in sufficient detail for the architect and/or engineer to determine compliance with the design intent.

In all cases one copy of the submittal shall be returned to the general contractor. Electronic submittals for shop drawing or product data in either PDF or DWF format are acceptable for review. All submittals, regardless of format, must bear the general contractor's stamp indicating the submittal has been reviewed and approved. Any submittal not meeting the requirements set forth will be rejected by the architect.

Submittals shall be made with respect to the construction schedule to allow for adequate review time: allow (5) business days for review of submittals for any structural steel, canopies and trusses and allow (3) business days for review of submittals in all other divisions. Review timeline will commence from the time the submittal with General Contractor's approval stamp is received by the Architect, Design Manager, and Development Analyst.

1.3 Requests For Information

A. In the event that the general contractor, or a subcontractor, at any tier, determines that some portion of the drawings, specifications, or other contract documents requires a clarification or interpretation by the architect, the general contractor shall submit a Request For Information in writing to the architect in an electronic copy.

Requests for Information may only be submitted by the general contractor and may only be submitted to the architect. The general contractor shall clearly and concisely set forth the issue for which clarification or interpretation is sought and why a response is needed from the architect or the architect's consultants. In the Request for Information, the general contractor shall set forth an interpretation or understanding of the requirement along with an explanation of why such an understanding was reached.

B. The architect will review all Requests for Information to determine whether they are Requests for Information within the meaning of this term. If the architect determines that the document is not a request for information, it will be returned to the general contractor, un-reviewed as to content, for re-submittal in the proper form and in the proper manner.

Responses to Requests for Information shall be issued upon receipt, but no later that five (5) working days of receipt of the Request from the general contractor; unless the architect determines that a longer amount of time is necessary to provide an adequate response. If a longer amount of time is determined necessary by the architect, the architect will, within five (5) working days of receipt of the Request, notify the general contractor of the anticipated response time. If the general contractor submits a Request for Information on an activity with five (5) working days or less of float on the current project schedule the general contractor shall not be entitled to any time extension due to the time it takes the architect to respond to the Request provided that the architect responds within the parameters set forth above.

C. Responses to Requests for Information from the architect will not change any requirements of the contract documents. In the event that the general contractor believes that a response to a Request For Information will cause a change to the requirements of the contract documents, the general contractor shall immediately give written notice to the architect and the tenant stating that the general contractor considers the response to be a Change Order. Failure to give such written notice immediately shall waive the general contractor's (or any subcontractor's) right to seek additional time or cost under the Administrative Requirements of these contract documents.

SECTION 01400 - QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Regulatory Requirements:

A. Perform all work in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal building codes, plumbing codes, mechanical codes, electrical codes, ordinances and rules and regulations governing food service establishments.

B. Comply with local, state and federal requirements governing accessibility.

C. Obtain all required demolition and erosion control permits required by authorities having jurisdiction.

1.2 Quality Control:

A. Maintain quality control over manufacturers, suppliers, products, services, site conditions and workmanship, to produce work of specified quality.

B. Comply with manufacturer's instructions and applicable trade standards.

C. Handle, install, connect, clean, condition and adjust products in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions and complying with specified requirements.
   1. Request clarification from the Architect before proceeding, where manufacturer's instructions conflict with the Contract Documents.

D. Comply with specified standards as a minimum quality for the Work, except when more stringent tolerances, codes or specified requirements indicate higher standards or more precise workmanship.

E. Perform work by persons qualified to produce workmanship of the specified quality. Secure products in place with positive anchorage devices designed, sized and installed to withstand stress, vibration, physical distortion or disfigurement.

F. All dimensions shall be considered "hold-to" dimensions unless indicated otherwise (e.g. minimum or maximum dimensions.)

1.3 Testing:

A. Employ and pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory to perform inspections, tests and other services when required.

B. Include inspection and tests as indicated in the specification sections, drawings, and as required by authorities having jurisdiction.
   1. Test concrete in accordance with Section 03300 and drawing requirements.
   2. Test structural steel in accordance with Section 05110 and drawing requirements.

SECTION 01500 - TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS

1.1 Provide temporary facilities and controls as shown and specified:

A. Codes and Standards: Provide temporary construction facilities and controls complying with all applicable local, State and Federal local laws, regulations and codes and utility company requirements.

B. Temporary Heating, Ventilating and Cooling:
   1. Provide, pay for and maintain all temporary heating, ventilating and cooling equipment and facilities required during the progress of the work to protect materials, finished work, and equipment against damage from low and high temperatures and humidity.
   2. Provide temporary heating, ventilating and cooling when the outside temperature and humidity is low/high enough to damage or affect in any way the performance or quality of material and product stored in the building, in any temporary storage area, or any material or product incorporated into the work.
   3. Provide temporary heating, ventilating and cooling when the outside temperature and humidity is low/high enough to significantly slow or hamper effectiveness of workers and to provide suitable working conditions.

C. Temporary Electrical Lighting and Power:
   1. Provide, pay for and maintain all temporary electrical service for lighting and power required during the progress of the work. Include all necessary wiring, fuses, disconnect switches, safety devices, junction boxes, panels, ground fault protections, and transformer if required. Include cost for providing temporary electric generators in the Contract Sum, if temporary electric service is not available for use during progress of the work.
   2. Temporary service and lighting and power items and installations shall conform to the requirements of the NFPA National Electric Code and OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

D. Water: Provide, pay for and maintain all temporary water required during the progress of the work. Include all necessary storage tanks, piping, valves, fittings, hose and hose connections during construction and testing.

E. Temporary Toilets: Provide, pay for and maintain temporary toilet facilities for use by the Contractor, Contractor's employees and all Subcontractors and Subcontractors' employees. Comply with all local requirements for installation, use and maintenance of temporary toilet facilities.

F. Barriers and Enclosures:
   1. Provide temporary construction barriers in accordance with project requirements. Exercise all necessary precautions to protect adjacent properties, outside project contact limits, during progress of the work. Take special precautions to avoid damage to existing overhead and underground utilities and services owned or operated by the Owner or by public or private utility companies.
   2. Provide temporary weather-tight enclosures at exterior openings to provide acceptable working conditions and protection of materials and to allow for temporary heating, ventilating and cooling.

G. Field Office, Telephone and Email:
   1. Provide and maintain a temporary field office at the project site during progress of the work. A designated area within the existing building will be available for use as a temporary field office. Verify area size and location with the Tenant.
   2. Maintain copies of permits, approved shop drawings, specifications, addenda and record documents at field office.
   3. Provide temporary telephone service and internet service with email and photo capabilities to field office throughout progress of the work.
   4. Provide weekly photographic documentation of project progression to Tenant.

H. Safety and Security
   1. Provide and maintain all necessary safety provisions for protection and safety of the project work, workers and general public.
   2. Provide and maintain operable fire extinguishing devices in well-marked, accessible locations throughout the project. Provide types, quantities and locations in compliance with governing codes and ordinances.
   3. Provide all necessary security barriers and enclosures to protect the work and Tenant's operations from unauthorized entry of persons, vandalism and theft. Provide doors, when required, with self-closing hardware and locks.

I. Cleaning
   1. During Construction: Provide an approved on-site container for the use of all Contractors and Subcontractors for the collection of waste materials, debris and rubbish. Execute periodic cleaning to keep the work, the site and adjacent properties free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and windblown debris, resulting from construction operations. Remove crates and cartons in which materials, equipment, or fixtures are received to on-site containers daily.
      a. Maintain the property in a clean and orderly condition. Remove waste materials, debris and rubbish from the site on a daily basis and dispose of at legal disposal areas away from the site.
   2. Dust Control:
      a. Remove debris and rubbish from pipe chases, plenums and other similar closed or remote spaces prior to covering or enclosing the space.
      b. Sweep and vacuum clean interior surfaces before start of surface finishing and painting. Continue cleaning on an as-needed basis until finishing and painting is completed.
      c. Cleaning operations shall be acceptable to the Tenant's Construction Manager.

SECTION 01630 - SUBSTITUTIONS

1.1 General:

A. Products, including materials, equipment and systems described in the Contract Documents establish the standards of required function, dimension, appearance, quality and performance of the Work. Base all bids on the "Standards" indicated.

B. Requests by the Contractor for changes in products, manufacturers, fabricators, suppliers, installers, and methods of construction required by the Contract Documents are considered requests for "substitutions:" Substitutions will be considered only under the following conditions:
   1. The indicated "Standard" cannot be provided within the Contract Time
   2. The indicated "Standard" cannot receive necessary approval by the governing authority.
   3. A substantial advantage is offered the Owner, in terms of cost, time, energy conservation or other considerations of merit as determined by the Architect.

C. Submit each request for substitution to the Architect. Identify the product, manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, installer or the fabrication or installation method to be replaced in each request. Identify related Specification Section and Drawing numbers. Provide documentation as directed by the Architect.

D. Substitutions will not be considered when indicated on shop drawings or product data submittals without separate written request, when requested directly by subcontractor, manufacturer, fabricator, or supplier, or when acceptance will require substantial revision of the Contract Documents.

E. Substitute products, manufacturers, fabricators, suppliers, and installers shall not be used for the Project without Tenant and Architect's written acceptance.

SECTION 01700 - EXECUTION REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Preparation:

A. Protection of existing construction: Use all necessary care and appropriate means and methods to protect and prevent damage to existing construction and property not part of the Contract Work. Repair and refinish or replace construction an property damaged during construction work, at Contractor's expense.

1.2 Selective Demolition: Provide selective demolition as shown and specified.

A. Preparation:
   1. Coordinate work of this Section with work of various Contractors and Tenant's staff.
   2. Maintain protected access at all times.
   3. Erect and maintain weatherproof closures at exterior openings.
   4. Erect and maintain dust-proof interior partitions to prevent spread of dust or fumes.
   5. Erect and maintain barricades, enclosures, bracing, shoring, lights, warning signs and guards necessary for worker and public safety and protection of property.
   6. Disconnect, remove and cap designated utility services. Identify and mark locations of disconnected and capped utilities at the project site and on Project Record Documents.
   7. Notify and coordinate with the Tenant's Construction Manager and the building Owner for any demolition occurring outside the lease limit.
   8. Coordinate hours of operation and construction access with the Tenant's Construction Manager and the building Owner.

B. Selective Demolition
   1. Remove existing construction to accommodate new construction as indicated.
   2. Perform selective demolition in an orderly, systematic and careful manner with least possible disturbance to public and adjacent property. Use of explosives is prohibited.
   3. Immediately remove from the site and legally dispose of demolished materials, except as indicated otherwise. Do not burn or bury materials on the project site.

1.3 Cleaning

A. Final Cleaning: Perform final cleaning upon completion of project work.
   1. Remove waste and surplus materials, rubbish, tools, equipment and temporary construction facilities from the site.
   2. Clean exterior grounds; remove stains, spills and foreign materials from paved areas, power wash and sweep clean. Rake clean landscaped surfaces of the grounds.
   3. Remove temporary protection and labels not required to remain.
   4. Clean all finished surfaces. Remove grease, mastic, adhesives, dust, dirt, stains, fingerprints, labels and other foreign materials from exposed interior and exterior surfaces.
      a. Clean all plumbing, fire protection and electrical fixtures and equipment including ceiling area elevated ductwork and lighting fixtures.
      b. Clean permanent equipment filters and replace temporary disposable filters in mechanical units used during construction.
      c. Clean ducts, blowers and coils if mechanical units were operated without filters during construction.
   5. Clean interior and exterior glazing and mirrors, polish transparent and glossy surfaces and clean floors with appropriate materials and equipment.
   6. Remove waste, foreign material and debris from roofs, areaways and drainage systems.
   7. Before Tenant occupancy, conduct an inspection, with the Tenant, of exposed interior and exterior surfaces at all work areas, to verify that the entire work is clean.

1.4 Starting and Adjusting:

A. Prior to Substantial Completion, coordinate the start-up, test and balance, placement in operation and adjustment all systems, controls and equipment to verify proper operation. All systems shall be complete and operating prior to final inspection.

1.5 Contract Closeout:

A. Operation and Maintenance Data: Submit one operation and maintenance manual, bound in 8-1/2" x 11" text pages, three D side ring capacity expansion binders with durable plastic covers.
   1. Subdivide the binder contents internally with permanent dividers logically organized as described below. Provide tab titles clearly printed under reinforced laminated plastic tabs.
   2. Provide a table of contents with each product or system description identified.
   3. Provide a directory listing names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the project Architect/Engineer, Contractor, Subcontractors and major equipment suppliers.
   4. Prepare operations and maintenance instructions arranged by system and subdivided by specification section. Identify names, addresses, and telephone numbers of project Subcontractors and suppliers. For each category, identify the following:
      a. Significant design criteria.
      b. List of equipment.
      c. Parts list for each component.
      d. Operating instructions.
      e. Maintenance instructions for each equipment item and systems.
      f. Maintenance instructions for special finishes, including recommended cleaning methods and materials and special precautions for identifying detrimental agents.
   5. Submit operations and maintenance data to the Tenant with final application for payment in accordance with Exhibit C of the Construction Contract.

B. Record/As Built Documents:
   1. Prepare and maintain on site one set of the following record/as built documents:
      a. Contract Documents.
      b. Construction Documents.
      c. Change orders and other modifications to the Contract.
      d. Shop drawings, product data, and samples.
      e. Construction schedule.
   2. Store record/as built documents separate from documents used for construction.
   3. Record actual revisions to the Work, concurrently with construction progress.
   4. Legibly mark and record a description of actual products installed at each specification section, including the following:
      a. Manufacturer's name and product model and number.
      b. Approved product substitutions or alternates utilized.
      c. Changes made by addenda, change orders, and other modifications.
   5. Legibly mark each item to record actual construction, including the following:
      a. Measured depths of foundations in relation to finish first main floor datum.
      b. Measured horizontal and vertical locations of underground utilities and appurtenances, referenced to permanent surface improvements.
      c. Measured locations of internal utilities and appurtenances concealed in construction, referenced to visible and accessible features of the work.
      d. Field changes of dimension and detail.
      e. Details not on original Contract Document drawings.
   6. Submit record/as built documents to the Tenant with final application for payment in accordance with Exhibit C of the Construction Contract.

C. Warranties and Bonds:
   1. Compile warranties and bonds required by the Contract Documents.
   2. Submit duplicate copies of warranties and bonds to the Tenant with final application for payment in accordance with Exhibit C of the Construction Contract.

D. Maintenance Materials and Spare Parts:
   1. Provide extra maintenance materials and spare parts in quantities indicated in the specification sections.
   2. Place in location as directed by the Tenant's Construction Manager.

DIVISION 2 - SITE CONSTRUCTION

1.1 General: Provide site construction work, including services, utilities, earthwork, paving and landscaping in accordance with the site construction work drawings and details.

DIVISION 3 - CONCRETE

SECTION 03300 - CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

1.1 General: Provide cast-in-place concrete work in accordance with the General Structural Notes, structural drawing and details. Follow shell building documents for specifications, joints and geotech.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:
   1. ACI 117 "Standard Tolerances for Concrete Construction and Materials."
   2. ACI 301 "Structural Concrete for Buildings."
   3. ACI 305R "Recommended Practice for Hot Weather Concreting."
   4. ACI 306R "Recommended Practice for Cold Weather Concreting."
   5. ACI 315 "Details and Detailing of Concrete Reinforcement."
   6. ACI 318 "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete."

2.1 Materials:

A. Under Slab Vapor Retarder: Stego Industries LLC, 877-464-7834, internet www.stegoindustries.com high density polyethylene Stego Wrap (10 mil) Vapor Barrier meeting or exceeding ASTM E1745 performance criteria for Class C vapor retarders.
   1. Seam Tape: High density polyethylene tape with pressure sensitive adhesive.
   2. Pipe boots: Shop or site fabricated from vapor retarder material and seam tape.

B. Concrete:
   1. Portland Cement: ASTM C150, Type I
   2. Aggregate: ASTM C33.
   3. Water: Clean and potable.
   4. Reinforcement: When required, comply with drawings reinforcement requirements.
   5. Compressive Strength: Minimum 3000 psi at 28 days.
   6. Admixtures: All admixtures shall be approved by the Tenant's Construction Manager prior to placement in the concrete mix.

C. Topping Concrete: When required to suit installation conditions, Ardex Diama-Top of Ardex Engineered Cements (888) 512-7339, internet www.ardex.com
   1. ULTRAFLOR ARDEX DIAMA-TOP, self-leveling concrete repair material.
   2. Any pinholes that need to be filled shall be filled with ARDEX DIAMA-FILL filling compound for polished concrete, concrete terrazzo and other cementitious wear surfaces applied at the appropriate time during the polishing process.
   3. The primer for areas to receive ARDEX DIAMA-TOP will be ARDEX EP 2000 Substrate Preparation Epoxy.
   4. Installation shall be performed by factory-trained professional applicators in strict accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions.

3.1 Installation

A. Vapor Retarder: Place, protect and repair vapor retarder sheets in accordance with ASTM E1643 and manufacturer's installation instructions.
   1. Provide a single layer of vapor retarder material over level compacted slab base.
   2. Lap joints and seams 6 inches and seal with seam tape.
   3. Seal all penetrations and repair damaged areas before concrete placement.

B. Reinforcement Place and inspect all reinforcing steel before concrete is placed.

C. Concrete Placement:
   1. Place cast-in-place concrete in accordance with ACI 301 and ACI 305R and 306R recommended practices for hot weather and cold weather concreting. Do not place concrete when temperature is below 40 degrees F.
   2. Wet cure concrete in accordance with ACI 301, using moist curing or moisture-retaining covers

D. Finish: Except where additional floor finish is scheduled, provide a smooth steel trowel finish.
   1. Exposed concrete used as a finish floor surface shall have a smooth finished surface, uniform in texture and appearance and free of trowel marks and other defects affecting ease of maintenance.
   2. Grind smooth surface defects as directed by the Tenant's Construction Manager.

E. Testing: When required, comply with drawings and specification sections testing requirements.

F. Topping Concrete: Prepare concrete floor slab substrate surfaces, prime substrate surfaces, mix, install and finish topping concrete in accordance with manufacturer's application instructions.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.

01852

Architectural
Specifications

G010

3.1 Installation

A. Surface Conditions
1. Examine substrate, with installer present, for conditions affecting performance of finish. Correct conditions detrimental to timely and proper work. Do not proceed until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.
2. Verify that base slab meets finish and surface profile requirements in Division 3 Section "Cast-In-Place Concrete," and Project Conditions above.
3. Prior to application, verify that floor surfaces are free of construction latents.

B. Application
The following RetroPlate process will be followed as listed below:
A concrete grinding machine must be used. Please proceed accordingly. The process is as follows:
1. Floors should be started using 50, 80 or 100 grit diamond pucks depending on the condition of the slab.
2. Clean the floor using automatic scrubber or comparable.
3. Grind floor using 200 grit resin diamonds.
4. Clean the floor using automatic scrubber or comparable.
5. Apply RetroPlate 99 to floor at 200 sq. ft. per gallon, scrubbing product into the floor and allowing product to soak until turning slick. If it becomes sticky, apply water to the surface as necessary, leaving the product on the floor for at least 60 minutes.
6. Grind floor using 400 grit resin diamonds.
7. Clean the floor using automatic scrubber or comparable.
8. Clean and remove any excess RetroPlate. Let the floor dry overnight.
9. Continue the polishing process using 800 grit resin diamonds.
10. Clean the floor using automatic scrubber or comparable.
11. Alternately, depending on slab condition, grind floor using 1200-1500 grit resin diamonds.
12. Clean the floor using automatic scrubber or comparable.
13. The same process will be used for new floors as well as rehab floors. Floor prep for the rehab floors will be separate.
14. Apply an even coat of RetroGuard Sealer with a brush, roller, or low-pressure sprayer, and when surface is dry, burnish the floor with a black burnishing pad. Apply a second coat of RetroGuard one hour after the initial application, and again burnish the floor with a black burnishing pad.
15. Do not walk on surface for 12 hours, and do not introduce any water or moisture for at least 48 hours, allowing for proper drying and setting of RetroPlate and RetroGuard. Water will minimize the sealing properties of RetroPlate and RetroGuard.

C. Start any of the floor finish applications in presence of manufacturer's technical representative.

D. Sealing, Hardening and Polishing of Concrete Surface
1. Concrete must be in place a minimum of 28 days or as directed by the manufacturer before application can begin.
2. Application is to take place at least 10 days to the prior to racking and other in-store accessory installation, thus providing a complete, uninhibited concrete slab for application.
3. Only a certified applicator shall apply RetroPlate 99. Procedures must be followed as recommended by the product manufacturer and as required to match approved test sample.
4. Achieve waterproofing, hardening, dust-proofing, and abrasion resistance of the surface without changing the natural appearance of the concrete, except for the sheen.
5. Polish to a level 2 shine.

E. Workmanship and Cleaning
1. The premises shall be kept clean and free of debris at all times.
2. Remove spatter from adjoining surfaces, as necessary.
3. Repair damages to surface caused by cleaning operations.
4. Remove debris from jobsite
a. Dispose of materials in separate, closed containers in accordance with local regulations.

DIVISION 5 - METALS

SECTION 05400 - COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING

1.1 General: Provide cold-formed metal framing in accordance with the General Structural Notes and structural drawings and details.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to following:
1. AISI SG02.2-01 "Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members."
2. AWS "Structural Welding Codes, D1.3-Sheet Steel."

2.1 Materials:

A. Materials compliance: When requested, submit acceptable data documenting materials compliance for each type of material required.

B. Load-Bearing Cold-Formed Metal Framing: ASTM A1003, Gage, Grade and Type indicated.
1. Components: Provide sizes and shapes indicated.
2. Finish: Galvanized complying with ASTM A653, minimum G60 coating.

C. Fabrication:
1. Cold-formed metal framing may be prefabricated into panels before erection. Fabricate panels plumb, square, true to line and braced against racking with joints welded.
a. Provide one-piece full-length cold-formed metal framing members. Splicing not permitted.
2. Attach and join other components by welding or screw fasteners, as indicated. Wire tying of framing components is not permitted.
3. Cut framing to fit squarely for attachment to perpendicular members or as required for angular fit against abutting members. Hold members securely in position until properly fastened.
4. Saw cut field cut framing. Torch cutting not acceptable.

3.1. Installation:

A. Erection: Erect cold-formed metal framing members of gage and at spacing indicated on the Structural Drawings. Align and secure studs to top and bottom runner tracks by welding or screw fasteners at both inside and outside flanges.

B. Tolerance Acceptance: Install cold-formed metal framing member as indicated on the plans. Install to 1/16" tolerance.

SECTION 05500 - METAL FABRICATIONS

1.1 General: Provide metal fabrications as shown and specified.

A. Submit shop drawings for the following:
1. Patio Rail systems.
a. Show thickness, size, construction and manner of assembling various members, joint locations and railing layout.
b. Show true profiles, connections and relationship to adjoining work and methods of anchoring.

2.1 Materials

A. Materials compliance: When requested, submit acceptable data documenting materials compliance for each type of material required.

B. Steel Shapes: ASTM A36/A36M, 36 ksi steel.

C. Stainless Steel:
1. Wall: 18 gage, ASTM A167, AISI Type 304 stainless steel, No. 4 finish.

D. Diamond Plate: Nominal 1/8" thick ASTM B209, Alloy 6061-T6, Aluminum Diamond Tread Plate.
1. Wall: Bright reflective finish.
2. Floor: Mil finish.

E. Patio Railing System
1. Submit shop drawings including the following:
a. Show thickness, size, construction and welding, as well as assembly drawings.
b. Show true profiles, connections of all typical joint configurations
c. Show installation (fastening) and proposed grout (non-gypsum base)
d. Show gate detail and gate hardware manufacturer and model number
e. Patio railing plan, with dimensions and panel assembly locations.
2. Fabrication
a. Patio rails and gate shall be fabricated from steel flat bar, 3/8" x 2 1/2", grade A36.
b. Corner connector angles shall be 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1/4" steel L angle.
c. Gate hinges shall be a self-closing, adjustable tension type. Hinge installation shall be drilled and tapped. Permanently welded are unacceptable.
d. Gate stop shall have a rubber cushion stop and be affixed to the active gate.
e. All corners and joints shall be seal welded and outside joints ground smooth.
f. All welding spatter shall be removed before sand blasting.
3. Finish
a. Patio railing shall be painted PPG Durethane, color 518-6 Knight's Armor. Refer to Section 09900 - Paints and Coatings for preparation.

F. Exposed Fasteners:
1. Diamond Plate: #8 x 1" bevel headed stainless steel screw.
2. Patio Railing:
a. All fasteners shall be stainless steel.
b. Spacer washers separating railing sections shall be 1 1/2" diameter and 1/2" thick they shall be one piece thick washers and not comprised of stacking washers
c. Spacer washers shall be used on all straight sections and when railing panels join at 90 degree corner angles.

G. Shop paint primer: Refer to Section 09900 - Paints and Coatings

3.1 Installation: Comply with the Architectural Drawing details and the following:

A. Exposed Fasteners:
1. Flat Metal Panels: Provide 18" vertical and horizontal pattern or spaced equally if 18" pattern does not finish evenly. Exposed fasteners shall remain unpainted in natural factory supplied finish.
2. Diamond Plate: Provide counter sunk fasteners at perimeter of panels at 2'-0" on center maximum as well as fully adhering to surface.

B. Stainless Steel:
1. Wall:
a. Clean stainless steel panel with mineral spirits.
b. Install stainless steel panels with Henry 117 oil based adhesive applied to wall with 1/8" notch tooth trowel.
c. Trim seams as indicated on the Drawings. No exposed fasteners.

C. Diamond Plate:
1. Wall: Mount over plywood substrate w/ flush exposed fasteners.
2. Floor: Provide continuous bead of silicone sealant to back side perimeter of plate prior to installation.
3. Mount with exposed fasteners. Provide continuous bead of silicone sealant to perimeter of plate after installation.

D. Patio Railing System:
1. Railing posts shall be set 6" deep into a core drilled hole, 4"-6" diameter
2. Railing posts shall be grouted in using non gypsum quick set grout.
3. Railing posts shall be set in grout plumb and level, with a tolerance of 1/8" in 4 feet.

E. Hand-inspect all joints and edges of installed metal materials. Unless otherwise indicated, fit exposed connections accurately together to form tight hairline joints. Grind and ease exposed joints, and edges smooth and free of burrs.

DIVISION 6 - WOOD AND PLASTICS

SECTION 06100 - ROUGH CARPENTRY

1.1 General: Provide rough carpentry work as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to following:
1. NIST PS-1-95 "Construction and Industrial Plywood."
2. NIST PS-2-95 "Performance Standards for Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels."
3. NIST PS-20-99 "American Softwood Lumber Standard."
4. NF&PA NDS-97 "Wood Construction and Supplement."
5. AWPA "Wood Treatment Standards."

2.1 Materials:

A. Lumber: Factory grade-marked, dressed, seasoned dimension lumber, S4S, air-dried, maximum 19% moisture content complying with PS-20, dimensions indicated.
1. Blocking, nailers and similar members: Standard Grade Western Dimension Lumber or Southern Pine species.
a. Provide preservative treated lumber, where indicated.

B. Plywood: Factory grade-marked, complying with PS-1, square edge, 5/8" thick.
1. APA-RATED SHEATHING EXP1.
a. Provide Exterior Grade (EXT) plywood, where indicated.
b. Provide fire-retardant treated plywood, where required by Building Code.

C. Oriented Strand Board (OSB): Factory grade-marked, complying with PS-2, square edge, 5/8" thick

2.2 Wood Treatment:

A. Preservative Treatment: Comply with applicable requirements of AWPA Standards C2 (Lumber).
1. Pressure preservative treat lumber with water-borne preservatives, acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, to a minimum retention of 0.25 pcf.
2. Treat wood blocking, nailers and similar members in connection with roofing and flashing.
3. Treat wood plates, blocking, furring and similar concealed members in contact with masonry or concrete.

B. Fire-Retardant Treatment: Comply with applicable requirements of AWPA Standards C27 (Plywood). Identify "fire-retardant-treated plywood" with appropriate UL classification marking.
1. Treated materials shall meet "Interior Type A" FR-S ratings of not more than 25 for flame spread, smoke developed and fuel contributed when tested in accordance with UL 723 or ASTM E84, with no increase in flame spread and evidence of significant progressive combustion upon continuation of test for additional 30 minutes.

C. Kiln-dry all treated lumber and plywood materials after treatment to maximum 15% moisture content.

3.1 Installation:

A. Lumber: Provide wood blocking, nailers and similar members where shown and where required for attachment of other work and surface applied items. Attach to substrate as required to support applied loading.
1. Use only sound, seasoned materials of longest practical lengths and sizes to minimize joints.
2. Use materials free of warp. Make tight connections between members.

SECTION 06210 - FINISH CARPENTRY AND MILLWORK

1.1 General: Provide finish carpentry and millwork as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:
1. AWI "Architectural Woodwork Quality Standards - 1999."

B. Doors and door hardware: Install all door hardware furnished under Division 8 specification Sections.

C. Submit shop drawings for designated millwork.
1. Include complete details, materials lists and drawings showing fabrication of typical units, unit assemblies, locations and installation details.
2. List proposed cabinet hardware to suit indicated unit use or function.
3. Identify materials required to complete work ready for installation.
4. Obtain shop drawing approval before starting fabrication.

2.1 Materials:

A. Plywood: AWI Section 200
1. Concealed use substrates: CDX, D-3 Paint Grade hardwood plywood, with aspen veneer core, 5/8" thick. (OSB is an alternative as allowed by Chipotle DM)
2. Exposed to view finishes:
Random plank matched or slip and swing matched spalted maple veneer on 3/4" Baltic birch core, with mill option sound grade hardwood backer. Spalted maple grain to run horizontally .5 sheen matte clear waterborne finish. Panels to be provided at 47" height, with widths varying from 24" to 95".

B. Millwork: Materials and construction as detailed on the Drawings.

C. Fabrication:
1. Millwork design and fabrication details shown on the drawings indicate design intent. Unless otherwise indicated, provide manufacturer's standard fabrication methods. Indicate all proposed variations from the drawing design and fabrication details on shop drawings.
2. Fabricate millwork in accordance with AWI "Custom Grade" requirements. Where details are not shown, comply with applicable Quality Standards or with alternate details acceptable to Architect as fabricator's option.
3. Fabricate finished work properly framed, closely fit and accurately set to required lines and levels and rigidly secured in place.
4. Fabricate work straight, plumb, level and in true alignment; neatly and accurately fit, scribed and thoroughly secured. Plane and sand miters and other joints. Ease all square edges. Provide millwork clean and free from warp, twist, open joints and other defects.
5. Provide finished woodwork dressed and sanded free from machine and tool marks, abrasions, raised grain or other defects on surfaces exposed to view in finished work.

D. Finish:
Sayerlack Hydroplus Waterborne Clear, 5 sheen for spalted veneer

3.1 Installation

A. Install finish carpentry and millwork products plumb, level, true and straight with no distortion. Shim as required using concealed shims. Install to a tolerance of 1/8" in 8'-0" for plumb and level (including countertops) and with 1/16" maximum offset in flush adjoining surfaces, 1/8" maximum offsets in revealed adjoining surfaces.
1. Scribe and cut finish carpentry and millwork products to fit adjoining work.
2. Anchor finish carpentry and millwork items to built-in place blocking, furnished under Section 06100, or directly attach to substrate framing. Secure to grounds, blocking and nailers with countersunk, concealed fasteners and blind nailing as required for a complete installation.
3. For installation of prefinished millwork wall panels, use finish nails for exposed nailing, installed with pneumatic nailer as per the following guidelines:
a. Nailer to be set for countersunk head approximately 1/8" on the face.
b. Use 16 ga straight finish nails in 2" length
c. Provide "dab" of construction adhesive on backside of panels at regular intervals.
d. Random placement preferred, do NOT group nails together.
e. No nails closure than 2" from any edge.
f. All nails to be no greater than 16-18" apart in any direction.
g. When using digial printed MDF panels, plan the layout so adjacent panels do not have the same artwork
4. Touch-up shop finished materials marred or damaged during delivery, storage and installation with custom blended polyurethane to equal Minwax "Wipe on Poly".

B. Install casework without distortion so that doors and drawers will fit openings properly and be accurately aligned. Adjust hardware to center doors and drawers in openings and to provide unencumbered operation.

C. Install plastic laminate countertops, shelving and trim. Provide work level, true to alignment, accurately fit to wall conditions and securely fastened to base units and other support systems as indicated.

SECTION 06605 - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANELS

1.1 General: Provide fiberglass reinforced plastic panels as shown and specified.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: Marlite, (330) 343-6621, internet www.marlite.com.

B. Panel System: 'P6' Per Finish Schedule, Series: Standard FRP - "Marlite Class 1/A" Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) Panels, 3/32" thick, 48" wide x full height required. Color: P100 White, Class A, pebbled matte surface texture. USDA approved for incidental food contact.
1. Panel trim: Extruded PVC, color matching panel color. Provide 1/2" x 1/2" inside corners, edge trim, and division moldings as required to complete the installation.
a. Inside Corner - M350
b. Outside Corner - M360
c. Division - M365
d. Edge - M370
2. Panel trim: Stainless Steel, color matching panel color. Provide 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" outside corners as required to complete the installation.
3. Sealant: Marlite "Silicone Sealant", white gunnable silicone sealant.
4. Panel adhesive: Marlite "C-551" water-based construction adhesive for panel application over porous surfaces.

C. Panel System: 'P2' Per Finish Schedule, Series: Standard FRP - "Marlite Class 1/A" Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) Panels, 3/32" thick, 48" wide x full height required. Color: S100G White, smooth matte surface texture. USDA approved for incidental food contact.
1. Panel trim: Extruded PVC, color matching panel color. Provide division moldings as required to complete the installation.
a. Edge - M370
2. Sealant: Marlite "Silicone Sealant", white gunnable silicone sealant.
3. Panel adhesive: Marlite "C-551" water-based construction adhesive for panel application over porous surfaces.

D. Alternate Panel 'P2' per Finish Schedule: Color: S100 S/2/S White, smooth matte surface texture.

3.1 Installation

A. Install the FRP system products using panel adhesive in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and layout as shown in drawings.
1. Install panels plumb, level, true and straight with no distortion; providing a continuous bead of silicone sealant in each joint and trim groove and between trim and adjacent construction.
2. Provide corner trim, closure trim at intersections of dissimilar materials and moldings at abutting panels.

SECTION 03395 - CONCRETE SEALING AND POLISHING **- NOT USED**

1.1 General: Provide a sealed and polished concrete floor finish as shown and specified.

A. Standards
1. American Society for Testing and Materials:
a. ASTM-C779, Standard Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces.
b. ASTM G23-81, Ultraviolet Light & Water Spray
c. ASTMC805, Impact Strength
2. American Concrete Institute
a. ACI 302. 1R-89, Guide for Concrete Floor and Slab Construction

B. Submittals: Provide the following:
1. Manufacturer's product data, specifications and installation instructions. Include Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) and identify application requirements, curing time and safety requirements.
2. Certified test reports, prepared by an independent testing laboratory, confirming compliance with performance criteria.
3. Manufacturer's certification that installer is a certified applicator of special concrete floor finishes, and familiar with manufacturer's installation procedures and requirements for the specified sealed and polished concrete floor finish.
4. Manufacturer's and installer's written acceptance of substrate surface and installation conditions.

C. Quality Assurance:
1. Installer Qualifications:
a. Use a certified installer and adequate number of skilled workmen who are thoroughly trained and experienced in the necessary craft.
b. The special concrete finish manufacturer shall certify the applicator.
c. Applicator shall be familiar with the specified requirements and the methods needed for proper performance of work of this section. Applicator shall have not less than three years successful experience installing sealed and polished floor finishes similar to those required for this project.
d. Provide a letter of certification from special concrete finish manufacturer stating that installer is a certified applicator and is familiar with proper procedures and installation requirements required by the manufacturer.
2. Protection: Contractor shall provide all necessary materials, means, methods and procedures acceptable to the floor finish manufacturer and required to protect the concrete floor surface and provide a suitable substrate for the installation of the specified sealed and polished concrete floor finish.

D. Project Conditions:
1. Comply with the floor finish manufacturer's environmental limitations for substrate temperature and moisture content, ambient temperature, and humidity, ventilation and other conditions affecting the special floor finish performance.
a. Concrete must have an average Floor Flatness rating of at least 40.
b. Concrete must have an average Floor Levelness rating of at least 40.
c. Concrete must be cured a minimum of 28 days or as directed by the manufacturer before application of RetroPlate can begin. Wet cure of the concrete is preferred. No concrete sealer is necessary.
d. Application of RetroPlate shall take place prior to installation of equipment, thus providing a complete, uninhibited concrete slab for application.
2. Before general sealer/hardener application, prepare and coat a jobsite test area of size acceptable to the Architect, to verify and approve proper surface preparation, application techniques and coverage rate.
3. Close finished floor areas to traffic during floor finish application and after application for time period directed by the floor finish manufacturer.
4. The completed RetroPlated slab will be covered to prevent damage by the other trades during store completion.

2.1 Materials

A. Hardening/ Sealing Agent
1. RetroPlate 99 manufactured by Advanced Floor Products Inc. (801) 812-3420 www.retroplatesystem.com
2. RetroGuard Stain Inhibitor
3. Joint Filler: CreteFill Pro 75. Two component 100% solids non-staining Polyurea Elastomer.
4. Spall Repair: Multiple minor surface defects and irregularities: Crete Fill Spall Repair: High Strength hybrid urethane, two part 100% solids.
5. Coefficient of friction for Retroguard finish shall not be lower than .40.
6. Manufacturer's Representative: Contact Scott Maxfield at RetroPlate for a list of Certified Applicators (888)942-3144 scott.maxfield@retroplatesystem.com

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Architectural
Specifications

G011

DIVISION 7 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

SECTION 07512 - ROOFING SYSTEM REPAIR

1.1 General: When penetration of the existing roofing system is required to accommodate new construction, perform necessary roofing system repair.

A. Coordination: Before starting work, verify with the Tenant's Construction Manager and the Owner the following:
1. Existing roof system materials and installation methods.
2. Repair work responsibilities and warranty requirements. To maintain original warranty, where provided use original roof contractor.

B. Qualifications: Repair work shall be performed only by an experienced roofing installer approved or licensed by the existing roofing system materials manufacturer; with not less than five years of successful experience installing and repairing roofing systems similar to this projects existing roofing system.

2.1 Materials:

A. Provide and install only materials approved and recommended by the roofing manufacturer for repairing the existing roofing system.

3.1 Installation:

A. Preparation: Inspect roof surface conditions with roof manufacturer's representative to verify extent and location of any other repairs required to ensure a watertight roofing system upon completion of the repair work.

B. Make necessary repairs. Match existing roof slope, insulation materials and roofing membrane materials, except as otherwise approved by the existing roofing system manufacturer to accommodate new construction and repair work.

C. Install curb flashing furnished by mechanical and electrical trades for new roof top equipment.

Section 07900 – JOINT SEALERS

1.1 General: Provide joint sealers as shown and specified.

A. Standards:Comply with ASTM C 920 requirements.

B. Application: Performed by skilled, experienced joint sealer applicators.

2.1 Materials:

A. Poly urethane sealants:
1. Tremco Commercial Sealants (800) 321-7906, internet www.tremcosealants.com,
   a. "Dymonic FC" One component, fast skinning, Low Modulus Polyurethane.
   b. "Dymeric 240 FC" Multi Component, gun grade, chemically curing, tintable fast setting polyurethane sealant.
2. Sonneborn, (724) 756-9582, internet www.sonneborn.com
   a. Color pack for polyurethane multi component, gun grade chemically curing sealant.

B. Silicone Sealants:
1. General Electric Silicones, (800) 295-2392, internet www.gesilicones.com
   a. "SCS1700 Sanitary – Mold/Mildew Resistant Silicone", one component 100% silicone, fungicidal based sealant.
   b. "SCS2700 Silpruf Silicone" one component medium modulus, natural cure silicone all purpose sealant.
   c. "Siliglaze II SCS2800- Glazing Sealant" one component, 100% silicone based sealer.
   d. "GE Paintable Silicone" one component paintable silicone.
   e. "SCS1009 Silicone Sealant" one-component acetoxy silicone for general purpose sealing and bonding
2. Dow Corning Silicones, (989)496-4000, www.dowcorning.com
   a. "Dow 795" – one component, medium modulus, natural cure silicone.

C. Firestopping Sealants: 3M Fire Protection Products, (800) 328-1687, internet www.3M.com/firstop
1. "3M Fire Barrier CP 25WB+ Caulk" or approved equal

D. Joint backing: Non-absorptive, non-staining compressible, non-gassing, polyethylene foam backer rod compatible with joint sealants.

3.1 Installation:

A. Preparation: Clean and prepare joints prior to installing sealers:
1. Wipe shipping oils from surfaces to be sealed. Remove protective films and/or install joint backer rod if joint is larger than ¼" in width.

B. Installation: Install joint sealant materials in strict accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions.
1. Apply sealants in a uniform, continuous bead without gaps or air pockets. Hand tool and finish all joints so that a smooth, small, lip free uniform line is created along the substrate being shot. Remove any excess materials from tooled edges and ends of joint.
2. Install joint sealants to a depth no more than ½ the width of the joint.
3. Install sealants by proven techniques that result in sealants directly contacting and fully wetting joint substrates, completely filling recesses provided for each joint configuration, and providing uniform, cross-sectional shapes and depths relative to joint widths which allow optimum sealant movement capability.
4. Immediately, after sealant application, and prior to time skinning or curing begins, tool sealants to form smooth, uniform beads of configuration indicated to eliminate air pockets, and to ensure contact and adhesion of sealant with sides of joint. Remove excess sealants from surfaces adjacent to joint. Do not use tooling agents which discolor sealants or adjacent surfaces or are not approved by sealant manufacturer.
5. Clean off excess sealants or sealant smears adjacent to joints as work progresses by methods and with cleaning materials approved by manufacturers of joint sealers and of products in which joints occur.

4.1 Sealant Schedule:

A. Kitchen Area:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Ceiling grid to FRP wall panels
  2. Base of FRP wall panels to T.O. specified base material.
  3. Walk in cooler walls to FRP wall panels.
  4. Stainless closure pieces at cooler walls to FRP wall panels.
  5. FRP/stainless corner guards to FRP wall panels.
  6. Ceiling tile pipe penetrations.
  7. Wall pipe penetrations and/or escutcheons perimeters. (water & gas lines).
  8. Mop sink stainless surround perimeter to walls.
  9. FRP closure panel, at top of cooler, to cooler walls.
  10. FRP wall panels to hollow metal door frames.
  11. Coke line bundle to PVC cap.
  12. FRP inside corner pieces to FRP wall panels. Both sides of corner piece.
  13. Battery backup cover panel to FRP.
  14. Faucet's to FRP wall panels.
  15. FRP wall panels to quarry tile cove base.
  16. FRP to aluminum plate at walk thru.
  17. Menu board light bracket to ceiling.
  18. Mop sink base at quarry tile.
  19. All sinks (multi-compartment, hand, mop and prep) to FRP/tile walls.
  20. Paper towel dispensers & soap dispensers to FRP/tile walls.

- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Stainless closer pieces, at sides of cooler walls - to cooler walls.
  2. Stainless or aluminum plate closure pieces to diamond plate at cooler walls.
  3. Diamond plate panel seam joints.
  4. Diamond plate perimeter to cooler walls.
  5. Base of diamond plate to quarry tile cove base.
  6. Stainless closure panel, at top of cooler walls, to cooler walls.
  7. Top of quarry tile cove base to cooler walls at inside of cooler.
  8. Cooler wall/diamond plate penetrations.
  9. Cooler door hinges and handles to diamond plate. DO NOT caulk door locking unit.
  10. Stainless wrap at hollow metal door frame.
  11. Stainless mop surround to stainless corners on mop sink.
  12. Base of stainless corner pieces to schlutter strip at base.
  13. Exit door threshold perimeters. To frame and floor, interior and exterior.

- Provide a continuous bead of dark gray GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of hollow metal door jambs to quarry tile floor.

B. Managers Office:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Ceiling grid to FRP wall panels.
  2. Perimeter of manager's desk to FRP wall panels.
  3. Hollow metal door frame to FRP wall panels.
  4. Top and ends of coat hanger bracket to FRP walls.
  5. Base of FRP wall panels to quarry tile base.
  6. Ceiling tile wire/pipe penetrations.
  7. FRP inside corners to FRP wall panels. Both sides of corner piece.
  8. Base of FRP wall panels to quarry tile.

- Provide a continuous bead of black or light bronze (use color of safe) GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of safe to floor.

C. Cooking Area:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Top of wall tile to sheetrock ceiling.
  2. Ceiling diffusers perimeters to sheetrock ceiling.
  3. Ceiling pipe penetrations.
  4. Wall tile to aluminum walk thru surround.
  5. Tile wall penetrations/escutcheons perimeters.
  6. FRP wall panels to sheetrock ceilings.
  7. FRP wall panels to aluminum end wall plates.
  8. FRP inside corners to FRP wall panels. Both sides of corner piece.
  9. Sink to white wall tile.
  10. Paper towel dispenser/soap dispenser to white tile.
  11. POS/Serving counter to wall tile.
  12. Stainless shelf behind grill to wall tile.
  13. Faucets to ceramic wall tile.

- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Joint between hood and closure skirt.
  2. Joint between hood support and hood. Both sides.
  3. Connection joint between stainless shelf behind grill.
  4. Hood to tile walls & sheetrock ceiling.
  5. Hood gusset to wall tile on both sides.
  6. Sink to bronze wall tile.
  7. Paper towl dispenser/soap dispenser to bronze tile.
  8. DML counter to bronze tile.

- Provide a continuous bead of dark gray GE SCS2000 at the following locations:
  1. Base of equipment to concrete curbs/quarry tile.

- Provide a continuous bead of bronze GE SCS2097 at the following locations:
  1. Ceramic tile inside corners.
  2. Ceramic tile to aluminum end wall plates.

D. Restrooms:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Top of FRP to sheetrock ceiling or top of FRP trim to sheetrock wall.
  2. Perimeter of toilets/urinals to floor or FRP.
  3. Perimeter of mirror to FRP.
  4. Sink to wall.
  5. Perimeter of paper towel/garbage unit to wall.
  6. Toilet paper/napkin disposals units to walls.
  7. Stainless shelf to wall.
  8. Wall penetrations under sink and or escutcheons to perimeters.
  9. Hollow metal door frames to FRP.
  10. Base of FRP wall panels to top of wall base.
  11. FRP inside corners to FRP wall panels.

- Provide a continuous bead of black GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of black rubber wall base to floor.

- Provide a continuous bead of dark gray GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of hollow metal door frames to floor.

E. Dining area:
- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Wall tile to sheetrock walls.
  2. Perimeter of aluminum storefront/windows/entrances to sheetrock walls.
  3. Wainscot wall panels (Stonewood or other) to painted walls.
  4. Diffuser/louvers perimeters to sheetrock walls.
  5. Hollow metal door frames to painted walls - if needed.
  6. Frame of service line counter to tile (joint to be caulked behind front face panels of counter).
  7. Wall tile at serving line wall to POS counter.

- Provide a continuous bead of black GE SCS2000 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of black rubber to floor (concrete or quarry tile) and gyp. bd. wall.
  2. Wainscot (Stonewood or other) wall panels to sill of aluminum storefront/ windows.
  3. Vertical edge of wainscot (Stonewood or other) wall panels to frames/painted walls/tile (ONLY if joint is uneven or plywood is showing).
  4. Stonewood panels at serve line.

- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Base of garbage surround to floor.

- Provide a continuous bead of Dow 795 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Sill of aluminum storefronts to concrete or tile floor. Color to be determined per store to match storefront (Charcoal/Anodized Aluminum/Dark Bronze).

F. Utensil Counter:
- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Stainless countertop to backsplash. Horizontal & vertical joints.
  2. Base of Coke machine to countertop.
  3. Perimeter of tea drain tray to countertop.
  4. Stainless backsplash to white tile walls/painted walls.

- Provide a continuous bead of white GE SCS1700 silicone at the following locations:
  1. Coke line bundle to PVC cap.

G. Fire Rated Walls:
- Provide a continuous bead of 3M 25WB+ at the following locations:
  1. Wall/ceiling penetrations in rated walls.

H. Exterior Joints:
- Provide a continuous bead of Tremco Dymeric limestone urethane sealant at the following locations:
  1. Sidewalk/concrete expansion joints.

- Provide a continuous bead of Dow 795 silicone or Tremco Dymeric 240 FC at the following locations:
  1. Hollow metal door frames.
  2. EIFS to abutting services.
  3. Penetrations in EIFS.
  4. Face brick or block control joints.
  5. Perimeter of Aluminum Storefronts.

  *Colors to be determined per store to match adjacent material colors. Verify with Chipotle Construction Manager and Architect.
  - For "Fog" EIFS use Tremco - "Natural White"
  - For "Knight's Armor" EIFS use Sonneborn - "Charcoal Gray" #276-U
  - For white brick use Tremco - "China White"
- Provide a continuous bead of aluminum GE SCS1009 silicone at the following location:
  1. CO2 fill port stainless box.
  2. Faucet for hose. (Please note: color to be determined per store. Verify with Chipotle Construction Manager and Architect).

DIVISION 8 - DOORS AND WINDOWS

SECTION 08110 - STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES

1.1 General: Tenant to provide steel doors and frames as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:
1. ANSI A250.8-2009 "Specifications for Standard Steel Doors and Frames."
2. ANSI A250.11-01 "Erection Instructions for Steel Frames."
3. SDI 122-99 " Installation for Standard Steel doors and Frames.

B. Manufacturer: A member of the Steel Door Institute (SDI).

2.1 Materials:

A. Steel Doors:
1. Interior: Heavy-duty Level 2, physical performance B, Model 2 seamless construction, ASTM A1008, 18 gage cold-rolled steel face sheets, manufacturer's standard core.

2. Exterior: Extra heavy-duty Level 3, physical performance A, Model 2 seamless construction, ASTM A1008, 16 gage cold-rolled steel face sheets; tops and bottoms closed with flush galvanized steel caps, manufacturer's standard plastic foam insulating core.

A. Steel Frames: ASTM A1008, 16 gage cold-rolled steel.
1. Provide combination buck, jamb and trim type frames for 1-3/4" thick doors, unless otherwise indicated.
2. Interior and exterior frames: Set-up welded type with mitered corners, reinforced, fully seam welded with exposed welds ground smooth.

B. Door and frame fabrication:
1. Provide cutouts for mortised hardware, accurately located and made to fit hardware. Provide closer reinforcement for all doors with surface mounted door closers.
2. Punch frames and factory install rubber door silencers.
3. Provide minimum three anchors of suitable design for each jamb.
4. Provide floor clip on bottom of each jamb. Provide angle spreaders at bottom of each set-up frame.

C. Shop painting: Clean and paint exposed surfaces of steel door and frame units. Apply one baked-on shop coat of rust-inhibitive prime paint in accordance with ANSI A250.10, unless doors and frames are used at the restrooms or as indicated on door hardware and finish schedule. Provide a uniformly finished surface ready to receive finish paint.

3.1 Installation:

A. Install frames plumb, level, rigid, and in true alignment as recommended in ANSI A250.11.

B. Install doors plumb and in true alignment and fastened to achieve the maximum operational effectiveness and appearance as recommended in SDI 122.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Architectural
Specifications

G012

SECTION 084113 - ALUMINUM-FRAMED ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS

1.1 General: Provide aluminum entrances and storefronts as shown and specified.

1.2 Related Documents:

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this section.

B. Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:
1. AAMA SFM-1-87 "Aluminum Storefront and Entrance Manual."

1.3 Summary:

A. Section Includes:
1. Kawneer Architectural Aluminum Storefront Systems, including perimeter trims, stools, accessories, shims and anchors, and perimeter sealing of storefront units.
a. Types of Kawneer Aluminum Storefront include:
(1.) Trifab VG 451T Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal; Front-set

2. Kawneer Aluminum Entrances, glass and glazing, and components
a. Types of Kawneer Aluminum Entrances include:
(1.) 500 Swing Door; Wide stile, 5" vertical face dimension, 1-3/4" depth, high traffic applications or as indicated on Drawings.

3. Alternate Storefront Systems only when approved by Arch PM and Chipotle DM.
a. YKK
YES 45 TU Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal; Front-set
b. Oldcastle
Series 3000 Thermal MultiPlane Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal; Front-set
c. US Aluminum
Series FT451 - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal; Front-set
d. EFCO
Series 403 (T) Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal
e. Wausau
TU24000 Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal

1.4 Performance Requirements:

A. General Performance: Aluminum-framed storefront system shall withstand the effects of the following performance requirements without exceeding performance criteria or failure due to defective manufacture, fabrication, installation, or other defects in construction;
1. Design Wind Loads: Determine design wind loads applicable to the Project from basic wind speed indicated in miles per hour, according to ASCE 7, Section 6.5, "Method 2-Analytical Procedure," based on mean roof heights above grade indicated on Drawings.
a. Basic Wind Speed (MPH): Determine to meet local codes listed on G000
b. Importance Factor: (1.00)
c. Exposure Category (A, B, C, D): Determine to meet local codes listed on G000

B. Storefront System Performance Requirements:
1. Wind loads: Provide storefront system; include anchorage, capable of withstanding inward and outward wind load design pressures meeting local codes listed on sheet G000.
2. Air Infiltration:
a. Air Infiltration for storefront frame system: The test specimen shall be tested in accordance with ASTM E 283. Air infiltration rate shall not exceed 0.06 cfm/ft. sq. at a static air pressure differential of 6.24 psf.
b. Air Infiltration for storefront entrances: For single acting offset pivot or butt hung entrances in the closed and locked position, the test specimen shall be tested in accordance with ASTM E 283 at a pressure differential of 6.24 psf (300 Pa) for single doors and 1.567 psf (75 PA) for pairs of doors. A single 3'0" x 7'0" entrance door and frame shall not exceed 0.50 cfm per square foot. A pair of 6'0" x 7'0" entrance doors and frame shall not exceed 1.0 cfm per square foot.
3. Water Resistance: The test specimen shall be tested in accordance with ASTM E 331. There shall be no leakage at a minimum static air pressure differential of 8 psf as defined in AAMA 501.
4. Uniform Load: A static air design load of 20 psf shall be applied in the positive and negative direction in accordance with ASTM E 330. There shall be no defection in excess of L/175 of the span of any framing member. At a structural test load equal to 1.5 times the specified design load, no glass breakage or permanent set in the framing members in excess of 0.2% of their clear spans shall occur.
5. Thermal Transmittance (U-factor): When tested to AAMA Specification 1503, the thermal transmittance (U-factor) shall be not more than:
a. Glass to Exterior - 0.47 (low-e)
6. Condensation Resistance (CRF): When tested to AAMA Specification 1503, the condensation resistance factor shall not be less than:
a. Glass to Exterior - 70 frame and 69 glass (low-e)
7. Sound Transmission Class (STC) and Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class (OITC): When tested to AAMA Specification 1801 and in accordance with ASTM E1425 and ASTM E90, the STC and OITC Rating shall not be less than:
a. Glass to Exterior - 38 (STC) and 31 (OITC)

1.5 Submittals:

A. Product Data: Include construction details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profiles, hardware, finishes, and installation instructions for each type of aluminum frame storefront system and storefront entrance doors indicated.

B. Shop Drawings: Include plans, elevations, sections, details, hardware, and attachments to work, operational clearances and installation details.

C. Samples for Initial Selection: For units with factory-applied color finishes including samples of hardware and accessories involving color section.

1.6 Quality Assurance

A. Installer Qualifications: An installer which has had successful experience with installation of the same or similar units required for the project and other projects of similar size and scope

B. Manufacturer Qualifications: A manufacturer capable of providing aluminum framed storefront system that meet or exceed performance requirements indicated and of documenting this performance by inclusion of rest reports, and calculations.

C. Source Limitations: Obtain aluminum framed storefront system and storefront entrance doors through one source from a single manufacturer.

D. Product Options: Drawings indicate size, profiles, and dimensional requirements of aluminum framed storefront system and are based on the specific system indicated. Do not modify size and dimensional requirements.
1. Do not modify intended aesthetic effects, as judged solely by Architect, except with Architect's approval. If modifications are proposed, submit comprehensive explanatory data to Architect for review.

1.7 Project Conditions:

A. Field Measurements: Verify actual dimensions of a aluminum framed storefront openings by field measurements before fabrication and indicate field measurements on Shop Drawings.

1.8 Warranty

A. Manufactures Warranty: Submit, for Owner's acceptance, manufacturer's standard warranty.
1. Warranty Period: Two (2) years from Date of Substantial Completion of the project provided however that the Limited Warranty shall begin in no event later than six months from date of shipment by manufacturer.

2.1 Manufacturers:

A. Manufacturer: Kawneer Company Inc., Contact: Doug Hess, Phone: 317-771-9265; email:doug.hess@arconic.com

1. Basis-of-Design Product Exterior Storefront Framing:
a. Trifab 451T (thermal) Storefront System
i. 2" x 4-1/2" System Dimensions
ii. Glass: Exterior (Front-set)

2. Basis-of-Design Product Storefront Entrances:
a. The door stile and rail face dimensions of the 500-Wide Stile entrance door will be as follows or as indicated on Drawings: Door: 500; Vertical Stile: 5"; Top Rail: 5"; Bottom Rail: 10"
b. Major portions of the door members to be 0.125" nominal in thickness and glazing molding to be 0.05" thick.
c. Glazing gaskets shall be either EPDM elastometric extrusions or a thermoplastic elastomer.
d. Provide adjustable glass jacks to help center the glass in the door opening.

3. Basis-of-Design Product Feature Exterior Slat Wall:
a. Kawneer Tube #027881 (1" x 3"), capped at top and bottom
i. Alternate Exterior Slat Wall only when approved by Arch PM and Chipotle DM.
1. Architechural Fabrication

4. Basis-of-Design Product Interior Vestibule Storefront Framing:
a. Trifab 451 Storefront System
i. 2" x 4-1/2" System Dimensions
ii. Glass: Exterior (Front-set)

B. Alternate Storefront Systems only when approved by Arch PM and Chipotle DM.
1. YKK
a. YES 45 TU Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal; Front-set
2.. Oldcastle
a. Series 3000 Thermal MultiPlane Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal; Front-set
3.. US Aluminum
a. Series FT451 - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal; Front-set
4. EFCO
a. Series 403 (T) Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal
5. Wausau
a. TU24000 Storefront System - 2" x 4-1/2" nominal dimension; Thermal

2.2 Materials:

A. Provide aluminum entrances and storefront matching the existing building aluminum entrances and storefronts, unless otherwise indicated.

B. Aluminum Frame Extrusions: Alloy and temper recommended by aluminum storefront manufacturer for strength, corrosion resistance, and application of required finish and not less than 0.070" wall thickness at any location for the main frame and complying with ASTM B 221: 6063-T6 alloy and temper.

C. Aluminum Storefront Entrance Extrusions:Alloy and temper recommended by aluminum-framed glass door manufacturer for strength, corrosion resistance, and application of required finish and not less than 0.090" wall thickness at any location for the main frame and sash members.

D. Fasteners: Aluminum, nonmagnetic stainless steel or other materials to be non-corrosive and compatible with aluminum window and door members, trim hardware, anchors, and other components.

E. Anchors, Clips, and Accessories: Aluminum, nonmagnetic stainless steel, or zinc-coated steel or iron complying with ASTM B 633 for SC 3 severe service conditions, or other suitable zinc coating; provide sufficient strength to withstand design pressure indicated.

F. Reinforcing Members: Aluminum, nonmagnetic stainless steel, or nickel/chrome-plated steel complying with ASTM B 456 for Type SC 3 severe service conditions, or zinc-coated steel or iron complying with ASTM B 633 for SC 3 severe service conditions or other suitable zinc coating; provide sufficient strength to withstand design pressure indicated.

G. Sealant: For sealants required within fabricated storefront system, provide permanently elastic, non-shrinking, and non-migrating type recommended by sealant manufacturer for joint size and movement.

H. Tolerances: Reference to tolerances for wall thickness and other cross-section dimensions of storefront members are nominal and in compliance with AA Aluminum Standard Data.

2.3 Storefront Framing System:

A. Thermal Barrier: Thermal Break shall be designed in accordance with AAMA TIR-A8 and tested in accordance with AAMA 505.
1. Kawneer IsoLock Thermal Break with a 1/4" separation consisting of a two-part chemically curing, high-density polyurethane, which is mechanically and adhesively joined to aluminum storefront sections.

B. Brackets and Reinforcements: Manufacturer's standard high-strength aluminum with non-staining, nonferrous shims for aligning system components.

C. Fasteners and Accessories: Manufacturer's standard corrosion-resistant, non-staining, non-bearing fasteners and accessories compatible with adjacent materials. Where exposed shall be stainless steel.

D. Perimeter Anchors: When steel anchors are used, provide insulation between steel material and aluminum material to prevent galvanic action.

E. Packing, Shipping, Handling and Unloading: Deliver materials in manufacturer's original, unopened, undamaged containers with identification labels intact.

F. Storage and Protection: Store materials protected from exposure to harmful weather conditions. Handle storefront material and components to avoid damage. Protect storefront material against damage from elements, construction activities, and other hazards before, during and after storefront installation.

2.4 Glazing Systems:

A. Glazing: As specified in Section 08800 - Glazing.

B. Glazing Gaskets: Manufacturer's standard compression types; replaceable, extruded EPDM rubber.

C. Spacers and Setting Blocks: Manufacturer's standard elastomeric type.

D. Bond-Breaker Tape: Manufacturer's standard TFE-fluorocarbon or polyethylene material to which sealants will not develop adhesion.

E. Glazing Sealants: For structural-sealant-glazed systems, as recommended by manufacturer for joint type, and as follows:
1. Structural Sealant: ASTM C 1184, single-component neutral-curing silicone formulation that is compatible with system components with which it comes in contact, specifically formulated and tested for use as structural sealant and approved by a structural-sealant manufacturer for use in aluminum-framed systems indicated.
a. Color: Black
2. Weatherseal Sealant: ASTM C 920 for Type S, Grade NS, Class 25, Uses NT, G, A, and O; single-component neutral-curing formulation that is compatible with structural sealant and other system components with which it comes in contact; recommended by structural-sealant, weatherseal-sealant, and aluminum-framed-system manufacturers for this use.
a. Color: Matching structural sealant.

2.5 Entrance Door Systems:

A. Entrance Door Hardware: As specified in Section 08710 Door Hardware.

2.6 Accessory Materials:

A. Joint Sealants: For installation at perimeter of aluminum-framed systems, as specified in section 07900 - Joint Sealers

2.7 Storefront Framing Fabrication:

A. Framing Members, General: Fabricate components that, when assembled, have the following characteristics:
1. Profiles that are sharp, straight, and free of defects or deformations.
2. Accurately fit joints; make joints flush, hairline and weatherproof.
3. Means to drain water passing joints, condensation within framing members, and moisture migrating within the system to exterior.
4. Physical and thermal isolation of glazing from framing members.
5. Accommodations for thermal and mechanical movements of glazing and framing to maintain required glazing edge clearances.
6. Provisions for field replacement of glazing.
7. Fasteners, anchors, and connection devices that are concealed from view to greatest extent possible.

B. Mechanically Glazed Framing Members: Fabricate for flush glazing without projecting stops.

C. Structural-Sealant-Glazed Framing Members: Include accommodations for using temporary support device to retain glazing in place while structural sealant cures.

D. Storefront Framing: Fabricate components for assembly using manufacturers standard installation instructions.

E. After fabrication, clearly mark components to identify their locations in Project according to Shop Drawings.

2.8 Storefront Entrance Door Fabrication:

A. Fabricate aluminum-framed glass entrance doors in sizes indicated. Include a complete system for assembling components and anchoring doors.

B. Fabricate aluminum-framed glass doors that are reglazable without dismantling perimeter framing.
1. Door corner construction shall consist of mechanical clip fastening, SIGMA deep penetration plug welds and 1-1/8" long fillet welds inside and outside of all four corners. Glazing stops shall be hook-in type with EPDM glazing gaskets reinforced with non-stretchable cord.
2. Accurately fit and secure joints and corners. Make joints hairline in appearance.
3. Prepare components with internal reinforcement for door hardware.
4. Arrange fasteners and attachments to conceal from view.

C. Weather Stripping: Provide weather stripping locked into extruded grooves in door panels or frames as indicated on manufactures drawings and details.

2.9 Aluminum Finishes:

A. Finish designations prefixed by AA comply with the system established by the Aluminum Association for designating aluminum finishes.

B. Factory Finishing:
1. Kawneer Permafluor (70% PVDF), AAMA 2605, Fluoropolymer Coating (Color: Charcoal or as noted on Drawings)
2. Finishing for alternate storefront specifications to be verified by Arch PM and Chipotle DM
a. YKK "Charcoal" UC99477, Superior Painted Finishes
b. All others to be verified with samples and submittals to Arch PM

2.10 Brake Metal Trim:

A. Shop Drawings: Show layout and elevations, dimensions and thickness of panels, connections, details and location of joints, sealants and gaskets, method of anchorage, number of anchors, supports, reinforcement, trim, flashings, and accessories.
1. Show actual field measurements on shop drawings.
2. Differentiate between shop and field fabrication.
3. Indicate substrates and adjacent work with which the fabrications must be coordinated.
4. Include large-scale details of anchorages and connecting elements.
5. Include large-scale or schematic exploded or isometric diagrams to fully explain flashing at a scale of not less than 1-1/2 inches per 12 inches (1:10)

2.11 Formed Metal Fabrications - General:

A. Shop assembly: Preassemble items to greatest extent possible. Minimize field splices and field assembly. Disassemble only as necessary for transportation and handling. Mark items clearly for assembly and installation.

B. Coordinaton: Match dimensions and attachement of formed metal items to adjacent construction. Produce integrated assembles. Closely fit joints; align edges and flat surfaces unless indicated otherwise.

C. Forming: Profiles indicated. Maximize lenghts. Fold exposed edges to form hem indicated or ease edges to radius indicated with cocealed stiffener. Provide flat, flush surfaces without cracking or grain seperation at bends.

D. Reinforcement: Increase metal thickness; use concealed stiffeners, backing materials or both. Provide stretcher leveled standard of flatness and stiffness required to maintain flatness and hold adjacent items in flush alignment.

E. Anchors: Straps, plates and anchors as required to support and anchor items to adjacent construction.

F. Supports: Miscellaneous framing, mounting, clips, sleeves, fasteners and accessories required for installation.

G. Welding and brazing: Weld or braze joints continuously. Grind smooth, fill or dress to produce smooth, flush, exposed surfaces. Do not discolor metal. Grind Smooth, polish, and restore damaged finishes to required condition.
1. Ease exposed edges to small uniform radius.
2. Welded joints.
a. Carbon Steel: Perform welding in accordance with AWS D1.1/D1.1M.
b. Stainless Steel: Perform welding in accordance with AWS D1.6/D1.6M
3. Brass/Bronze Brazed Joints:
a. Perform torch brazing in accordance with AWS C3.4M/C3.4
b. Perform induction brazing in accordance with AWS C3.5M/C3.5
c. Perform resistance brazing in accordance with AWS C3.9M/C3.9

H. Performance requirements;
1. Thermal Movements:
a. Allow for thermal movements in exterior metal fabrications due to temperature changes. Prevent buckling, opening of joints, overstressing of components, failure of connections, and other detrimental effects.
b. Temperature Change Range: 120 degrees F (67 degrees C), ambient; 180 degrees F (100 degrees C), on material surfaces.
2. Corrosion: Prevent galvanic action and other forms of corrosion by isolating metals and other materials from direct contact with incompatible materials.

2.12 Formed Metal Fabrications - Sheet Metal

A. Closures, Trim, and Fill Panels:
1. Form Closures from type and thickness of metal indicated.
2. Conceal fasteners when possible.
3. Drill and tap holes for securing to other surfaces.
4. Provide gaskets where indicated or needed for continuous seal at adjacent surfaces.
5. Miter or cope at corners and reinforce with bent metal plate. Form tigh joints.

2.13 Materials

A. Genaral: Provide sheet metal without pitting, seam marks, roller marks, stains, discolorations, or other imperfections exposed to view on finished units.
B. Galvanized Steel Sheet: ASTM A653/A653M, G90 [Z275) coating. 14 gauge min. thick base material.
C. Anchors, Clips, and Accessories: Use one of the following:
1. Stainless steel complying with ASTM A276/A276M, ASTM A480/A480M, or ASTM A666.
2. Steel complying with ASTM A36/A36M and hot-dipped galvanized to ASTM A153/A153M.
3. Steel complying with ASTM A36/A36M and hot-dipped galvenized to ASTM A123/A123M Coating Grade 35
4. Interior locations: Carbon steel; zinc coated in accordance with ASTM B633 or ASTM F1941/F1941M, Class Fe/Zn 5.
5. Exterior Locations or in contact with Stainless Steel:
a. Bolts: Stainless steel; ASTM F593, Group 1 (A1)
b. Nuts: Stainless steel; ASTM F594.
6. Structural Anchors: Provide anchors where work is indicated to comply with design loads.
a. Type: Provide chemical or torque controled expansion anchors.
b. Capacity: When tested according to ASTM E488/E488M; four times the load imposed when installed in concrete.
7. Nonstructural Anchors: Provide powder-actuated fasteners where work is not indicated to comply wit design loads. Provide size and number required for load, installation, and as recommended by manufacturer, unless indicated otherwise.
D. Fasteners, General: Same basic metal and alloy as formed metal sheet unless indicated otherwise. Do not use metals incompatible with the materials joined.
E. Gaskets: As required to seal joints in decorative formed metal and remain airtight; as recommended in writing by decorative formed metal manufacturer.

2.14 Finishes

A. Finishes, General: Comply with NAAMM AMP 500-06
1. Complete mechanical finishes befor fabrication. After fabrication, finish joints, bends, abrasions and surface blemishes to match sheet.
2. Protect mechanical finishes on exposed surfaces from damage.
3. Apply organic and anodic finishes to formed metal after fabrication unless indicated otherwise.
4. Appearance: Limit variations in appearance of adjacent to one-half the range represented in approved samples. noticeable variations in the same piece are not acceptable. Install components in the range of approved samples to minimize contrast.
B. Galvanized Steel Finishes:
1. Repair Galvanized Surfaces: Clean welds and abraded areas and repair galvanizing to comply with ASTM A780/A780M
2. Color: As shown on the drawings.
3. Factory Prime: Apply shop primer to pepared surfaces of items where field painting after installation indicated, unless indicated otherwise. Comply with requirements in SSPC-PA1
4. High Performance Organic Coatings: AAMA 2604; multiple coats, thermally cured fluoropolymer system.

3.1 Examination:

A. Examine openings, substrates, structural support, anchorage, and conditions, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance of work. Verify rough opening dimensions, levelness of sill plate and operational clearances. Examine wall flashings, vapor retarders, water and weather barriers, and other built-in components to ensure a coordinated, weather tight framed aluminum storefront system installation.
1. Masonry Surfaces: Visibly dry and free of excess mortar, sand, and other construction debris.
2. Wood Frame Walls: Dry, clean, sound, well nailed, free of voids, and without offsets at joints. Ensure that nail heads are driven flush with surfaces in opening and within 3 inches of opening.
3. Metal Surfaces: Dry; clean; free of grease, oil, dirt, rust, corrosion, and welding slag; without sharp edges or offsets at joints.
4. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 Installation:

A. Comply with Drawings, Shop Drawings, and manufacturer's written instructions for installing aluminum framed storefront system, aluminum swing storefront entrance doors, accessories, and other components.

B. Install aluminum framed storefront system and storefront doors level, plumb, square, true to line, without distortion or impeding thermal movement, anchored securely in place to structural support, and in proper relation to wall flashing and other adjacent construction.

C. Set sill members and door threshold in bed of sealant or with gaskets, as indicated, for weather tight construction.

D. Install aluminum framed storefront system and components to drain condensation, water penetrating joints, and moisture migrating within sliding door to the exterior. Refer to section 07900 - Joint Sealers.

E. Separate aluminum and other corrodible surfaces from sources of corrosion or electrolytic action at points of contact with other materials.

F. Install aluminum storefront framing system glass and glazing, in accordance with section 08800 and the manufacturer's requirements.

3.3 Adjusting, Cleaning, and Protection:

A. Clean aluminum surfaces immediately after installing aluminum framed storefronts. Avoid damaging protective coatings and finishes. Remove excess sealants, glazing materials, dirt, and other substances.

B. Clean glass immediately after installation. Comply with glass manufacturer's written recommendations for final cleaning and maintenance. Remove nonpermanent labels, and clean surfaces.

C. Remove and replace glass that has been broken, chipped, cracked, abraded, or damaged during construction period.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Architectural
Specifications

G013

SECTION 08710 - DOOR HARDWARE

1.1 General: Provide door hardware as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. ANSI A117.1-2009 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities.
   2. ANSI/BHMA A156 Series Builders Hardware

B. Quality Assurance:
   1. Codes and standards: Provide hardware complying with local Building Code requirements and the Tenant's standards for keying and security systems.
   2. Project scheduling: Performed by an Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC).
   3. Package each item of hardware and each lockset, complete with all screws, anchors, installation instructions and templates. Identify package indexing with corresponding item number of the hardware schedule.
   4. After hardware schedule acceptance, provide necessary templates or physical hardware to required trades for cutting, reinforcing, or preparing their products to receive hardware. Furnish templates to metal door manufacturer's.

2.1 Materials:

A. No substitutions allowed. Requirements for manufacturer, design, grade, function, finish, size and other distinctive qualities of each type of door hardware are indicated on the drawings.

B. Review the keying system with the Tenant and provide the type required.

3.1 Installation

A. Install each hardware item in strict accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions and recommendations. Securely fasten all attached parts. Fit faces of mortised parts snug and flush. Verify operating parts move freely and smoothly without binding or sticking, without excessive clearance.

B. Set units level, plumb and true to line and location. Adjust and reinforce attachment substrate as required for proper installation and operation. Drill and countersink units that are not factory prepared for anchorage fasteners. Space fasteners and anchors in accordance with industry standards.

C. Mount hardware units at heights indicated in DHI "Recommended Locations for Builders Hardware", unless otherwise required to comply with requirements of governing codes and regulations. Conform to ANSI A117.1 and ADAGG guidelines for accessibility.
   1. Top Butts: 5 inches; top of butt from head of frame.
   2. Middle Butts: 3'-2", centerline from finish floor.
   3. Bottom Butts: 5 inches; finish floor to bottom of butt.
   4. Locks: centerline from finish floor per hardware schedule.
   5. Knobs: 3'-2", centerline from finish floor.
   6. Pulls: centerline from finish floor per hardware schedule.
   7. Pushes: centerline from finish floor per hardware schedule.

SECTION 08800 - GLAZING

1.1 General: Provide glass and glazing as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. CPSC 16 CFR Part 1201 (1-91)"Safety Standard for Architectural Glazing Materials."
   2. GANA "Glazing Manual - 1990."

B. Quality Assurance:
   1. Codes and standards: Provide type of glass and glazing products that comply with ANSI Z97.1 and testing requirements of 16 CFR Part 1201 for category II materials. Comply with all applicable codes, standards and regulations that control safety glazing materials and installation.
   2. System Performance: Provide glass and glazing that has been produced, fabricated and installed to withstand normal thermal movement, wind loading and, where applicable, impact loading, without failure including loss or breakage of glass, failure of glazing sealants or gaskets to remain watertight and airtight, deterioration of glass and glazing materials and other defects in the work.
   3. Installation: Performed only by experienced glaziers.

C. Warranty:
   1. Insulating glass: Five years from date of installation against defects that materially obstruct vision through the glass or affect thermal and physical integrity.

2.1 Materials:

A. Glass:
   1. Float Glass (FG): 1/4" thick clear float glass.
   2. Tempered Glass (TG): 1/4" and 1/2" thick clear, tempered safety glass, free-of-tong marks.
   3. Insulating Glass (IGL): 1" thick clear, low-e tempered sealed glass; 1/4" thick interior and exterior glass lites with 1/2" aluminum desiccated dual sealed air space; with the following characteristics:
      a. Low-emissivity coating on #2 surface.
      b. Visible Light Transmittance: 64% - 70%
      c. Visible Light Reflectance - Outdoors: 9%-11%
      d. Solar Energy Transmittance: 32%-34%
      e. Solar Energy Reflactance-Outdoors: 30%-34%
      f. U-Value - Winter Night: 0.29
      g. U-value - Summer days: 0.28
      h. Solar Heat gain Coefficient: 0.25-0.39
      i. Shading Coefficient: 0.43-0.45
      j. Manufacturers/Products:
         i. AGC/Comfort Ti-AC40, or similar to meet code
         ii. Sun Guard/SN-68, or similar to meet code
         iii. PPG/Solarban 60, or similar to meet code
         iv. Viracon/VE1-2M, or similar to meet code
   4. Spandrel Glass (SG) 1/4" thick, Spandrel Ceramic Glass, (Color: GrayBlack or as noted on drawings) by Old Castle Building Envelope (419) 666-2000, Contact: Doug Dewar
   5. Frosted Window Film, 3M Dusted Crystal Translucent Window Film. Apply on the interior side of glazing.

B. Glazing Materials:
   1. Glazing Sealants: Provide elastomeric glazing sealants suitable for applications indicated; compatible with one another and with other materials they will contact, complying with ASTM C920.
   2. Glazing Tape: Provide preformed, non-staining and non-migrating elastomeric tape, as recommended by tape and glass manufacturers for application indicated, complying with ASTM C 1281.
   3. Glazing gaskets: Provide manufacturer's standard snap-on aluminum stops and neoprene, vinyl or EPDM glazing gaskets.
   4. Provide setting blocks, spacers and edge blocks of material, size, and shape complying with referenced glazing standard, and compatible with surfaces contacted in installation.

C. Fabrication: Factory fabricate and size all glass.

3.1 Installation

A. Preparation:
   1. Field verify measurements and conditions of installation.
   2. Examine all details. Provide proper fitting to details indicated.
   3. Glazing channel dimensions shown are intended to provide for necessary bite on glass, minimum edge clearance and adequate glazing materials thickness, with reasonable tolerances. Adjust as required by job conditions at time of installation.

B. Install glass and glazing in accordance with the GANA "Glazing Manual" and glass manufacturer's recommendations.
   1. Install insulating glass units to comply with recommendations by Sealed Insulating Glass Manufacturers Association (SIGMA).

C. Install setting blocks of proper size at quarter points of sill rabbet. Provide spacers as required.

D. Install glazing sealants, tapes and gaskets in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Set glass without springing and install securely to prevent rattling or breakage.

E. Protect glass from breakage during remaining construction. Do not remove non-permanent labels until final acceptance.

SECTION 09260 - GYPSUM BOARD SYSTEMS

1.1 General: Provide gypsum board systems as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. GA 214-90 "Levels of Gypsum Board Finish."
   2. GA-216 "Specifications for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board."
   3. USG "SA923 Drywall/Steel Framed Systems."

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: United States Gypsum Co. (USG), (800) 874-4968, internet www.usg.com.

B. Metal framing: Comply with ASTM C 754 and ASTM C 645 for materials and sizes.
   1. Partition metal framing:
      a. Studs: Galvanized steel, C-shaped, sizes indicated, 20 gage "ST20"
      b. Runners: Match studs, type recommended by stud manufacturer for floor and ceiling support of studs. Provide flexible ceiling runners for full height metal stud framed partitions continuous from floor to underside of structural members or deck above.

C. Ceiling and Soffit metal framing/suspension systems:
   1. Small areas: Metal stud framing of appropriate size and gage for spans indicated.
   2. Large areas: Furring channel "Grillage" or "Direct Suspension System" designed for concealed support of gypsum board ceilings, of proper type for use indicated.
   3. Furring members: 20 gage, galvanized steel screw type, hat-shaped furring.

D. Gypsum board panels: USG "Sheetrock" complying with ASTM C1396, tapered edge face panels, 48" wide, in maximum lengths available to minimize end joint conditions, 5/8" thick.
   1. General use panels: Sheetrock Regular panels.
   2. Fire rated panels: Sheetrock Firecode Core panels.
   3. Water-resistant: panels: Sheetrock HUMITEK panels.

E. Cement board: USG DUROCK Cement Board, 5/8" thick x manufacturer's standard width, complying with ANSI A118.9, and in maximum lengths available to minimize end-to-end butt joints.

F. Fasteners: USG Type "S" bugle head screws for metal framing, USG Type "W" bugle head screws for wood framing, manufacturer's recommended length for panel thickness indicated.

G. Trim: Galvanized steel with knurled and perforated flanges. USG Dur-A-Bead corner bead, No. 200B casing bead metal trim, No. 093 Control Joint.

H. Joint treatment: USG Joint Treatment System, utilizing "Sheetrock Brand Joint Tape", and "Sheetrock Brand Setting-Type (DURABOND)" compound for tape bedding and topping.

I. Adhesives: USG "Sheetrock Brand Setting-Type (DURABOND) 210 or 90" compound for tape bedding and topping.

J. Acoustical sealant: USG Sheetrock Acoustical Sealant, water-base type, gunnable sealant for sealing sound-rated gypsum board systems.

K. Sound attenuation insulation: USG Thermafiber unfaced 3-1/2" thick, mineral fiber insulating batts/blankets; standard lengths and widths required to coordinate with spaces insulated.

3.1 Installation

A. Install metal wall and partition framing and ceiling suspension/ support systems in accordance with USG Bulletin SA 923 and complying with ASTM C754.
   1. Ceiling suspension/ support systems: Metal furring system/direct suspension or steel stud framing system.
   2. Wall and partition framing:
      a. Install steel studs per schedule or at spacing indicated with bottom and top runner tracks anchored to substrates. Provide flexible ceiling runner tracks at full height partitions.
      b. Terminate partition stud system 4" above ceilings, except where indicated to be extended to structural support or roof deck above. Brace tops of partition framing to structure or roof deck at maximum 4'-0" on center spacing.
      c. Frame openings more than 2'-0" wide with two 20 gage studs at each jamb.
      d. Coordinate the installation of supplementary blocking and nailers, provided under Section 06100 work, to support shelving, millwork, toilet accessories, and similar work that cannot be adequately supported by gypsum board alone.

B. Application and Finishing: Install and finish gypsum board to comply with ASTM C 840 and Gypsum Association GA 216 "Recommended Specifications for the Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board."
   1. Screw fasten all gypsum board panels.
   2. Metal Trim: Install metal corner beads at external corners of gypsum board work and metal trim wherever edge of gypsum board would be exposed. Use longest practical lengths.
   3. Control Joints: Locate and install control joints in accordance with USG Bulletin SA923 "Good Design Practice" recommendations.

C. Acoustical Treatment:
   1. Where sound-attenuation insulation is indicated, seal gypsum board construction at perimeters, control joints, junction boxes, openings and penetrations with a continuous bead of acoustical sealant including a bead at both faces of partitions.
   2. Install sound attenuation insulation at scheduled partitions and ceilings. Install insulation in single layer of required thickness. Extend full thickness over entire area to be insulated. Cut and fit tight around obstructions. Fill all voids.
   3. At openings and cutouts, fill open spaces between edges of gypsum board and fixtures, cabinets, ducts, and other flush or penetrating items, with continuous bead of acoustical sealant.
   4. Seal sides and backs of electrical boxes to completely close up openings and joints with a bead of acoustical treatment.

D. Finishing:
   1. Comply with manufacturer's instructions for mixing, handling, and application of materials. Apply treatment at joints both directions, at flanges of trim accessories, penetrations of gypsum board (electrical boxes, piping, and similar work), fastener heads, surface defects, and elsewhere as indicated. Apply in manner that will result in each of these items being concealed when applied decoration has been completed.
   2. Apply joint tape at joints between gypsum boards, except where trim accessories are indicated.
   3. Interior Exposed Gypsum Board Finish: Level 5 Finish.
      a. Locations: Typical for all walls and ceilings, unless otherwise indicated
      b. Finish interior gypsum board by applying the following joint compounds in four coats (not including prefill of openings in base), and sand between coats and after last coat:
      c. Embedding and First Coat: Setting-type joint or taping compound.
      d. Fill (Second) Coat: Setting-type topping compound.
      e. Fill (Third) Coat: Setting-type topping compound.
      f. Finish (Fourth) Coat: Skim coat entire surface.
   4. Interior Concealed Gypsum Board: Level 3 Partial Finishing.
      a. Finish concealed gypsum board construction that requires finishing same as exposed gypsum board construction, except the third coat and sanding can be omitted.

E. Cement Board: Install cement board as a 16" high base at all kitchen and kitchen cook line wall types as indicated on drawings.

SECTION 092816 - GLASS-MAT FACED GYPSUM BACKING BOARDS

1.1 General: Provide Fiberglass-mat faced, moisture resistant gypsum backer board as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. ASTM C840 Standard Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board.
   2. ASTM C1002 Standard Specifiation for Steel Self Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs
   3. ASTM C1178 Standard Specification for Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel
   4. ASTM D3273 Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber
   5. ASTM D6329 Standard Guide for Developing Methodology for Evaluating the Ability of Indoor Materials to Support Microbial Growth Using Static Environmental Chambers.
   6. ASTM E96 Standard Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmision of Materials
   7. Tile Council of North America, Inc. (TCNA): TCA Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation, Current Edition.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC, (800) 225-6119, internet: www.buildgp.com

B. Fiberglass-Mat Faced Gypsum Backing Board: DensShield Fireguard Tile Backing Board complying with ASTM C1178, Type X, Square edges, 4' wide in maximum lengths available to minimize end joint conditions, 5/8" thick. Surfacing: Coated fiberglass mat on face, back and long edges.
   1. General use panels: 5/8" DensShield Fireguard Tile Backer, Georgia-Pacific Gypsum.

C. Fasteners: Screws meeting ASTM C1002, with corrosion resistant treatment. Size and type per manufactuer's recommendations:
   1. Walls (Steel Frame): Bungle head, fine thread, sharp point rust resistant drywall screw
   2. Walls (Walls Frame): Bungle head, coarse thread, sharp point rust resistant screw

D. Metal Framing, Trim, joint treatment, adhesives, acoustical sealant, and sound attenuation insulation: Refer to Section 09260 Gypsum Board Systems

3.1 Installation

A. Install DenShield at all tile walls excluding hood area as indicated on drawings.

B. General: Install in accordance with ASTM C840, manufacturer's recommendations and TCA Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation.
   1. Manufacturers Recommendations: refer to Current "Product Catalog", Georgia Pacific Gypsum.
      a. Attach DensShield Tile Backer with grey side facing the interior. Tile should be applied on the grey coated side of DensShield Tile Backer. Cut panel to required size and make cutouts. Fit ends and dges closely. Do not leave gaps between panels.
      b. DensShield Tile Backer may be cut by using a utility knife to score, then snap, working from the grey face side.
      c. For walls, when used as a tile substrate a minimum 20-gauge steel or wood framing should be spaced no greater than 24" o.c. for 5/8" DensShield Tile Backer. Board can be applied horizontally or vertically.
      d. Fasteners shall be spaced 6" o.c. for walls for wood and steel framing. Do not countersink. Drive fasteners flush with grey coated surface. See manufacturer installation Fastener Guide for proper selection.
      e. In all corners, imbed with a bead of flexible sealant when installing panels into corner. Apply self-adhesive 2" wide fiberglass mesh tape and bed tape on all joints and corners with material used to set tiles.
      f. Caulk or seal fixture/plumbing penetrations and abutments to dissimilar materials.
      g. Do not use all purpose joint compound or tape in wet areas.
      h. Do not apply DensShield Tile Backer directly to concrete or masonry block. Framing or furring of the walls is necessary.
      i. DensShield Tile Backer should not be used for exterior installations.
      j. DensShield Tile Backer panels should not be used as a base for nailing and mechanical fastening.
      k. DensShield Tile Backer has a built in moisture barrier. Never install vapor retarders directly behind DensShield Tile Backer panels. In retrofit applications, some paints or other wall coverings may constitute a vapor barrier; remove or effectively penetrate these coverings prior to installing DensShield Tile Backer panels.

C. Refer to Section 09260 Gypsum Board Systems for additional installation and sound treatment instructions

SECTION 093000 - PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE

1.1 General: Provide porcelain tile flooring as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
   1. ANSI A137.1 "Ceramic Tile."
   2. TCA "Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation."

1.2 Performance Requirements:

A. Static Coefficient of Friction: Tile on walkway surfaces shall be provided with the following values as determined by testing in conformance with ASTM C 1028.
   1. Level Surfaces and Step Treads: Minimum of 0.6 (Wet).
   2. Ramp Surfaces: Minimum of 0.8 (Wet).

1.3 Quality Assurance:

A. Installer Qualifications: Company specializing in performing the work in this section with minimum two years' experience.

B. Single Source Responsibility: Obtain each type and color of tile from a single source. Obtain each type and color of mortar, adhesive and grout from the same source.

1.4 Delivery, Storage, and Handling:

A. Deliver and store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.

B. Protect adhesives and liquid additives from freezing or overheating in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

C. Store tile and setting materials on elevated platforms, under cover and in a dry location and protect from contamination, dampness, freezing or overheating.

1.5 Environmental Requirements:

A. Do not install adhesives in an unventilated environment.

B. Maintain ambient and substrate temperature of 50 degrees F (10 degrees C) during tiling and for a minimum of 7 days after completion.

1.6 Extra Materials:

A. Provide for Owner's use a minimum of 2 percent of the primary sizes and colors of tile specified, boxed and clearly labeled.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Architectural
Specifications

G014

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturers:
1. Porcelain Tile: Daltile, (877) 556-5728, internet: http://daltile.com
   a. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com
2. Waterproofing:
   a. Setting and Grouting Materials and Tile Base Membrane: Mapei, (800) 992-6273, internet: www.mapei.com

B. Tile:
1. General: Provide tile that complies with ANSI A137.1 for types, compositions and other characteristics indicated. Provide tile in the locations and of the types, colors and pattern indicated on the Drawings. Tile shall also be provided in accordance with the following:
   a. Factory Blending: For tile exhibiting color variations within the acceptable ranges, blend tile in factory and package tile so tile taken from one package shows the same range of colors as those taken from other packages.
   b. Factory Applied Temporary Protective Coatings: Where indicated under tile type, protect exposed surfaces of tile against adherence of mortar and grout by pre-coating with a continuous fill of petroleum paraffin wax applied hot. Do not coat unexposed tile surfaces.
2. Glazed Porcelain Tile: Series: Volume 1.0, Part #: VL7012241P6, Size: 12x24, Color: VL70 Amplify Black, Pattern: 1/3 running bond.
   a. Moisture Absorption: Less than .5 percent to less than 20 percent.
   b. Trim Units: Matching bullnose, cove base corner, cove base shapes in sizes coordinated with field tile.
3. Non-Ceramic Trim: Finish as indicated on the Drawings, style and dimensions to suit application, for setting using tile mortar or adhesive; use in the following locations:
   a. Open edges of floor tile.
   b. Transition between floor finishes of different heights and/or materials.
   c. Expansion and control joints, floor and wall.

C. Waterproofing for elevated floor slabs: Mapei, Mapelastic AquaDefense, Premium Waterproofing and Crack Isolation Membrane

D. Setting Adhesive: Mapei, Ultraflex 3, Color: Gray

E. Grout: Mapei, Kerapoxy IEG CQ, Color: #47, "Charcoal", 3/16" grout joints.

F. Tile Base Membrane: Mapei, Mapelastic AquaDefense, Premium Waterproofing and Crack Isolation Membrane

3.1 Installation

A. Examination:
1. Verify that wall and sub-floor surfaces are dust-free, and free of substances which would impair bonding of setting materials to sub-floor surfaces, and are smooth and flat with tolerances specified in ANSI A137.1.
2. Verify that concrete sub-floor surfaces are ready for tile installation by testing for moisture emission rate and alkalinity; obtain instructions if test results are not within limits recommended by tile manufacturer and setting materials manufacturer.
3. Verify that required floor-mounted utilities are in correct location.

B. Preparation:
1. Protect surrounding work from damage.
2. Remove any curing compounds or other contaminates.
3. Vacuum clean surfaces and damp clean.
4. Seal substrate surface cracks with fillers. Level existing substrate surfaces to acceptable flatness tolerances.
5. Install cementitious backer board (if applicable) in accordance with ANSI A108.11 and board manufacturer's instructions. Tape joints and corners, cover with skim coat of dry set mortar to a feather edge.
6. Prepare substrate surfaces for adhesive installation in accordance with adhesive manufacturer's instructions.

C. Installation - General:
1. Install tile and grout in accordance with applicable requirements of ANSI A108.1 through A108.13, manufacturer's instructions, and TCA Handbook recommendations.
2. Lay tile pattern indicated. Arrange pattern so that a full tile or joint is centered on each wall and that no tile less than 1/2 width is used. Do not interrupt tile pattern through openings. Adjust layout to minimize tile cutting. Locate cuts to be least conspicuous.
3. Cut and fit tile to penetrations through tile, leaving sealant joint space. Form corners and bases neatly. Align floor joints.
4. Place tile joints uniform in width, subject to variance in tolerance allowed in tile size. Make joints watertight, without voids, cracks, excess mortar, or excess grout. Maintain units uniformly "in plane." Provide straight, uniform joint widths and grout lines.
5. Form internal angles square and external angles bullnosed.
6. Install ceramic accessories rigidly in prepared openings.
7. Install non-ceramic trim in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
8. Install thresholds where indicated.
9. Sound tile after setting. Replace hollow sounding units.
10. Keep expansion joints free of adhesive or grout. Apply sealant to joints.
11. Allow tile to set for a minimum of 48 hours prior to grouting.
12. Grout tile joints. Use standard grout unless otherwise indicated.
13. Apply sealant to junction of tile and dissimilar materials and junction of dissimilar planes.

D. Installation - Floors - Thin-Set Methods:
1. Over interior concrete substrates, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F113, dry-set or latex-portland cement bond coat, with standard grout, unless otherwise indicated.
   a. Where waterproofing membrane is indicated, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F122, with latex-portland cement grout.
   b. Where epoxy bond coat and grout are indicated, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F131.
2. Over wood substrates, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F142, with standard grout, unless otherwise indicated.
   a. Where epoxy bond coat and grout are indicated, install in accordance with TCA Handbook Method F143.

E. Elevated Floor Slabs: Install waterproofing membrane at elevated floor slab surfaces scheduled to receive tile floor finish. Install membrane materials in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions to produce a waterproof membrane of uniform minimum 30 mil thickness bonded securely to substrate.
1. Extend waterproofing up vertical wall surfaces minimum 4" high.
2. Extend membrane down into floor drain flanges to assure continuous waterproofing at drainage points.

F. Wet Areas: Install waterproofing membrane at all wall base adjacent to tile flooring. Install membrane materials in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions to produce a waterproof membrane of uniform minimum 30 mil thickness bonded securely to substrate.
1. Extend waterproofing up all vertical wall surfaces receiving base minimum 4" high. Extend waterproofing membrane 10" minimum horizontally from all vertical wall surfaces adjacent to tile flooring.

G. Cleaning:
1. Clean tile and grout surfaces.

H. Protection of Finished Work:
1. Do not permit traffic over finished floor surface for 72 hours after installation.
2. Cover floors with kraft paper and protect from dirt and residue from other trades.
3. Where floor will be exposed for prolonged periods cover with plywood or other similar type walkways.

SECTION 09330 - QUARRY TILE

1.1 General: Provide quarry tile flooring and base as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. ANSI A137.1 "Ceramic Tile."
2. TCA "Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation."

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturers:
1. Quarry Tile: Daltile, (877) 556-5728, internet: http://daltile.com
   a. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com
2. Waterproofing, Setting and Grouting Materials:
   a. Setting and Grouting Materials and Tile Base Membrane: Mapei
      i. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com
      ii. For technical questions, contact Mapei, (800) 992-6273, internet: www.mapei.com

B. Quarry Tile: Daltile 6" x 6" x 1/2" Quarry Textures with 5" base as scheduled on finish plan and appropriate trim; Color: "Ashen Gray" 0T03
1. Entire Kitchen Area: Provide non-abrasive finish quarry tile.
2. Rest Rooms: Provide non-abrasive finish quarry tile.
3. Outside Corner Cove Base (Kitchen): #QC-(L or R)-3565 5" x 6"
4. Inside Corner Cove Base: #QB-3565 1" x 5"
5. Bullnose Coveless Base: #Q-1665, 6" x 6".
6. Bullnose Corner Coveless Base: #QCRL-1665, 6" x 6".

C. Waterproofing for elevated floor slabs: Mapei, Mapelastic AquaDefense, Premium Waterproofing and Crack Isolation Membrane
D. Setting Adhesive: Mapei, Ultraflex 3, Color: Gray
E. Grout: Mapei, Kerapoxy IEG CQ, Color: #9, "Gray", 1/4" grout joints.
F. Quarry Tile Base Membrane: Mapei, Mapelastic AquaDefense, Premium Waterproofing and Crack Isolation Membrane

3.1 Installation

A. Preparation: Clean substrate surfaces, scheduled to receive quarry tile, thoroughly and remove all coatings that may impair bond.
1. Center tile fields both directions in each floor area. Adjust layout to minimize tile cutting. Avoid tile less than one-half size. Locate cuts to be least conspicuous.
2. Maintain units uniformly "in plane." Provide straight, uniform joint widths and grout lines.

B. Elevated Floor Slabs: Install waterproofing membrane at elevated floor slab surfaces scheduled to receive quarry tile floor finish. Install membrane materials in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions to produce a waterproof membrane of uniform minimum 30 mil thickness bonded securely to substrate.
1. Extend waterproofing up vertical wall surfaces minimum 10" high.
2. Extend membrane down into floor drain flanges to assure continuous waterproofing at drainage points.

C. Wet Areas: Install waterproofing membrane at all quarry tile wall base. Install membrane materials in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions to produce a waterproof membrane of uniform minimum 30 mil thickness bonded securely to substrate.
1. Extend waterproofing up all vertical wall surfaces receiving quarry tile base minimum 10" high. Extend waterproofing membrane 10" minimum horizontally from all vertical wall surfaces receiving quarry tile base.

D. Installation: Install, grout and clean ceramic tile in accordance with referenced TCA installation details and ANSI standard specifications for setting methods scheduled.
1. Floors: Latex-portland cement mortar on concrete; TCA detail F113 and ANSI A108.5, grout ANSI A108.10.
2. Base: Latex-portland cement mortar on cement board.

SECTION 09340 - CERAMIC TILE

1.1 General: Provide ceramic wall tile as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. ANSI A137.1 "Ceramic Tile."
2. TCA "Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation."

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturers:
1. Ceramic Tile and Accent Tile: Daltile, P: (877) 556-5728, internet: http://daltile.com
   a. For ordering purposes, email all orders to chipotle@daltile.com

B. Ceramic Tile: Series - Color Wheel Glazed Ceramic:
1. Kitchen Tile or as noted in plans. Series - Finish Line Glazed Ceramic Tile:
   a. Color - White FL90, Semi-Gloss, Size - 4 x 16, Pattern - Stacked Bond
2. Accent Tile, Series - Color Wheel Glazed Ceramic
   a. Alternate Accent Tile only when approved by Arch PM and Chipotle DM
      i. Series - Remedy, Color - Alchemy RD25, Size - 2 x 9, Pattern - Stacked Bond
      ii. Series - Marrazzi, Color - Artesen AT25, Size - 2 x 4, Pattern - Brickjoint Mosaic

C. Setting Adhesive: Thinset Mortar, Mapei, Ultraflex LFT - Gray

D. Grout:
1. Kitchen Tile or as noted in plans
   a. Mapei, Series - Flexcolor CQ - Gray #5009, 1/8" grout joints.
2. Accent Tile
   a. Mapei, Series - Flexcolor CQ - Chocolate #5007, 1/8" grout joints.

3.1 Installation

A. Preparation: Clean substrate surfaces scheduled to receive ceramic tile thoroughly and remove all coatings that may impair bond.
1. Protect surrounding work from damage.
2. Remove any curing compounds or other contaminates.
3. Vacuum clean surfaces and damp clean.
4. Install cementitious backer board or glass-mat faced gypsum backing board as indicated in drawings in accordance with ANSI A108.11 and board manufacturer's instructions. Tape joints and corners, cover with skim coat of dry-set mortar to a feather edge.
5. Prepare substrate surfaces for adhesive installation in accordance with adhesive manufacturer's instructions.

B. Kitchen:
1. Install, grout and clean ceramic tile in accordance with referenced TCA installation details and ANSI standard specifications for setting methods scheduled.
2. Lay tile in horizontal stack bond, following detail drawings for layout considerations. Horizontal rows of tile shall be full-height courses, unless noted otherwise.
3. Arrange pattern so that a full tile or joint is centered on each wall horizontally and that no tile less than 1/2 width is used at the ends of the wall. Exception: when one end of the wall is a tile-to-gypsum board transition. Do not interrupt tile pattern through openings.
4. Use specified stainless steel corner guards at tile-to-tile and tile-to-FRP outside corners.
5. Use corner bead of 100% silicone sealant, color to match grout, at inside corners where tile meets tile.
6. Use corner bead of 100% silicone sealant, white, at inside corners where tile meets paint gyp. board, tile meets FRP or tile meets aluminum.
7. Cut and fit tile to penetrations through tile, leaving sealant joint space. Place tile joints uniform in width, subject to variance in tolerance allowed in tile size. Make joints watertight, without voids, cracks, escess mortar, or excess grout.
8. Sound tile after setting. Replace hollow sounding units.
9. Keep expansion joints free of adhesive or grout. Allow tile to set for a minimum of 48 hours prior to grouting. Apply sealant to junction of tile and dissimilar materials and junction of dissimilar planes. Refer to section 07900 Joint Sealers.
10. Clean tile and grout surfaces.

SECTION 09510 - SUSPENDED CEILING SYSTEMS

1.1 General: Provide acoustical ceiling systems as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. CISCA "Acoustical Ceilings - Use and Practice."
2. ASTM C635.
3. ASTM C636.

B. Related Sections:
1. 09515 Cementitious Wood Fiber Acoustical Panels: Suspension system.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer:
1. USG Interiors, Inc., (800) 950-3839, www.usg.com
2. Pittcon Industries, (800) 637-7638, www.pittconindustries.com

B. Ceiling Panels: USG "Sheetrock Lay-In ClimaPlus No. 3270" ceiling panels with white, stipple texture, vinyl facing, 24" x 48" x 1/2".

C. Light Pocket: Pittcon "LP-700-800", White, Height of cove should be field verified by GC to end on a full tile height.
1. Note: Light Pocket can have up to 6 week lead time and should be ordered as soon as possible
2. Light pocket endcap should only be installed when the end of the cove is not against a wall.

D. Suspension System: Provide intermediate duty, structural class, direct hung systems adequate to support light fixtures, ceiling diffusers and other normal accessories.
1. Exposed "Tee" Grid System for use with Lay-In Ceiling panels: USG "Donn DX System" non-fire rated with 15/16" exposed face, cold-rolled galvanized steel with aluminum face cap, white paint finish on exposed surfaces. Provide hemmed edge aluminum wall angles, 15/16" exposed leg, white paint finish matching exposed grid.
2. Concealed "Tee" Grid System for use with Painted Gypsum Board Ceilings & Soffits or with Cementitious Wood Fiber Acoustical Panels (Tectum): USG "DGLW" Heavy Duty Drywall Suspension System with 1 5/8" deep by 1 1/2" wide main tees and 1 1/2" deep by 1 1/2" wide cross tees.
3. Hanger Wire: No. 12 SWG galvanized steel wire.

3.1 Installation

A. Install acoustical ceiling materials and suspension systems in strict accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, complying with governing regulations and industry standards applicable to the work.

B. Suspension system installation shall be laser leveled with a maximum surface leveling tolerance of 1/8" in 12'-0".

C. Install exposed Tee suspension systems with main tees nominally 12 ft long spaced 48 in O.C. and cross tees nominally 4 feet long spaced 24 in O.C.
D. Install concealed Tee suspension systems with main tees nominally 12 ft long spaced 24 inches O.C. and cross tees nominally 2 ft long spaced 48 in O.C.

E. Hanger wire shall be spaced 48" O.C. along main tees, at all four corners of light fixtures (where applicable), at midpoint of cross tees adjacent to light fixtures and duct outlets, and adjacent to main tee splices.

F. Secure wire hangers by looping and wire-tying either directly to building structure or to hangers that are secure and appropriate for substrate.

G. Provide edge trim molding at perimeter of acoustical ceiling installation and intermediate vertical surfaces. Use maximum lengths. Miter trim corners to Provide tight, accurate joints. Connect moldings securely to substrate surfaces.

SECTION 09770 - SPECIAL WALL SURFACING - PHENOLIC INTERIOR WALL PANELS

1.1 General: Provide Stonewood solid phenolic panels and accessories for interior walls and millwork as shown and specified.

1.2 Related Sections:

A. Section 05400 - Cold Formed Metal Framing

B. Section 06210 - Finish Carpentry and Millwork

C. Section 07900 - Joint Sealers

D. Section 09260 - Gypsum Board Systems

1.3 Standards: Materials and construction shall conform to the following:

A. ASTM D638 - 10 Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics.

B. ASTM D790 - 10 Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials.

C. ASTM E84 - 12 Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials.

D. NEMA Standards Publication LD3-2005. High pressure decorative laminates.

1.4 Design/Performance Requirements:

A. Design and size of wall panel assemblies including wall panels, mounting system to support weight of panels.

B. Allow for thermal movements from ambient and surface temperature changes by preventing buckling, opening of joints, overstressing of components, failure of joint sealants, failure of connections, and other detrimental effects. Base calculations on expected movement of material as defined in fabrication guidelines.

1.5 Quality Assurance:

A. Manufacturer's Qualifications:
1. Sufficient plant facilities to provide quality and quantity of materials as required without delaying progress of work.
2. Minimum of 40 years of experience in paper saturation of phenolic resin, and producing phenolic paper laminate.

B. Fabricator:
1. Fabricated by the manufacturer, and/or;
2. Contracted by the customer, minimum 5 years' experience in fabrication work for the size and complexity of the projects.

C. Installer
1. Proven professional installer with a minimum of 5 years of documented experience.
2. Approved by the manufacturer.

1.6 Delivery, Storage and Handling:

A. Refer to Section 01400 Quality Requirements.

B. Delivery: Deliver materials in manufacturer's original unopened containers/packages, with labels clearly identifying product name, manufacturer, color/texture and weight.

C. Storage:
1. Keep panels dry and stored indoors in original packaging until installation.
2. Store Stonewood panels on a smooth, dry, flat surface, making sure there are no bends or bowing in the load.
3. Do not store directly on cold concrete floors as moisture may migrate.
4. Do not store under heating units or air conditioning units.
5. Keep load stored within outer wrap until use. Remove pallet straps once load is moved to storage area.
6. Reseal plastic wrap if partial load is used.
7. Keep foam dividers in place.

D. Handling:
1. Handle materials in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
2. Protect materials during handling to prevent damage.
3. When moving sheets, lift evenly to avoid dragging panels across each other and scratching the surface. PLEASE TAKE CARE NOT TO SCRATCH THE SURFACE OF THE PANEL DURING HANDLING, MACHINING AND INSTALLATION.

1.7 Warranty:

A. Limited Warranty: Fibbers warrants Stonewood for a period of 10 years. Refer to www.stonewoodpanels.com for details.

1.8 Project Conditions:

A. Environmental Limitations: Buildings are to be fully enclosed prior to installation with sufficient heat (70 degrees) and ventilation consistent with good working conditions for finish work.

B. Maintain environmental conditions (temperature, humidity, and ventilation) within limits recommended by manufacturer for optimum results. Do not install products under environmental conditions outside manufacturer's absolute limits.

C. Field Measurements: Verify locations of structural members and wall opening dimensions by field measurements before composite wall panel fabrication and indicate field measurements on Shop Drawings.

2.1 Manufacturer:

A. Fiberesin Industries, Inc. PO Box 808, Oconomowoc, WI 53066. Phone: (262) 567-4427, Fax: (262) 567-4814, Web Site: www.stonewoodpanels.com Email: info@fiberesin.com

B. Made in the United States from materials sourced in the USA.

2.2 Application:

A. Apply Solid Phenolic Laminate Wall Panels at walls and other surfaces as indicated on the Drawings. Phenolic Wall Panels are architectural wall panels applied over a sheathed stud wall or other solid blocking per Drawings.

2.3 Interior Stonewood:

A. Material: Solid phenolic laminate panel w/o overlay.
B. Color: Black ND
C. Finish: Matte
D. Standard Size: 48"x96", fabricator to trim height to 47"
E. Panel Thickness: 5/16", 1/2"
F. Panel Core: HR Black

2.4 Minimum Material Properties

A. NEMA Requirements:

Description	NEMA Requirements	
Dimensional Change:	3.11	
Length (Machine Direction)	0.3% Maximum	0.25%
Width (Cross Direction)	0.7% Maximum	0.50%
Density (PCF)	82	

B. Mechanical Properties:

Property	NEMA Requirements	
Flexural Strength ASTM D-790		
MD (psi)	18,000	20,000
CD (psi)	12,000	16,000
Flexural Modulus ASTM D-790		
MD (psi)	1.6x10^6	2.0 x10^6
CD (psi)	1.4x10^6	1.5x10^6
Tensile Modulus ASTM D-638		
MD (psi)	18,000	18,000
CD (psi)	12,000	13,000

C. Fire Resistance:

	Class A (0.250")	Class B (0.250")
Flame Spread Index - ASTM E-84 (BLDG):	5	30
Smoke Developed Values - ASTM E-84 (BLDG):	5	105
Fire Rating (Standard Product is Class B):	A	B

D. Manufacturing Tolerance:

Thickness (.156 to .375)	+/- .020
Thickness (above .375 to 1.000)	+/- .030
CNC Shaped Size (Length - Width)	+/- .020
Drill Diameter	+/- .003
Drill Depth	+/- .020
CNC Hole to Hole	+/- .020
CNC Hole to Edge (1 Oper)	+/- .020
CNC Hole to Edge (2 Oper)	+/- .030
Routing - (Slots Width and Length)	+/- .015
Routing - (Slots Depth)	+/- .020

2.5 Accessories (Fasteners):

A. Panel Fasteners: #10 x 1-1/4" flat phillips head black oxide wood screws to be used with wood blocking and #10 x 1-1/4" flat phillips head black oxide sheet metal screws to be used with sheet metal blocking as recommended by the manufacturer.
B. Provide exposed fasteners with heads matching color of composite wall panels by means of factory-applied coating.
C. Fasteners shall by designed to withstand the effects of dead load and accommodate hygrothermal expansion/contraction of the panel.
D. Wall Panel Accessories: Provide components required for a complete composite wall panel assembly including trim, flashings, sealants, gaskets, fillers, closure strips, and similar items. Match material and finish of composite wall panels unless otherwise indicated.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Architectural
Specifications

G015

3.1 Manufacturer's Execution Instructions:

A. Compliance: Comply with manufacturer's/fabricator's/supplier's product data, handling and installation instruction/manual, shop drawings, shipping container/package ticket identification, etc.

3.2 Examination:

A. Verify correct panels received including dimension, tolerance, color/texture.
B. Verify correct attachment system received for the specific project/job.
C. Verify all the documents including shop drawing and installation guidelines.
D. Verify installation conditions are satisfactory to receive work of this section before the commencement
E. Verify substrate installation is complete, flat, and true to plane.
F. If substrate preparation is the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

3.3 Preparation:

A. Field Measurements: Verify prior to fabrication and installation of the cladding panel.
B. Protect surrounding areas and surfaces to preclude damage during work of this section.
C. Lay out work before beginning installation as necessary for true, plumb and aligned panel installations.
D. Verify locations of joints and panel lengths.

3.4 Installation:

A. Conform to manufacturer's instructions and provisions of shop drawings.
B. Install to allow hydro-thermal expansion/contraction.
C. Use appropriate techniques/tools to work with the panel.
D. Do not force to fit, do not bend, stretch/compress.
E. Make cutting and fitting neat, square, and true. Where required cut, de-burr edges, and clean filings from adjacent surfaces.
F. Do not install damaged or questionable panels.
G. Install solid phenolic wall panels plumb and level and accurately spaced.
H. Anchor panels and other components of the work securely in place, with provisions for thermal and structural movement.
I. Shim or otherwise plumb substrates receiving composite wall panels.
J. Do not use construction adhesives to apply wall panels directly to substrates or wall board. Use mechanical fasteners only.

3.5 Erection Tolerances:

A. Shim and align composite wall panel units within installed tolerance of 1/4 inch in 20 feet, non-accumulative, on level, plumb, and location lines as indicated and within 1/8 inch offset of adjoining faces and of alignment of matching profiles.

3.6 Field Quality Control:

A. Manufacturer's Field Service: Provide field services to ensure product installation is in accordance with manufacturer's/fabricator's /supplier's instructions and installation manual, shop drawings etc.

3.7 Adjusting:

A. Correct identified defects and irregularities.
B. Replace damaged soiled, and discolored work.

3.8 Cleaning:

A. Leave installation clean and free from residue and debris from work of this Section.
B. Panels best cleaned with warm soapy water and rinsed with clear water; allowed to dry fully.

SECTION 09900 - PAINTS AND COATINGS

1.1 General: Provide paints and coatings as shown and specified.

A. Provide surface preparation, prime, intermediate and finish coatings for interior and exterior and existing scheduled surfaces and items.

B. Provide Tenant-selected finishes and colors for all exposed surfaces, unless otherwise indicated.

1.2 Related Documents:

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this section.

1.3 Summary:

A. This section includes surface preparation and field painting of the following:
1. Exposed exterior items and surfaces.
2. Exposed interior items and surfaces.
3. Surface preparation, priming, and finish coats specified in this Section are in addition to shop priming and surface treatment specified in other Sections.

1.4 Quality Assurance:

A. Applicator Qualifications: Engage an experienced applicator that has completed painting system applications similar in material and extent to that indicated for this Project with a record of successful in-service performance.

B. Source Limitations: Obtain block fillers, primers and undercoat materials for each coating system from the same manufacturer as the finish coats.

C. Provide lead free prime and finish coatings. All top coatings shall be mold and mildew resistant.

1.5 Delivery, Storage and Handling:

A. Deliver materials to the Project Site in manufacturer's original, unopened packages and containers bearing manufacturer's name and label, and the following information:
1. Product name or tile of material.
2. Product description (generic classification or binder type).
3. Manufacturer's stock number and date of manufacture.
4. Contents by volume, for pigment and vehicle constituents.
5. Thinning instructions.
6. Application instructions.
7. Color name and number.
8. VOC content

B. Store materials not in use in tightly covered containers in a well-ventilated area at a minimum ambient temperature of 45 degrees F (7 degrees C). Maintain containers used in storage in a clean condition, free of foreign materials and residue.
1. Protect from freezing. Keep storage area neat and orderly. Remove oily rags and waste daily. Take necessary measures to ensure that workers and work areas are protected from fire and health hazards resulting from handling, mixing and application.

1.6 Project Conditions

A. Apply water-based paints only when the temperatures of surfaces to be painted and surrounding air temperatures are between 50 and 90 degrees F (10 and 32 degrees C) unless otherwise stated on the technical data bulletin.

B. Apply solvent-thinned paints only when the temperature of surfaces to be painted and surrounding air temperatures are between 45 and 95 degrees F (7.2 and 35 degrees C).

C. Do not apply paint in snow, rain, fog, or mist, or when the relative humidity exceeds 85 percent, or at temperatures less than 5 degrees F (3 degrees C) above the dew point, or to damp or wet surfaces.
1. Painting may continue during inclement weather if surfaces and areas to be painted are enclosed and heated within temperature limits specified by manufacturer during application and drying periods.

2.1 Manufacturers:

A. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the products in the paint schedules.

B. Manufacturers Names: The following manufacturer is referred to in the paint schedule by use of shortened versions of the name, which is shown below:
1. PPG Industries, Inc.
2. Materials - No substitutions allowed.

2.2 Paint Materials, General

A. Material Compatibility: Provide block fillers, primers, undercoats, and finish-coat materials that are compatible with one another and the substrates indicated under conditions of service and application, as demonstrated by manufacturer based on testing and field experience.

B. Material Quality: Provide manufacturer's best-quality "professional" paint material of the various coating types specified. Paint-material containers not displaying manufacturer's product identification will not be acceptable.

Colors: Color guided selected by owner and will be strictly adhered too, unless otherwise noted.

C. Exterior Coatings:

Exterior Ferrous Metals:

Preparation:Remove all visible oil, grease, soil, rust and all other soluble contaminates from steel surface. Uniformly roughen surface with 150-grit paper. Remove all dust before solvent cleaning by the use of stiff bristle brush.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 90-912 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Int/Ext DTM Industrial Primer (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 90-1210 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss DTM Industrial Enamels (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.
Application: Conventional or HVLP (high volume low pressure)

Exterior and Interior Gas Piping:

Preparation:Remove all visible oil, grease, soil, rust and all other soluble contaminates from pipe surface. Remove all dust before solvent cleaning by the use of stiff bristle brush.

Prime: (1) Coat PPG; 90-912 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Int/Ext DTM Industrial Primer (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.

Finish: (2) Coats PPG; 90-1210 Series Pitt-Tech® Plus Semi-Gloss DTM Industrial Enamels (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils

Application: Conventional or HVLP (high volume low pressure)

Exterior Patio Railing:

Preparation:Remove all visible oil, grease, soil, loose paint, rust and all other soluble contaminates from steel surface. Remove all dust before solvent cleaning SSPC-SP1 by the use of stiff bristle brush. SSPC-SP3 may be required as a more aggressive preparation to remove loose mill scale, loose rust, loose paint and other loose detrimental foreign matter from the surface. Performance is better with more aggressive preparation.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 95-3300 Durathane DTM Urethane Mastic (250 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 3.0 to 5.0 mils.
Finish: (1) coat PPG; 95-3300 Durathane DTM Urethane Mastic (250 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 3.0 to 5.0 mils.
Application: Conventional or HVLP (high volume low pressure) be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Exterior Galvanized Metal:

Preparation: Before applying primer or other surface treatments, clean galvanized metal surface to SSPC-SP1 that could impair bond of the various coatings. Remove oil, grease and soap film before priming use of Krud Kutter Metal Clean & Etch may be required on bare or new galvanized. Surface must be clean, dry and free of contaminants, including salt deposits. Additional prep may be needed to SSPC-SP2. Schedule cleaning and painting so dust and other contaminants from the cleaning process will not fall on wet, newly painted surfaces.

Note: Some selected areas of bare concrete surfaces will require (1) coat of Perma Crete 4-503 Concrete Primer before steel installation over all concrete surfaces.

Owner Option 1:
Prime: (1) coat PPG; 6-209 SpeedHide Galvanized Metal Primer (400 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 3.0 to 5.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 90-1210 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss DTM Industrial Enamels (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.

Owner Option 2:
Prime: (1) coat PPG; 97-245 Pitt-Guard DTR Epoxy Mastic Primer (263 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 4.0 to 7.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 95-3300 Durathane Urethane Mastic (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.

Owner Option 3 (Low VOC):
Prime: (1) coat PPG; Amerlock 2 Fast Dry VOC Compliant Epoxy (84 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 4.0 to 6.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; Amershield VOC Aliphatic Urethane (84 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 5.0 to 8.0 mils.

Application: Conventional or HVLP (high volume low pressure) be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Exterior CMU Primer:

CMU Preparation: Mortar should cure for at least 30 days and preferably 90 days prior to priming. Fill block with an appropriate block filler. Surfaces previously coated with water thinned cement-based paint must be prepared with extra care. If the material appears to be adhering tightly, a masonry sealer may be applied to seal the surface. Check adhesion by applying a piece of masking tape. If the sealer peels off and has loose particles, remove all chalking or crumbling material, re-seal and re-check adhesion.

Field Preparation: Surfaces to be coated must be dry, clean, sound, and free from all contamination including loose and peeling paint, dirt, grease, oil, wax, concrete curing agents and bond breakers, chalk, efflorescence, mildew, rust, product fines, and dust. Remove loose paint, chalk, and efflorescence by wire brushing, scraping, sanding, and/or pressure washing. Putty all nail holes and caulk all cracks and open seams. Sand all glossy, rough, and patched surfaces. Feather back all rough edges to sound surface by sanding.

Prime: (2) Coats PPG; Speedhide Interior/Exterior Masonry Hi Fill Latex Block Filler

Application: Brush, Roll or Spray

Existing Stucco/EIFS Surfaces (including wet areas):

Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions and/or scrapers. Allow to dry and sand all areas that need smoothing and dust off.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 4-603 Perma-Crete Alkali Resistant Primer (100 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.2 to 1.9 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 4-22 Perma-Crete Hi-Build Acrylic (100 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 3.2 to 5.8 mils.
Application: Airless spray with back roll using 3/4" nap roller.

Exterior Wood:

Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions and or scrapers. Allow to dry and sand all areas that need smoothing and dust off.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 17-921 Seal Grip Primer Sealer (100 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 70-501 Manor Hall Exterior Semi-Gloss or PPG Acri-Shield Semi-Gloss PP649 (50 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.5 to 3.0 mils.
Application: Brush, Roll or Spray

D. Interior Coatings:

Interior Metals: (Doors, door frames, where indicated)
Preparation: Remove all visible rust, oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions and/or scrapers. Allow to dry and sand all areas that need smoothing and dust off.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 90-912 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Int/Ext DTM Industrial Primer (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils. (Repaints only require spot prime on bare metal surfaces.)
Finish: (2) coats PPG; V-50-410 Breakthrough Semi-gloss Sheen Acrylic (250 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.4 to 2.0 mils.
Application: Conventional spray, HVLP or Airless spray. Touch-ups shall be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Interior Metals: (Metal Deck if indicated on Finish Plan)
Preparation: Remove all visible rust, oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions and allow to dry before priming.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 90-912 Series Pitt-Tech Plus Int/Ext DTM Industrial Primer (90 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils. (Primer only required on unpainted decking or to spot prime bare areas in decking.)
Finish: (2) coats PPG; 90-1110 Pitt-Tech Plus Eggshell Acrylic (100 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 2.0 to 4.0 mils.
Application: Conventional spray, HVLP or Airless spray. Touch-ups shall be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Interior Gyp. Bd.:
Preparation: Remove all visible oil, grease, soil and all other foreign substances with cleaning solutions. Fill hairline cracks, holes and other defects with filler compatible with finish coats. Sand smooth all areas filled and/or areas to make a smooth overall finish.

Prime: (1) coat PPG; 9-900 Pure Performance Acrylic Primer (0 g/L VOC): Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.4 to 2.0 mils. (Spot prime required only on repaint projects.)
Finish: (2) coats PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Eggshell 9-500 Series as shown on finish plan: Applied at a dry film thickness of not less than 1.5 to 2.0 mils.
Application: Conventional spray, HVLP or Airless spray. Touch-ups shall be done with conventional spray or airless equipment or brush or roller.

Interior Wood Trim and Plywood - Clear Polyurethane Finish:
(Plywood finishes shall be shop applied in a controlled environment)

Shop Preparation: Scuff sand between coats.

Shop Finish: (2) coat, ML Campbell Krystal conversion varnish, Clear Dull Sheen
Application: Spray

Field Preparation: All cuts in field are to be sanded smooth. Scuff sand between coats.

Field Finish: (2) coat, ML Campbell High Performance Pre-Cat Lacquer, Clear Dull Sheen
Application: Wipe on with t-shirt rag.

E. Color Guide: Refer to finish plan and drawings for exact location of all colors

WHERE	WHAT	COLOR	SHEEN	FINISH TAG
Exterior Galvanized	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series (See Options Note in Spec)	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Gloss	N/A
Exterior (Roof Mounted) Gas Piping	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series	Yellow	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior and Interior Gas Piping, Where Exposed	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series	Match surrounding finishes/verify with architect	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior CMU Primer	PPG Speedhide Interior/Exterior Masonry Hi Fill Latex Block Filler	White	Flat	N/A
Exterior CMU	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior Traffic Safety Marking	PPG A2886B Type II, Low VOC Acrylic Fast Dry Solvent	PPG White Zone Marking	Satin	N/A
Exterior Traffic Safety Marking	PPG A2886B Type II, Low VOC Acrylic Fast Dry Solvent	PPG Yellow Zone Marking	Satin	N/A
Exterior Ferrous Metals	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Semi-Gloss Acrylic Finish 90-1210 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior Wood	PPG Manor Hall Acrylic Semi-Gloss 70-501 Series or PPG Acri-Shield Acrylic Semi-Gloss PP649 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Exterior Stucco and EIFS Patio and Wet Areas	PPG Perma-Crete High Build Acrylic Topcoat 4-22 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Flat	N/A
Exterior Stucco and EIFS Patio and Wet Areas (Alternate)	PPG Perma-Crete High Build Acrylic Topcoat 4-22 Series	PPG 1010-2 "Fog"	Flat	N/A
Interior Doors, Door Frames, Rails and Rail Frames, Where Specified	PPG Breakthrough 50 Acrylic Satin	PPG V52-90 Black	Satin	D1
Interior Ferrous Metals, Where Specified	PPG Breakthrough 250 Acrylic Eggshell V50-410 Series	PPG 1013-5 "Victorian Pewter"	Eggshell	N/A
Dining Room and Hallway Gyp. Bd.	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Semi-Gloss as indicated on finish plan	PPG 1001-3 "Thin Ice"	Semi-Gloss	P4
Dining Room and Hallway Gyp. Bd.	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Eggshell as indicated on finish plan	PPG 1001-3 "Thin Ice"	Eggshell	P3
Dining Room and Hallway Gyp. Bd.	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Semi-Gloss 9-500 series or PPG Hi-Hide – 82-500 / PP109 Series Semi-Gloss	PPG 1041-1 "Moonlit Snow"	Semi-Gloss	N/A
Dining Room and Hallway Gyp. Bd. Ceiling	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Flat 9-100 Series or PPG Speedhide 6-4110XI Flat	PPG 1041-1 "Moonlit Snow"	Flat	C3
Restroom, Cooking, Kitchen and Serving Area Gyp. Bd. Ceiling/Soffit	PPG Pure Performance Zero VOC Eggshell 9-500 Series	PPG 1041-1 "Moonlit Snow"	Eggshell	C3
Interior Metal Roof Deck and Metal Columns	PPG Pitt-Tech Plus Eggshell Acrylic Finish 90-110 Series	PPG 1013-5 "Victorian Pewter"	Satin	N/A
Patio Railing	Durethane DTM Urethane 95-3300 Series	PPG 1001-6 'Knight's Armor"	Gloss	N/A

3.1 Installation:

A. Examination:
1. Verify that site environmental conditions are appropriate for application of coatings specified.
2. Immediately prior to coating application, ensure that surfaces to receive coatings are dry.
3. Ensure that moisture-retaining substrates to receive coatings have moisture content within tolerances allowed by coating manufacturer, using moisture measurement techniques recommended by coating manufacturer.
4. Immediately prior to coating application, examine surfaces to receive coatings for surface imperfections and for contaminants which could impair performance or appearance of coatings, including but not limited to, loose primer, rust, scale, oil, grease, mildew, algae, or fungus, stains or marks, cracks, indentations, or abrasions.
5. Correct the above conditions and any other conditions which could impair performance or appearance of coatings in accordance with specified surface preparation procedures before proceeding with coating application.

B. Preparation:
1. Do not start work until surfaces to be finished are in proper condition to produce finished surfaces of uniform, satisfactory appearance.
2. Stains and Marks: Remove completely, if possible, using materials and methods recommended by coating manufacturer; seal with shellac or other coating acceptable to paint manufacturer stains and marks that might bleed through paint finishes which cannot be completely removed.
3. Remove or protect hardware, electrical plates, mechanical grilles and louvers, lighting fixture trim, and other items not indicated to receive coatings which are adjacent to surfaces to receive coatings.
4. Remove mildew from impervious surfaces by scrubbing with solution of disodium phosphate and bleach. Rinse with clean water and allow substrate to thoroughly dry.
5. For specific substrate preparation, see individual specifications.
6. Provide necessary staging, ladders, shield, protective coverings and drop cloths. Protect floors, walls and adjacent work and materials. Remove and properly replace temporary protection and coverings removed from any part of the work or finish. Repair damage at Contractor's expense.

C. Application:
1. General: Mix, prepare and apply paint according to manufacturer's written instructions.
a. Use applicators and techniques best suited for substrate and type of material being applied.
b. Do not apply high-performance coatings over dirt, rust, scale, grease, moisture, scuffed surfaces, or conditions detrimental to forming a durable coating film.
c. Coating surface treatments, and finishes are indicated in the coating system descriptions.
d. Provide finish coats compatible with primers used.
e. The term "exposed surfaces" includes areas visible when permanent or built-in fixtures, convector covers, grilles, covers for finned-tube radiation, and similar components are in place. Extend coatings in these areas, as required, to maintain system integrity and provide desired protection.
2. Application Procedures: Apply coatings by brush, roller, spray, or other applicators according to manufacturer's written instructions.
a. The number of coats and film thickness required is the same regardless of application method.
b. Completed Work: Match approved Samples for color, texture, and coverage. Remove, refinish, or recoat work that does not comply with specified requirements as directed by Tenant. Paints and coatings work is subject to acceptance by the Tenant.
c. Keep brushes and rollers clean, free from contamination and suitable for the finish required.
d. Unless otherwise indicated, allow exterior paints to dry for 48 hours and interior paints to dry for 24 hours between coats.
e. Sand lightly and remove dust between coats to achieve required finish.
f. Finished surfaces shall be uniform in finish and color and free of brush marks, sagging, holidays, corduroy and other imperfections. Coverage and hide shall be complete.
g. Edges of paint or finish adjoining other materials or colors shall be sharp and clean without overlapping. Cut paint in neatly around glass or other edges.
h. Paints and coatings work is subject to acceptance by the Tenant. Correct unsatisfactory work not complying with these specifications as directed by the Tenant.

D. Cleaning:
1. After completing painting, clean glass and paint spattered surfaces. Remove spattered paint by washing and scraping without scratching or damaging adjacent finished surfaces.

E. Protection:
1. Protect work of other trades, whether being painted or not, against damage from painting. Correct damage by cleaning, repairing or replacing, and repainting, as approved by Architect / Tenant.

2. Provide "Wet Paint" signs to protect newly painted finishes. After completing painting operations, remove temporary protective wrappings provided by others to protect their work.

3. After work of other trades is complete, touch up and restore damaged or defaced painted surfaces.

F. Maintenance: Furnish extra paint materials from the same production run as the materials applied in the quantities described below. Package paint materials in unopened, factory-sealed containers for storage and identify with labels describing contents. Deliver extra materials to the Tenant.
1. Provide one gallon of paint and wood stain of each type and color required for maintenance purposes. Provide original, unopened, labeled containers with color samples and a list of project use.

DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES

SECTION 10522 - PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHES

1.1 General: Provide portable fire extinguishers as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Materials and installation shall conform to the following:
1. NFPA 10 "Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers.

2.1 Materials:

A. Provide minimum 10 lb. capacity fire extinguishers in quantity and type complying with local code and fire regulations requirements.
1. Provide new fire extinguishers fully loaded, tested, UL and FM labeled and listed and ready for use.
2. Provide manufacturer's recommended mounting brackets and hardware.

3.1 Installation:

A. Install fire extinguishers in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions, at heights and locations acceptable to the local fire regulations enforcement authority

DIVISION 11- NOT APPLICABLE

DIVISION 12- FURNISHINGS

SECTION 12495 - WINDOW SHADES

1.1 General: Provide window shades as shown and specified.

A. Standards: Shade fabric material shall meet the requirements of the following:
1. NFPA 701 Flame Test and California US Title 19 for flame retardant materials.

B. Field measure window openings and verify installation conditions prior to window shade fabrication

C. Warranty:
1. 5 years against defects in materials and workmanship.
2. 1 year for service call repairs and adjustments.

2.1 Materials:

A. Manufacturer: Insolroll Window Shading Systems, Inc. (800) 447-5534, internet www.insolroll.com

B. Window Shades: Insolroll 2000 Solar Screen Shades, manual operation.
1. Solar Screen Shade Fabric: Insolroll woven fiberglass yarn, 5% openness, Charcoal/Bronze color.
2. Provide manufacturer's recommended mounting brackets and hardware.

C. Fabrication: Unless otherwise indicated, fabricate window shade units to completely fill existing window openings from jamb to jamb and from head to 42" AFF or the nearest horizontal mullion from 40"-44" AFF.
1. Adjustment system controlled by plastic bead chain on polyester cord. Multi-banded steel spring clutches keep shade in desired position.
2. Roller tube 2" extruded aluminum, sized to minimize deflection.
3. Fabric attached to roller tube using two-sided adhesive tape.
4. Fabric bottom hem RF heat sealed pocket with enclosed hem bar.

3.1 Installation:

A. Install window shades level and plumb in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions and drawing details. Provide units securely anchored in place with recommended hardware and accessories to provide smooth operation without binding.

DIVISIONS 13 - 14 - NOT APPLICABLE

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

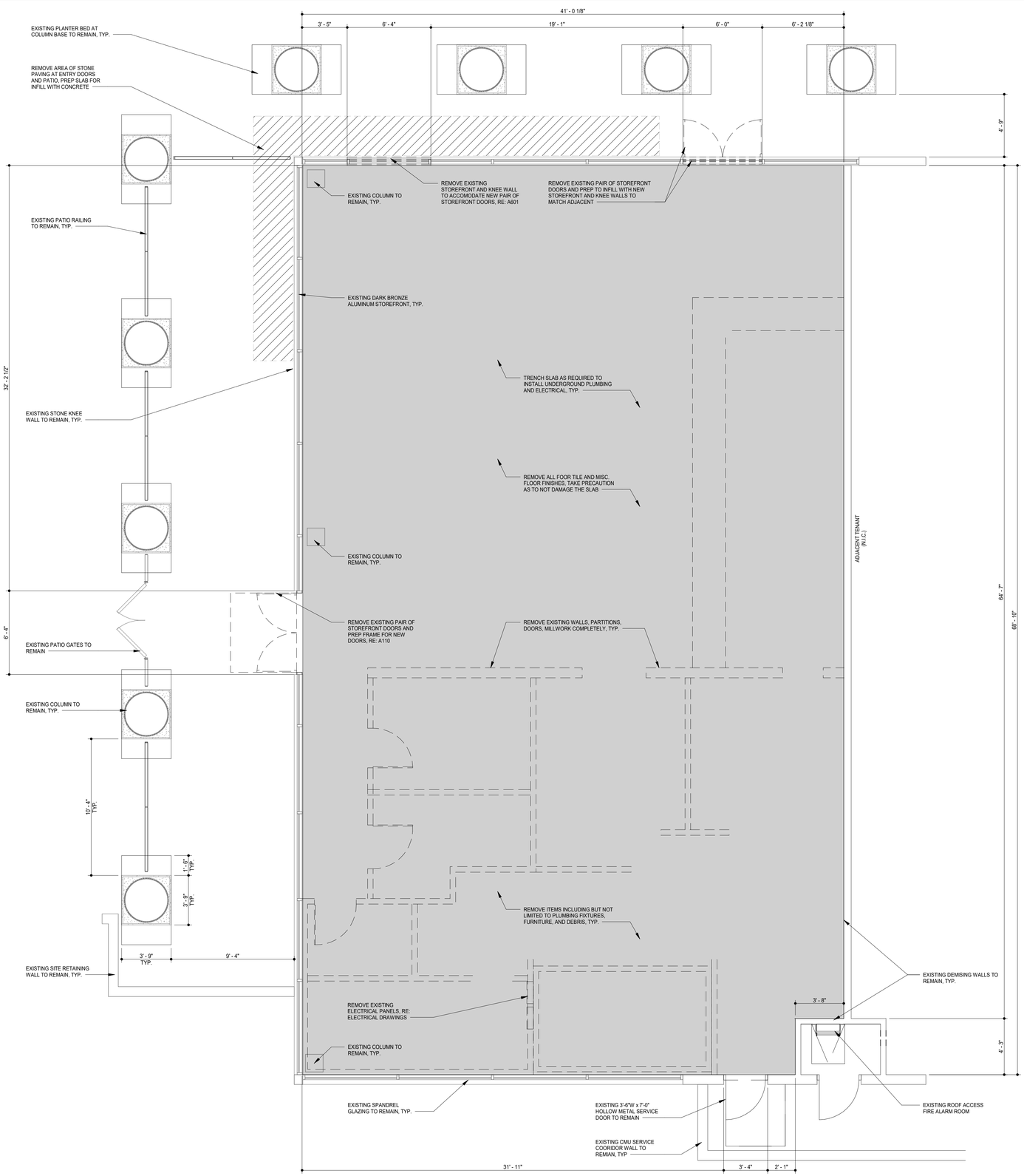
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Architectural Specifications

G016



1 DEMISED PREMISES PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO INTERIOR FACE OF GYPSUM BOARD AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND/OR FACE OF/EDGE OF STOREFRONT FRAMING, U.N.O.
2. ALL WORK NOTED TO BE BY LANDLORD UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT U.N.O. AND SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE COMPLETED AT THE TIME TENANT TAKES POSSESSION OF PREMISES
3. **ALL DIMENSIONS & INFORMATION ON THIS SHEET ARE EXISTING & TO BE FIELD VERIFIED BY TENANT'S GC PRIOR TO START OF TENANT FINISH CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY TENANT AND ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES**
4. LANDLORD SHALL PROVIDE ROOF STRUCTURE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING ALL ROOF-SUPPORTED EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING (2) RTU'S, MAKE-UP AIR, HOOD EXHAUST FAN AND GREASE EXHAUST HOOD PER CODE. RE: A140 & M100.
5. **TENANT'S G.C. SHALL TAKE DIGITAL PHOTOS OF THE INTERIOR PERIMETER OF THE DEMISED SPACE PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION AND SEND TO THE TENANT AND ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW, ANY STRUCTURE, PIPING, CONDUIT, ETC. THAT MAY IMPACT CONSTRUCTION OF THE SPACE OR BE UNSIGHTLY IF EXPOSED IS OF PARTICULAR INTEREST**
6. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SCOPE EXISTING SANITARY LINES PRIOR TO PREPARING FOR NEW CONNECTIONS

DEMOLITION NOTES

1. UPON REMOVAL OF ALL EXISTING FLOOR FINISHES, SURVEY EXISTING SLAB AND PROVIDE PATCHING AND/OR FIRESTOPPING AS REQUIRED FOR PROPER SEAL AND AS REQUIRED BY CODE
2. UPON REMOVAL OF ALL EXISTING CEILING FINISHES, SOFFITS, ETC. SURVEY EXISTING DECK FOR PENETRATIONS AND PATCH AND/OR FIRESTOP FOR PROPER SEAL AND AS REQUIRED BY CODE
3. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 01700 FOR DEMOLITION REQUIREMENTS
4. REMOVE ALL EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK U.N.O. AND REPAIR ROOF PER SPECIFICATIONS
5. RE: A100 FOR ADDITIONAL SITE DEMOLITION
6. MAINTAIN EXISTING UTILITIES TO REMAIN IN SERVICE AND PROTECT THEM AGAINST DAMAGE DURING SELECTIVE DEMOLITION OPERATIONS
7. TOTAL SCOPE OF DEMOLITION MAY NOT BE COVERED ON THIS SHEET. REVIEW ALL SHEETS IN THIS DRAWING SET TO DETERMINE TOTAL SCOPE OF DEMOLITION.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ADEQUATE PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT ALL ADJACENT AND REMAINING BUILDING COMPONENTS
9. EXISTING FOUNDATIONS TO BE PROTECTED AND UNDISTURBED
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING SPRAY-ON FIREPROOFING OF EXISTING STRUCTURE AND FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY COMPROMISE OF EXISTING FIRE RATING SHALL BE PATCHED AND REPAIRED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION
11. ABANDONED UTILITIES SHALL BE REMOVED AND CAPPED BEHIND FINISHED SURFACES
12. IN SHARED SPACES WITH OTHER TENANTS, SEAL ALL INTAKE AND EXHAUST AIR PRIOR TO DEMOLITION
13. DEMOLISHED MATERIALS BECOME PROPERTY OF THE GC AND SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSED OF LEGALLY.

LEGEND

EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN

EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO BE DEMOLISHED

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

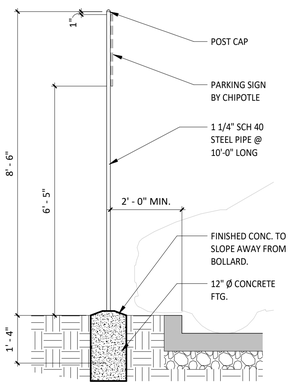
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Demolition Plan

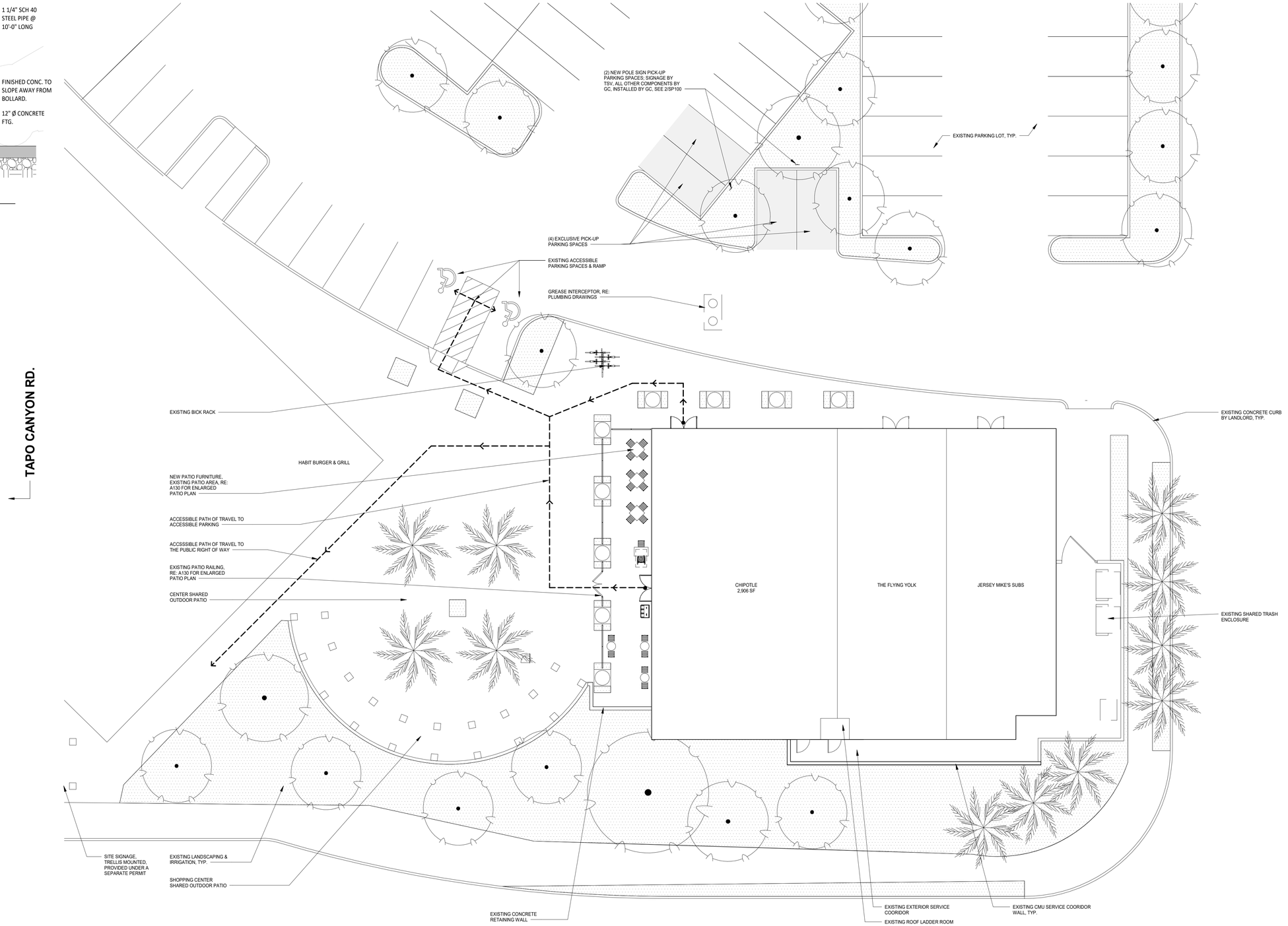
D101



2 TYP. SIGN POST DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL SITE WORK NOTED AS "EXISTING" IS EITHER AN EXISTING CONDITION OR NEW WORK THAT WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE LANDLORD UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT PRIOR TO CHIPOTLE TAKING POSSESSION. ANY SITE FEATURE NOT NOTED SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE "EXISTING". ALL SITE WORK NOTED AS "NEW" IS IN THE SCOPE OF WORK OF THIS PROJECT.
2. STENCILS FOR PARKING MARKINGS AVAILABLE FROM PAVEMENT STENCIL COMPANY, PHONE: (800) 230-5547, EMAIL: STENCILS@PAVEMENTSTENCIL.COM



1 ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN
3/32" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

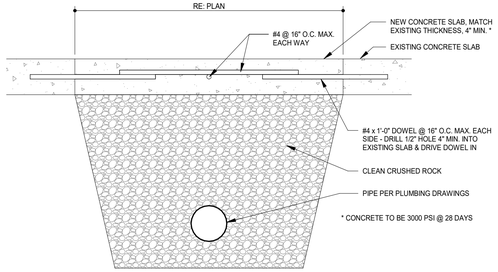
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

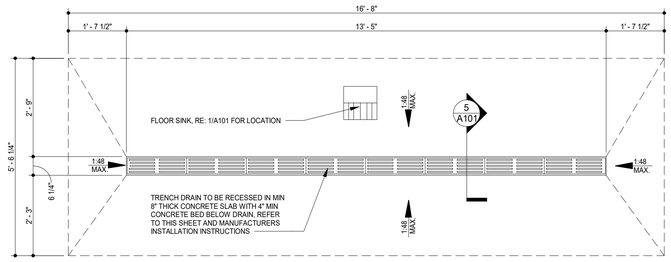
Project No.
01852

Architectural Site Plan

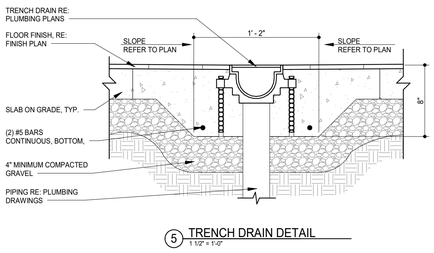
SP100



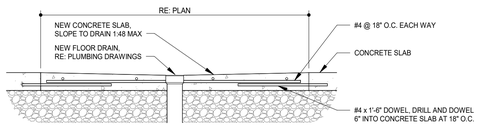
7 TYPICAL FLOOR SLAB DETAIL @ TRENCH
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



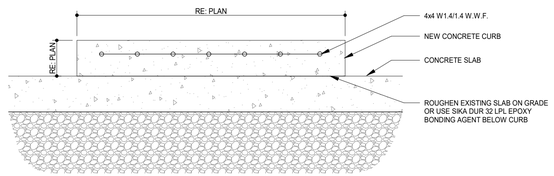
6 TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



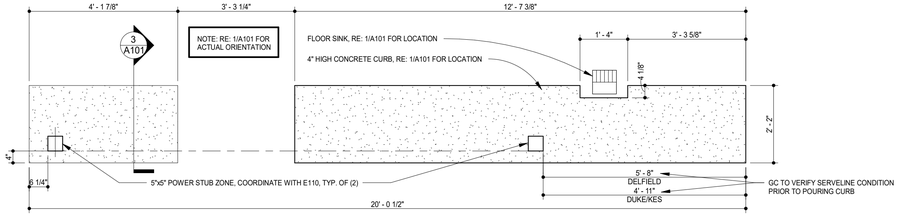
5 TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



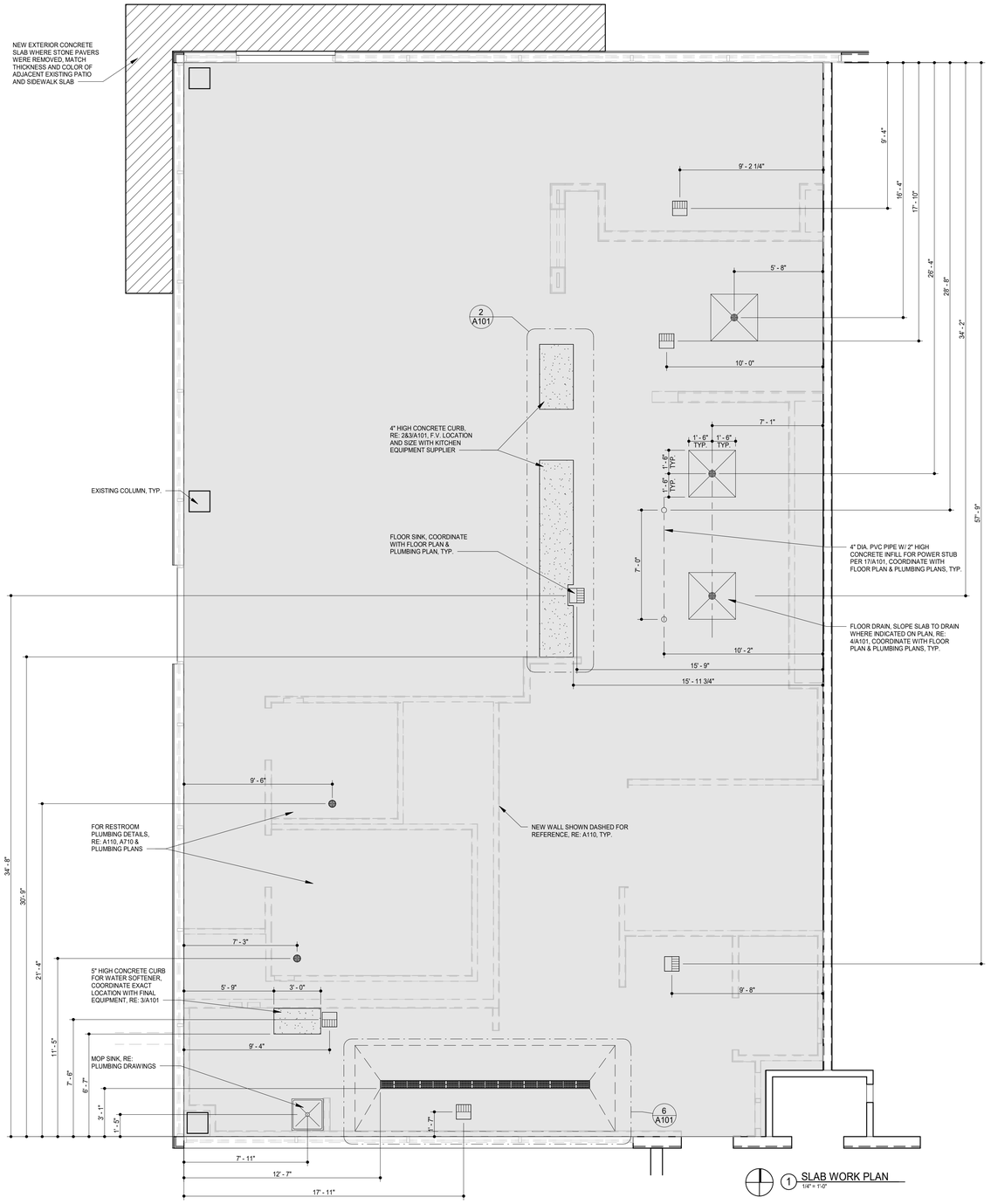
4 TYPICAL FLOOR SLAB DETAIL @ SLOPED DRAIN
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 TYPICAL FLOOR SLAB DETAIL @ CURB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 SERVING LINE CURB DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



1 SLAB WORK PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE F.O. EXISTING WALLS, CENTERLINE OF STRUCTURE, CENTER OF FIXTURE, AND/OR EDGE OF SLAB U.N.O.
2. REMOVE PORTIONS OF EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AS NECESSARY TO INSTALL PIPING & FIXTURES AND TO FORM SLOPES TO DRAINS. REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB PER DETAIL 6/A101
3. RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TYPE, SIZE, AND SPECIFICATIONS OF PLUMBING FIXTURES & PIPING
4. GC TO REVIEW ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR LIGHTING OR POWER STUB LOCATIONS PRIOR TO POURING SLAB
5. RE: SPECIFICATION SECTION 03300 FOR CONCRETE PATCHING OR INSTALLATION INFORMATION
6. COORDINATE ALL FLOOR SINK ELEVATIONS WITH LOCAL JURISDICTION REQUIREMENTS
7. VERIFY PERIMETER FOUNDATION INSULATION IS EXISTING IN FIELD AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION

LEGEND

- FLOOR SINK, RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS
- FLOOR DRAIN, RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS
- CJ — CONTROL JOINT, SAW-CUT INTO GREEN CONCRETE
- MOP SINK, RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Slab Work Plan

A101

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO F.O. NEW FRAMING, F.O. EXISTING WALL, OR CENTERLINE OF STRUCTURE U.N.O.
2. RE: A120 FOR FINISH PLAN.
3. EDGE OF DOOR FRAME JAMBS SHALL BE 4" OFF OF ADJACENT WALL, U.N.O.
4. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR WALL MOUNTED SHELVING AND TOILET ROOM AND KITCHEN FIXTURES, RE: A701, A702 AND A710 FOR LOCATIONS.
5. TENANT'S G.C. TO PERFORM LAYOUT OF ENTIRE SPACE PRIOR TO STARTING FRAMING AND REPORT ANY DESCREPANCIES IN NOTED DIMENSIONS TO ARCHITECT AND CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING. FAILURE TO ADHERE TO THESE REQUIREMENTS RESULTING IN ANY REMEDIATION REQUIRED TO MEET DESIGN INTENT WILL BE AT G.C.'S COST.

LEGEND

EXISTING CONSTRUCTION

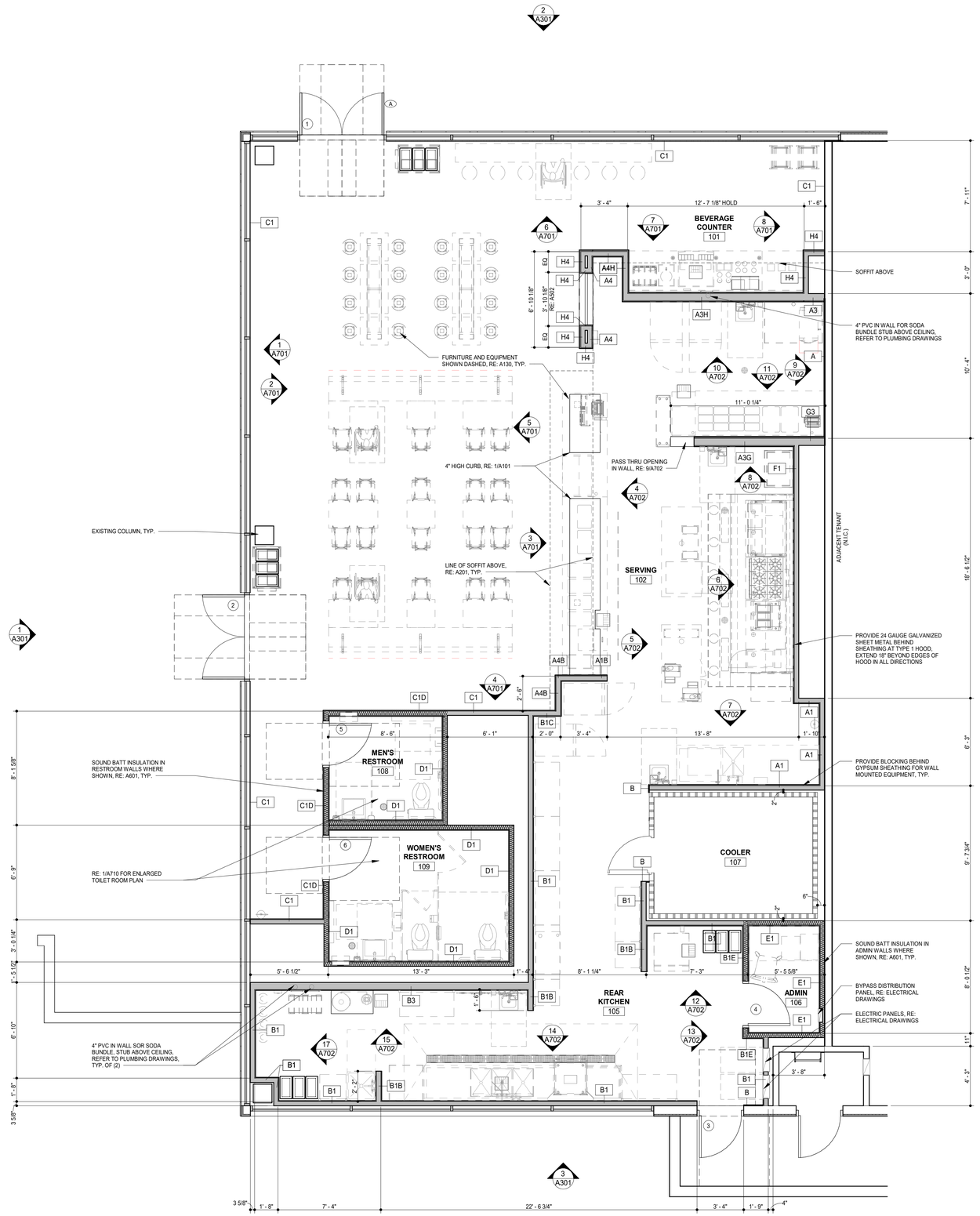
NEW CONSTRUCTION

SOUND BATT INSULATION

WALK-IN COOLER

DOOR TYPE, RE: A601 (8)

WALL TYPE, RE: A501 (A1A)



1 ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

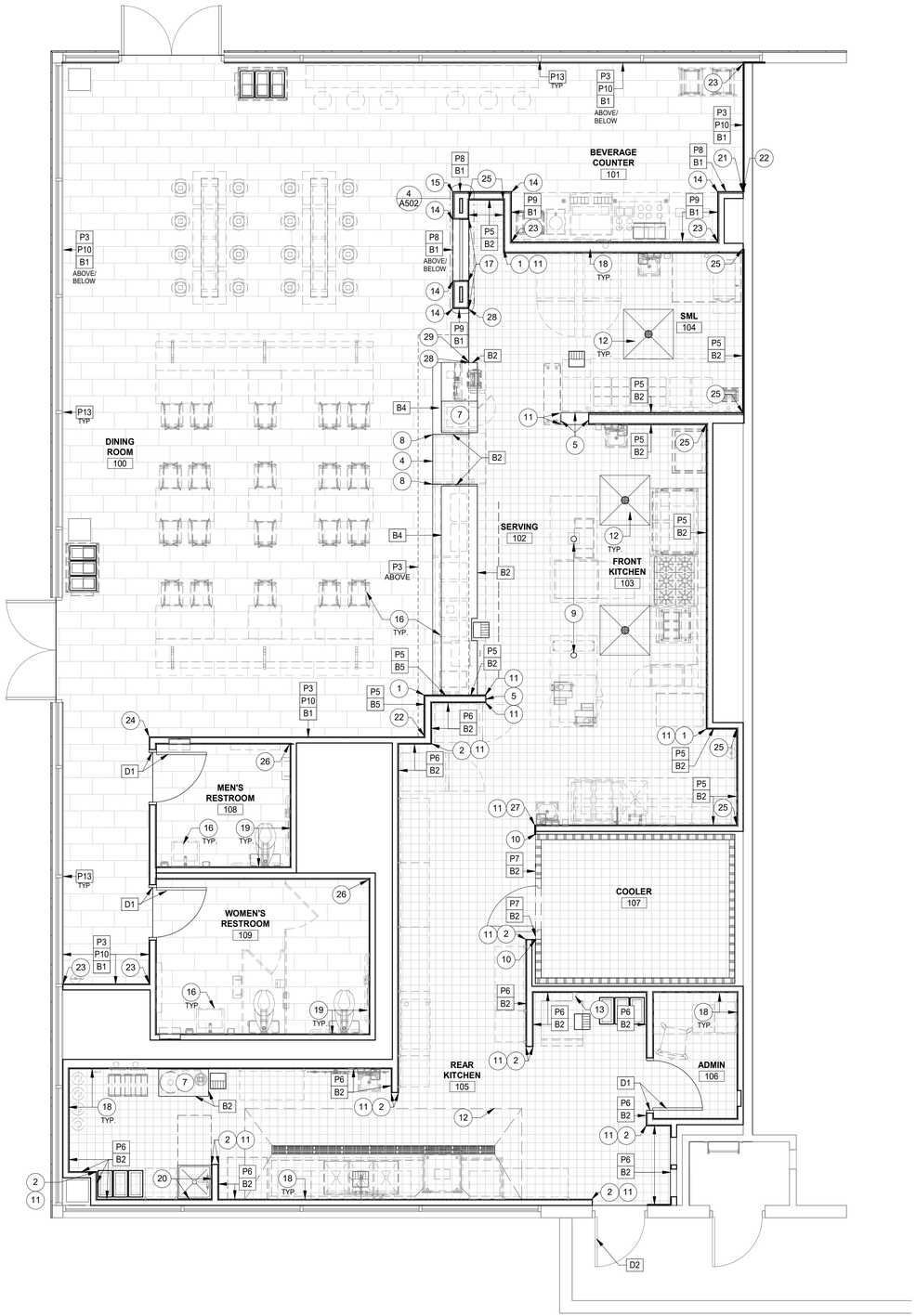
Revisions:

Project No.

01852

Architectural Floor Plan

A110



1 FINISH PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM #	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	CEILING HEIGHT	REMARKS
100	DINING ROOM	F1	B1	RE: PLAN	C1	STRUCTURE	RE: A701
101	BEVERAGE COUNTER	F1	B1	RE: PLAN	C6	8'-1 3/4"	RE: A701
102	SERVING	F2	B2	RE: PLAN	RE: RCP	RE:RCP	RE: A702
103	FRONT KITCHEN	F2	B2	RE: PLAN	RE: RCP	RE:RCP	RE: A702
104	SML	F2	B2	RE: PLAN	RE: RCP	RE:RCP	RE: A702
105	REAR KITCHEN	F2	B2	P6	C4	10'-0"	RE: A702
106	ADMIN	F2	B2	P6	C4	9'-0"	RE: A702
107	COOLER	F2	B2	P7	C5	-	RE: MANUFACTURERS SHOP DRAWINGS
108	MEN'S RESTROOM	F1	B1	P2/P3	C3	8'-0"	RE: A710
109	WOMEN'S RESTROOM	F1	B1	P2/P3	C3	8'-0"	RE: A710

FINISH LEGEND

FLOOR FINISHES		WALL BASE FINISHES		WALL FINISHES		DOOR FINISHES		CEILING/DECK FINISHES	
F1	PORCELAIN TILE	B1	PORCELAIN TILE COVE BASE	P1	NOT USED	D1	PAINT "BLACK"	C1	OPEN TO STRUCTURE, UNPAINTED
F2	QUARRY TILE							C2	NOT USED
F3	EXTERIOR CONCRETE	B2	QUARRY TILE WITH COVE, RE: 4-7/A802 & 19/A802	P2	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS TO 4'-0" AFF (SMOOTH FINISH)	D2	PAINT "KNIGHT'S ARMOR"	C3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "MOONLIT SNOW"
F4	SEALED CONCRETE							C4	2X4 VINYL-FACED LAY-IN
		B3	NOT USED	P3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", EGGSHELL, REFER TO 701 AND A710			C5	EXPOSED COOLER PANEL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)
		B4	NOT USED	P4	NOT USED			C6	STONEWOOD PANEL CEILING
		B5	CERAMIC TILE BASE, RE: 3/A802	P5	CERAMIC TILE - WHITE, RE: A802				
				P6	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (PEBBLED FINISH)				
				P7	EXPOSED COOLER WALL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)				
				P8	SPALTED MAPLE PANEL, HORIZONTAL GRAIN				
				P9	STONEWOOD PANEL, RE: 5/A801				
				P10	STONEWOOD WAINSCOT, RE: 2,3,16&19/A801				
				P11	CERAMIC TILE - ACCENT - ALCHEMY 2"x9", RE: A802				
				P12	PREFINISHED BRAKE METAL, EXISTING				
				P13	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, EXISTING				

INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS

	SPRINKLERED			NON-SPRINKLERED		
GROUP	EXIT ENCLOSURES & EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	CORRIDOR	ROOMS & ENCLOSED SPACES	EXIT ENCLOSURES & EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	CORRIDOR	ROOMS & ENCLOSED SPACES
A-2	B	B	C	A	A	B
B	B	B	C	A	B	C

*RE: A000 FOR GROUP TYPE AND IF BUILDING IS SPRINKLERED OR NON-SPRINKLERED

GENERAL NOTES

1. PAINT ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS "MOONLIT SNOW," U.N.O.
2. RE: A801 AND A802 FOR STANDARD FINISH DETAILS.
3. CHANGE FLOOR MATERIALS UNDER DOOR WHERE OCCURS.
4. ALL FINISHES TO BE CLASS B PER THE INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS LEGEND ABOVE.
5. ENSURE THAT ALL STOREFRONT HAS CONTINUOUS, CLEAN SEALANT AROUND THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PERIMETER BETWEEN THE STOREFRONT AND ADJACENT WALL FINISHES.
6. GC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SEQUENCING OF PREWIRING WITH COMPLETION OF INTERIOR FINISHES.
7. SPALTED MAPLE PANELS PROVIDED BY TMS, INSTALLED BY GC. INSTALL PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 06210 - FINISH CARPENTRY AND MILLWORK.
8. STONEWOOD WALL PANELS AND WAINSCOT PANELS PROVIDED BY TMS, INSTALLED BY GC.

FINISH PLAN KEYNOTES

1. RE: 11/A802 FOR CERAMIC TILE-TO-CERAMIC TILE OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
2. 1 1/2" X 1 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARDS TO 5'-0" AFF WITH 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" FRP CORNER TRIM ABOVE
3. NOT USED
4. PROVIDE BULLNOSE FLOOR TRANSITION PER DETAIL 23/A802
5. ALUMINUM PLATE AT END OF WALL & HEADER/JAMB/SILL OF WALL PASS-THRU, RE: 12&13/A802
6. NOT USED
7. INSTALL QUARRY TILE ON TOP OF CURB WHERE INDICATED, RE: 1/A802
8. INSTALL COVELESS QUARRY TILE BASE BULLNOSE CORNER (QCBL-1665) ON SIDE OF CURB FACING DINING ROOM (AT SERVELINE CURB ONLY). INSTALL COVED QUARRY TILE BASE ON SIDE OF CURB FACING QUARRY TILE FLOOR, BEHIND BULLNOSE BASE, RE: 8/A802
9. RE: 17/A802 FOR DETAIL AT PREP/CUTTING TABLE POWER SOURCE
10. RE: 14/A801 FOR DETAIL AT FRP CLOSURE PANEL TO WALK IN COOLER PANEL
11. AT QUARRY TILE BASE OUTSIDE CORNERS, RE: 6&7/A802
12. RE: 18/A802 FOR SLOPED QUARRY TILE FLOOR TO FLOOR DRAIN DETAIL
13. PROVIDE 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL SHROUD AROUND EXPOSED ICE MAKER LINES, RE: 4/A130
14. RE: 12/A801 FOR SPALTED MAPLE PLYWOOD-TO-STONEWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
15. RE: 13/A801 FOR SPALTED MAPLE PLYWOOD-TO-SPALTED MAPLE PLYWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
16. EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE SHOWN DASHED, RE: A130
17. RE: 11/A801 FOR STONEWOOD-TO-TILE OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
18. PROVIDE WATERPROOFING AT ALL KITCHEN & ADMIN WALL/FLOOR JUNCTIONS, RE: 4&5/A802
19. PROVIDE WATERPROOFING AT ALL RESTROOM WALL/FLOOR JUNCTIONS, RE: 18/A801
20. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL TO 24" ABOVE MOP SINK, FLASH BOTTOM EDGE OVER MOP SINK RIM. BEND STAINLESS STEEL AT INSIDE CORNER SO THERE IS NO JOINT, RE: 17/A801
21. RE: 6/A801 FOR SPALTED MAPLE PLYWOOD END CONDITION DETAIL
22. RE: 7/A801 FOR STONEWOOD END CONDITION DETAIL
23. RE: 8/A801 FOR STONEWOOD INSIDE CORNER DETAIL
24. RE: 9/A801 FOR STONEWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
25. RE: 9/A802 FOR CERAMIC TILE-TO-CERAMIC TILE INSIDE CORNER DETAIL
26. RE: 15/A801 FOR RESTROOM INSIDE FRP CORNER
27. RE: 10/A802 FOR CERAMIC TILE TO FRP OUTSIDE CORNER
28. START FLOOR PATTERN WITH FULL QUARRY TILE AT THIS LOCATION
29. START FLOOR PATTERN WITH PORCELAIN TILE AT THIS LOCATION

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

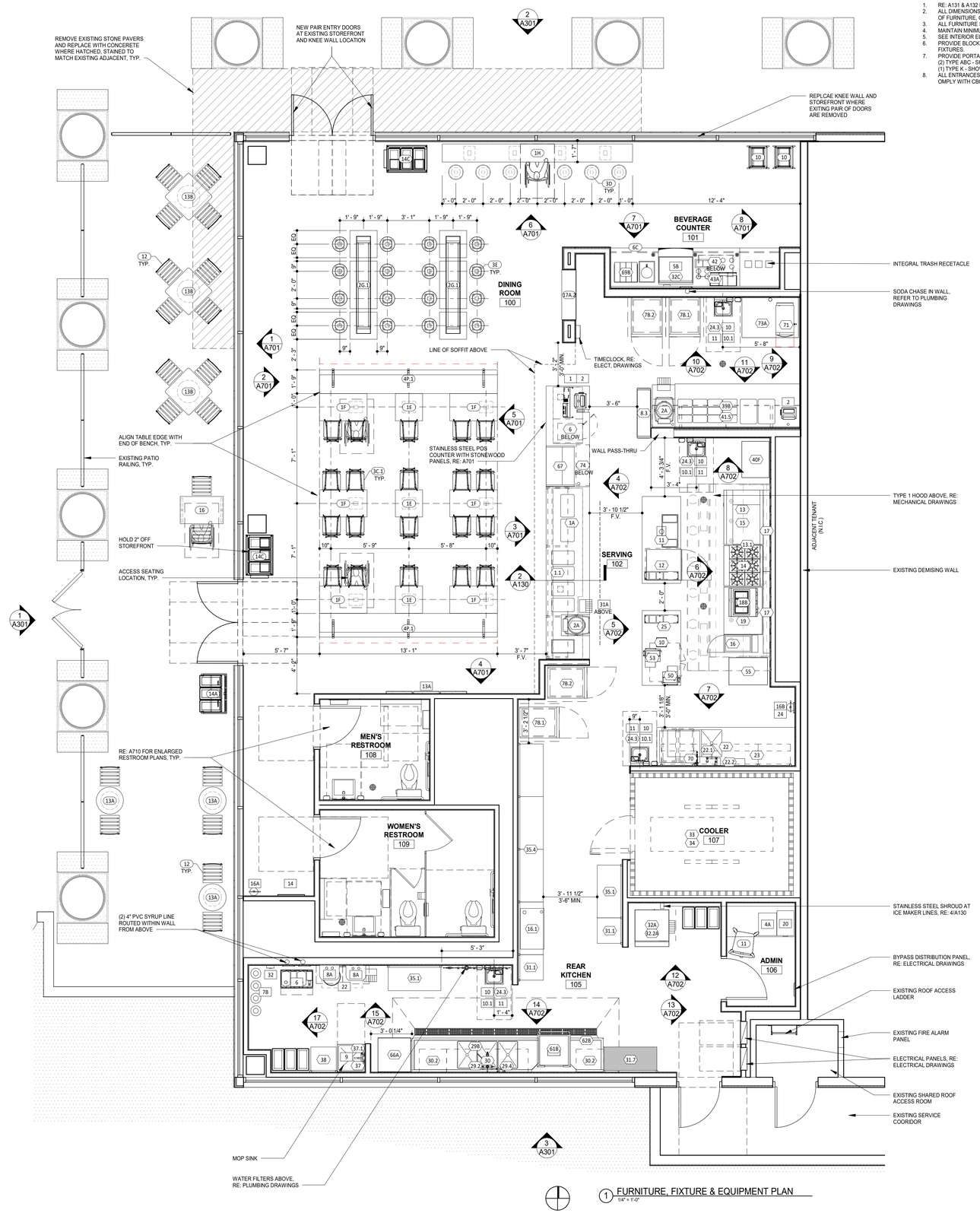
Project No.
01852

Finish Plan

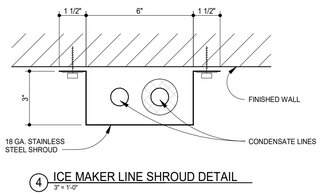
A120

GENERAL NOTES

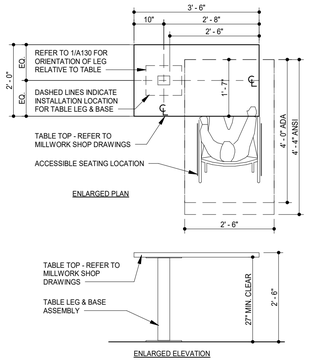
1. RE: A131 & A132 FOR EQUIPMENT & FURNITURE SCHEDULES.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FACE OF GYPSUM BOARD, FACE OF FINISH PLYWOOD, CENTERLINE/EDGE OF FURNITURE, OR COLUMN GRID, U.N.O.
3. ALL FURNITURE SHALL BE SQUARE TO TENANT SPACE/WALLS AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
4. MAINTAIN MINIMUM 3'-0" CLEAR @ QUEUE LINE & EXIT PATHWAYS. TYP.
5. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONS, RE: A701 & A702.
6. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR WALL-MOUNTED ARTWORK, TOILET ROOM AND KITCHEN FIXTURES.
7. PROVIDE PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS FOLLOWS:
   (2) TYPE ABC - SHOWN ON PLAN, FINAL LOCATION PER FIRE MARSHAL.
   (1) TYPE K - SHOWN ON PLAN, FINAL LOCATION FIRE MARSHAL.
8. ALL ENTRANCES AND EXTERIOR GROUND FLOOR EXIT(S) TO BUILDINGS AND FACILITES SHALL OMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 11B-404.



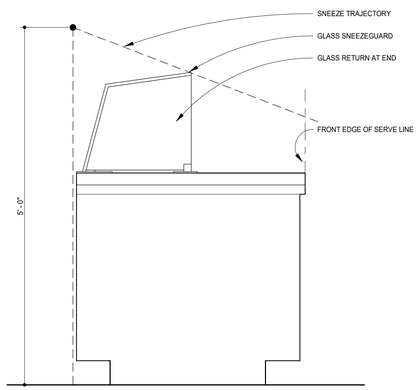
1 FURNITURE, FIXTURE & EQUIPMENT PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



4 ICE MAKER LINE SHROUD DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



3 ACCESSIBLE TABLE DETAIL
1/2" = 1'-0"



2 SNEEZEGUARD SECTION
1" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Plan

A130

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT LIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	QTY	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY ELEC	UTILITY GAS	UTILITY WATER	UTILITY SEWER	REMARKS
1.1	Sneeze Guard Serve Line 12 Pan (Right)	BSI	Custom-R	1	TMS	TMS/GC					
1A	Front Serve Line - 12 Pan - RTD - POS- Right	Delfield	12 Pan Serve Line POS_241x38.5in (right)	1	KES	KES; GC	•			•	Installed On Concrete Curb
2A	Tortilla Warmer	Caliente Industries	A2	2	KES	KES	•				GC To Store In Walk-In Cooler Until Final Installation
6	Cup Dispenser	Dispense-Rite	CHIP-ECL-3B	1	KES	KES; GC					Installed At POS Counter
7B.1	Upright Beverage Cooler, Single Door, Hinge Left	Hoshizaki America, Inc.	R1A-FS-L	2	KES	KES	•				
7B.2	Upright Beverage Cooler, Single Door, Hinge Right	Hoshizaki America, Inc.	R1A-FS-R	2	KES	KES	•				
8.3	M4.5 Chip Shelf	Trimark	Custom	1	KES	KES					
10	Blender	Vitamix	748	1	T	T	•				GC To Store In Walk-In Cooler Until Final Installation
11	Carving Station - 77x34in - Horizontal Well - Right	Delfield	77x34in Carving Station-RT	1	KES	KES	•				
12	Undercounter Refrigerator	Varies	Varies	1	KES	KES	•				
13	Grill 48in - Natural Gas - Divider Left	Varies	Varies	1	KES	KES	•	•			
13.1	Grease Splash Guard	Varies	Varies	1	KES	KES					Verify If Required
14	Range 6 Burner - Natural Gas	Garland	U36-6S	1	KES	KES		•			
15	Grill Stand 48x31in - Divider Left	Varies	Varies	1	KES	KES					
16	Fryer - Gas - Standard Efficiency	Varies	Varies	1	KES	KES	•	•			Mounted On Legs, G.C. To Pin Front Legs To Floor
16.1	Grease Caddy	Varies	Chipotle Grease Caddy - RH	1	KES	KES					
17	Cook Line Stand Off - 72x6	Nationwide Fab; Marlo Mfg	CHP-6WS-6	2	KES	KES					Mount Top of Flat Surface at 33" AFF, Install Screws at Each Stud Location, Provide Blocking To Mount To Wall
18B	Gas Rice Cooker	Woodstone	WS-GRC-60	1	KES	GC	•	•			Final Connection by GC. RE:Mechanical Drawings
19	Rice Cooker Stand	Varies	Custom	1	KES	KES					
22	Prep Sink - Corner - Left	Trimark	S1-122x34-US-FF-L	1	KES	GC				•	
22.1	Prep Sink Faucet Big Flow Faucet	T&S	B-0293-01	1	KES	GC			•		
22.2	Prep Sink Vegetable Wash Faucet	T&S	B-0730	1	KES	GC			•		GC To Provide Connection For Chemical Dispensing Equipment
22.3	Prep Sink Drain Assembly	T&S	B-3950	1	KES	KES; GC				•	
23	4 Shelves - 120in Prep Sink	Amco	CHPPS120	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 50" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
24.3	Hand Sink Wall Mounted - Splash Both	Universal Stainless	EHS-1RL-NF	4	KES	GC				•	Provided with B-0199-06-F10, 1.0 GPM Aerator, Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall
24.5	Kitchen Hand Sink Faucet Splash Mount	T&S	B-1146-04	4	KES	GC			•		
25	Rice Prep Table Island 66x34	Nationwide Fabrication; Marlo Mfg	Custom Table 66x34in	1	KES	KES					
26	Hot Holding Cabinet - Double Door (Rice)	Food Warming Equipment (FWE)	HLC-1220-8-8-CHP	1	KES	KES	•				
29.2	Dish Sink Add-A-Faucet w/ Pre-Rinse	T&S	B-1033-12CRBJSK Substitute Sprayer B-0107-J-SWV	1	KES	GC			•		
29.3	Dish Sink Drain Assembly	T&S	B-3950	3	KES	KES; GC				•	
29.4	Dish Sink Chemical Faucet	T&S	B-2345-01-XX	1	KES	GC			•		GC To Provide Connection For Chemical Dispensing Equipment
29B	3 Comp Sink - 18x24in Bowls - 111 3/4in	Nationwide Fabrication; Marlo Mfg	S3-30x111.75x36.5-FF	1	KES	GC				•	
30	Shelving System - 3 Comp Sink	Amco	WST1879S	1	KES	KES					Mount bottom of Standard At 56"AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking
30.2	Shelving System - Dish Table	Amco	WST1879S	2	KES	KES					Mount bottom of Standard At 56"AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking. Mount Tight To Dish Machine
31.1	Drying Racks 21x48x85in - With Vented Aluminum Covers	Amco	CHPDR185	2	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall
31.7	Drying Racks 21x48x85in - With Vented Aluminum Covers	Amco	Custom	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall
32.1B	Ice Maker - Remote Condenser	Hoshizaki	URC-9FZ	1	KES	KES	•				Condensing Units To Be Secured To The Roof Per Code By GC
32.2A	Ice Maker - Storage Bin	Hoshizaki	B500SF	1	KES	KES				•	
32.3	Icemaker- Filter	Varies	Varies	2	KES	KES			•		
32.4	Ice Maker - Scale Inhibitor	Varies	Varies	2	KES	KES			•		
32A	Ice Maker For B.O.H. Ice Bin (Shorter)	Hoshizaki	KML-700MRJZ	1	KES	KES	•		•		Drain Ice Maker to Floor Sink, RE: Mech. Refrigeration By Tenant.
32C	Ice Maker Mounted On Soda Machine - Air Cooled	Hoshisaki	KMD-530MAJ	1	KES	KES	•		•	•	Drain Ice Maker to Floor Sink, RE: Mech. Refrigeration By Tenant.
33	Walk In Cooler 9x12x9ft 6in - Standard	Manitowoc/Norlake	CHP912SR-RS	1	WCS	GC	•			•	Refer To Plumbing and Mechanical Drawings; Refrigeration By Tenant; Remote Exterior Compressor Unit To Be Secured To Roof Per Code By GC
34	Walk-In Cooler Shelving System - 9x12x9	Cambro (Camshelving)	CHP912ER	1	KES	KES					
35.1	Dry Storage Racks 21x48x85in	Amco	CHPDS185	2	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standards At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Backing To Mount To Wall.
35.4	Dry Storage Racks 21x192x85in	Amco	CHPDS485	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
37	Mop Sink Faucet	T&S	B-0660-BSTR	1	KES	GC			•		
37.1	Mop Sink Chemical Faucet	T&S	B-2345-01-XX	1	KES	GC			•		GC To Provide Connection For Chemical Dispensing Equipment
38	6 Shelves - Chemical Storage Rack	Amco	CHPCS85	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Standard At 12" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
39B	DML 2.0 130in – Right – W/POS & Cash Drawer	Franke/Delfield	DML 2.0_RT-130x39	1	KES	KES	•			•	
39B.1	DML 2.0 Wall Trim Package	Franke/Delfield	DML 2.0 Trim Kit	1	KES	KES					
40F	M4.5 - Filler Stand At Range	Select Stainless	24x32x36	1	KES	KES					
41.5	DML 2.0 Shelving - 130in - Top Shelf	Franke/Delfield	CH000A32	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Shelf At 74 1/2" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
41.6	DML 2.0 Shelving - 130in - Bottom Shelf	Franke/Delfield	CH000A34	1	KES	KES					Mount Bottom Of Lowest Portion Of Shelf At 54 1/2" AFF. Provide Plywood Blocking To Mount To Wall.
42	Shelving System Under Counter Beverage Station	ISS	WST1810CLR	1	KES	KES					Mounted on (4) casters, All casters to be swivel type, Front (2) casters to have brake, Located under utensil counter
50	Food Processor	Sammic	CA-31	1	KES	KES	•				
53	Veggie Slicer	Sammic	CA-31 CP	1	KES	KES	•				
55	Filler Table - 24x34in	Trimark	TS-24x34x36-US-C	1	KES	KES					
61B	Dish Machine (w/Pump)	Hobart	AM16SCB	1	KES	KES	•		•	•	
62B	Dish Table 30x30	Trimark	CDT-30X30X36.5-B	1	KES	GC					
65	Utility Cart (Not Shown)	Select Stainless	30SU-22-14-C4-TUBS-CUSTOM	1	KES	GC					Provided As Part Of The WIC Shelving
66A	Drop-Off Table - 29x30in	Trimark	TS-29x30x31-US-C	1	KES	KES					
67	Refrigerated Counter Case, Self-Serve	Structural Concepts	CN33R-UC	1	KES	KES					
69B	M4.0 - Simplicity Bubbler Mini-Quad	Crathco	CS-4E-16	1	KES	GC	•			•	
70	Speed Fill Faucet	T&S	B-0432 MOD	1	KES	GC			•		
71	Quesadilla Press	Turbochef	Sota Touch	1	KES	KES	•				
73A	50" TurboChef Table	Trimark	50X36X36	1	KES	KES					
74	Shelving - Under Counter - 12x36x29in	ISS	Custom	1	KES	KES					

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Schedules

A131

MISC. EQUIPMENT LIST

TAG	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY ELEC	UTILITY GAS	UTILITY WATER	UTILITY SEWER	REMARKS
1	Point of Sale Display	1	TMS	GC					Installed at POS Station
2	Point-Of-Sale System	2	T	TCC					Coordinate Requirements With Tenant and Elec. Drawings
4A	B-Rate (Standard Safe)	1	TS	GC					Install in Office, Bolt to Office Floor Slab
4C	Smart Safe	1	TSS	TSS	•				To Be Installed On Curb Under Serveline, Bolt to Curb Under Serveline POS
5B	Soda Dispenser - With Air-Cooled Ice Maker	1	SPS	SPS	•			•	Drain to Floor Sink, Tenant Millwork Supplier to Provide (2) Adjustable Legs to Support Dispenser From Under The Utensil Counter
6	Soda System Syrup Rack with Carbonator on Stainless Steel Shelf	1	SPS	SPS	•		•		
7B	CO2 Canisters	1	CO2	CO2					
8A	Gas Tankless Water Heater	2	GC	GC		•	•	•	Drain Water Heater To Floor Drain, RE: Mech.
9	Mop Sink, See Plumbing Drawings	1	GC	GC			•	•	See Plumbing Drawings
10	Touch-Free Soap Dispenser	4	WA	GC					
10.1	Hand Sanitizer Dispenser	4	WA	GC					
11	Paper Towel Dispenser, Bobrick B262	4	WA	GC					Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
13A	M4.0 - Artwork Panel - Plaster	1	TAS	GC					Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
14	License Frame	1	T	GC					Provide Plywood Backing In Wall At License Frame Location
16A	Fire Extinguisher Type ABC - B456	1	GC	GC					Locate per Fire Marshal, provide plywood backing
16B	Fire Extinguisher Type K	1	GC	GC					Mount in locations specified by the Fire Marshal. Provide plywood backing at specified locations.
19	Hat & Coat Strips (Not Shown)	1	WA	GC					Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
20	2-Drawer File Cabinet, By Tenant	1	T	T					By Tenant
22	Water Softener	1	KES	GC			•	•	See MEP Sheets For Details
24	iPAD Wall Station	1	T	GC	•				Tablet By Tenant, Refer to Electrical Drawings
28	Mop Strip (Not Shown)	1	T	GC					Provide Plywood Backing To Mount To Wall, 2 Hole At Mop Basin and 6 Hole In Kitchen
31A	21inx31in Menu System	1	TMB	GC					
32	CO2 Alarm	1	CO2AS	GC	•				Refer to Electrical Drawings for Additional Details
33A	M4.0 - Pick-Up Sign - Single Faced - Flush Mounted - Face	1	TSV	GC					

FURNITURE LIST

TAG	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY ELEC	UTILITY GAS	UTILITY WATER	UTILITY SEWER	REMARKS
1E	M4.0 - Table 24x24in - Rectangular Base	3	TMS	GC					
1F	M4.0 - Table 24x42in, Rectangular Base (Accessible)	6	TMS	GC					See Detail On A130
1H	M4.0 - Community Table - Low - Window - Length Varies	1	TMS	GC					
2G.1	M4.0 - Bar Height Table 8-Top, With Footrest	2	TMS	GC					One Coat Hook Per Two Seats, Confirm Mounting Location With Shop Drawings
3C.1	M4.0 - Dining Room Chair	20	TMS	GC					
3D	Marshmallow Stool - Fixed	6	TMS	GC					
3E	M4.0 - Bar Stool - Fixed	16	TMS	GC					Align Seat With Seam Perpendicular To Table Edge
4P.1	Banquette Bench (Black) - Floor Mount	2	TMS	GC					
6C	M4.0 - Beverage Counter - With Trash - 4" Splash - 149"	1	TMS	GC				•	Coordinate Floor Drain Installation with Utensil Counter Installation, Bins and Sign Hooks Provided by Tundra in Smallwares Package, Install Hooks on Back of Doors
10	Child's High Chair	2	T	GC					
11	Office Chair, By Tenant	1	T	T					By Tenant
12	Patio Chair - Bistro	20	KES	GC					Provided by EMU America, Contact: Carol Hughes (303-744-3200)
13A	24in Round Bistro Table	3	KES	GC					Provided By EMU America, Contact: Carol Hughes (303-744-3200)
13B	30in Square Bistro Table	3	KES	GC					Provided By EMU America, Contact: Carol Hughes (303-744-3200)
14A	3 Bin Trash/Recycling Surround - Exterior	1	TMS	GC					Bins Provided by Tundra in Smallwares Package
14C	M4.5 - 3 Bin Trash/Recycling Surround - Interior	2	TMS	GC					Bins Provided by Tundra in Smallwares Package
16	ADA Patio Table	1	KES	GC					Provided By EMU America, Contact: Carol Hughes (303-744-3200)
17A.2	MOPUS Shelving - 44"	1	TMS	GC					GC To Provide Blocking In Walls At The Ends Of The MOPUS Shelf To Secure Shelves, Wood Edge Of The Shelves To Face The Dining Room

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Fixtures, Furniture & Equipment Schedules

A132

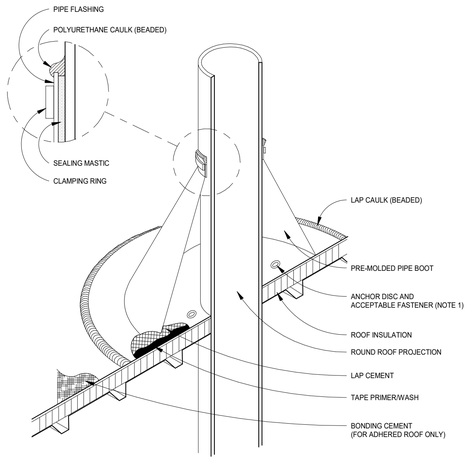
HVAC EQUIPMENT

DESCRIPTION	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY				REMARKS
			ELEC	GAS	WATER	SEWER	
EXHAUST FANS & CURBS	HS	GC	•				CURB FURNISHED BY HS, INSTALLED BY GC
MAKE UP AIR UNIT & CURBS	HS	GC	•	•	•	•	CURB FURNISHED BY HS, INSTALLED BY GC
ROOF TOP UNITS & CURBS	HES	GC	•	•	•	•	CURB FURNISHED BY HS, INSTALLED BY GC
TEST & BALANCE SYSTEM	TAB						FURNISH HVAC TEST & BALANCE PER TENANT'S NATIONAL ACCOUNT PROGRAM

NOTE: UTILITIES BY GC, REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

GENERAL NOTES

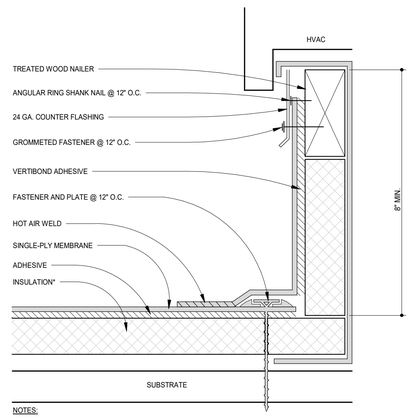
1. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS & SIZE OF STRUCTURAL ROOF REINFORCEMENTS.
2. RE: MECHANICAL PLANS FOR ROOF TOP EQUIPMENTS.
3. COORDINATE ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS, FLASHING AND REPAIR WITH TENANT ROOF TOP EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
4. DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB AND ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT WITHOUT CURBS ARE DIMENSIONED TO THE CENTER OF THE EQUIPMENT. CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST AS NECESSARY IN FIELD TO MAINTAIN WORKING CLEARANCES AND TO COORDINATE BEST WITH EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. CONTACT ARCHITECT FOR ANY NECESSARY MODIFICATION TO LAYOUT.
5. TRUSSES FOR THE SHELL BUILDING WERE DESIGNED FOR THE RTU WEIGHTS AND PLACEMENTS EXHIBITED. IF THE LOCATION OR ORIENTATION OF A UNIT MUST CHANGE, NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.
6. RE: M700 FOR PENETRATION DETAILS AT RTUS, MAU, AND EXHAUST FANS.
7. LANDLORD SHALL PROVIDE ROOF STRUCTURE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING ALL ROOF-SUPPORTED EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING (2) RTUS, MAKE-UP AIR UNIT, HOOD EXHAUST FAN, GREASE EXHAUST HOOD, RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN, AND (3) CONDENSING UNITS PER CODE.
8. RE: 2/A140 FOR TYPICAL CURB FLASHING DETAIL.
9. RE: 3/A140 FOR TYPICAL VENT FLASHING DETAIL.
10. PROVIDE INSULATED CURBS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT IN EXPOSED DECK AREA ONLY.
11. PROVIDE TAPERED INSULATION CRICKET AT ALL EQUIPMENT CURBS.
12. PROVIDE ROOF HYDRANT, RE: PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
13. TO MAINTAIN ORIGINAL WARRANTY WHERE PROVIDED, USE ORIGINAL ROOF CONTRACTOR.
14. PAINT EXTERIOR EXPOSED GAS PIPING PER SPEC SECTION 09900.
15. PROVIDE ROOF TOP WALKING PADS PER ROOF MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
16. LOCATE ALL MECHANICAL UNITS SO DUCT DROPS BETWEEN TRUSSES. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY IF ANY UNITS NEED TO SHIFT FROM PLAN LOCATIONS SHOWN.
17. GC TO VERIFY THAT ROOF TOP WALKING PADS AROUND RTU'S AND EF-1 WERE INSTALLED AND MEET ROOF MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS.



NOTE:

1. WITH MECHANICALLY FASTENED OR BALLASTED SPECIFICATIONS, MEMBRANE MUST BE MECHANICALLY ATTACHED WITH 2" (50 mm) ANCHOR DISC AND ACCEPTABLE FASTENERS (MINIMUM OF 4 PER PIPE).
2. DO NOT OVERLAP THE FLANGES FROM ADJACENT PIPE FLASHINGS.
3. ANY SEAM UNDER BOOT FLANGE TO BE TREATED AS T-JOINT.
4. BOTH SURFACES TO BE MATED MUST BE CLEANED WITH TAPE PRIMER/WASH. EPDM TAPE PRIMER/WASH MUST BE COMPLETELY DRY AND TACK FREE BEFORE APPLYING EPDM LAP CEMENT.
5. IF A LEAD FLASHING IS PRESENT ON THE PIPE, IT MUST BE REMOVED BEFORE A DURO-LAST STACK FLASHING IS INSTALLED.
6. MEMBRANE ATTACHMENT AROUND THE PENETRATION WILL BE THE SAME AS THE DECK MEMBRANE, MAX 18" O.C. AND A MINIMUM OF ONE PLATE/FASTENER PER FLASHING.

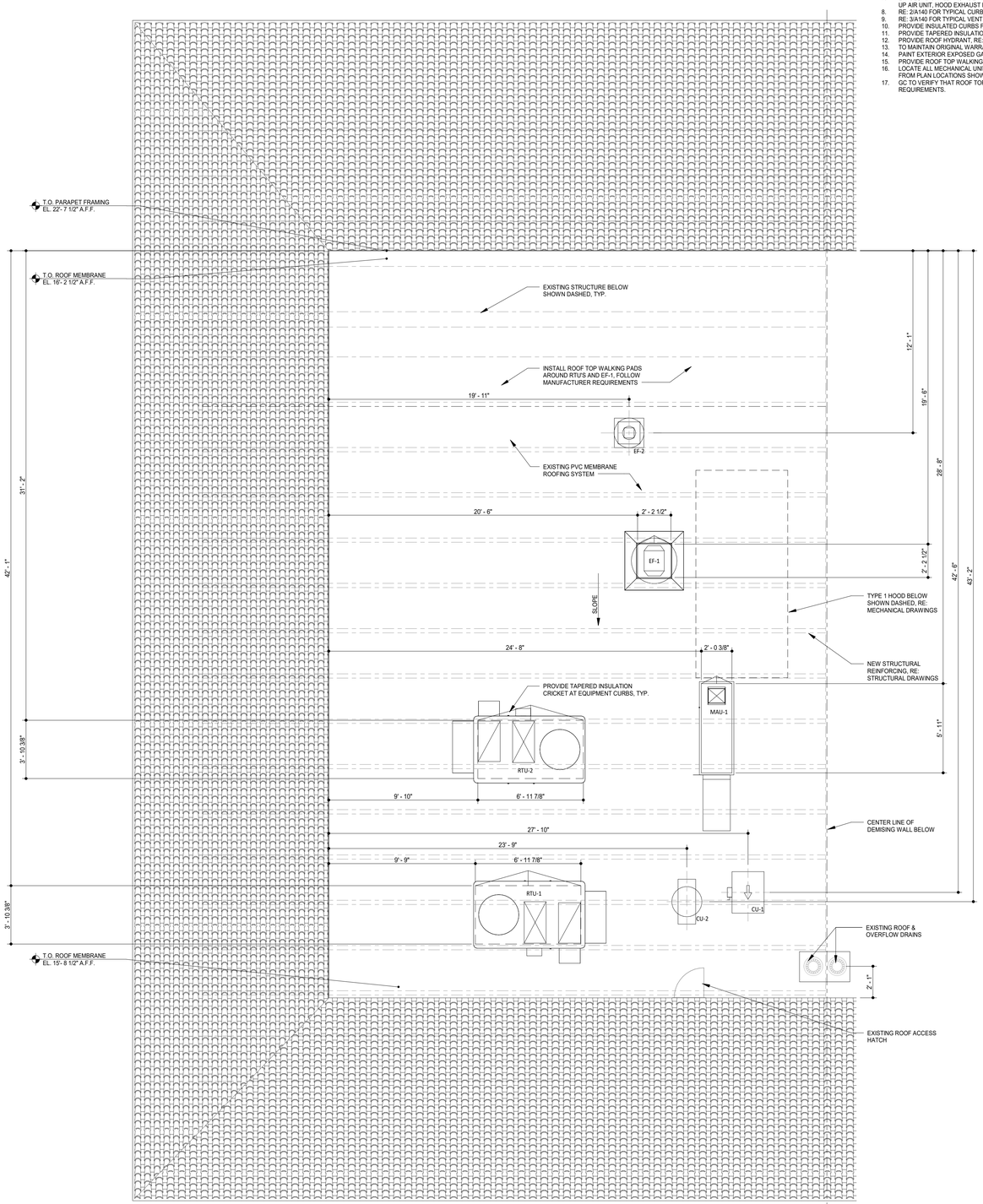
3 BOOT DETAIL
N.T.S.



NOTES:

1. INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
3. USE PREFABRICATED OUTSIDE CORNERS.
4. PERIMETER FASTENING OF THE DECK MEMBRANE WILL BE THE SAME FASTENING PATTERN AS THE FIELD MEMBRANE, MAX 18" O.C. AND NO LESS THAN ONE FASTENER PER SIDE.
5. INSULATION MUST BE SECURELY FASTENED.
6. ALL TERMINATION BAR TO HAVE A FASTENER 1-" MAX FROM EACH CORNER.
7. "GLASS-FACED POLY ISO INSULATION IS OPTIONAL AND MAY NOT BE REQUIRED ON EVERY PROJECT. IF INSULATION IS NOT REQUIRED. THE MEMBRANE MUST BE ADHERED TO AN APPROVED SURFACE.

2 CURB FLASHING
N.T.S.



1 ARCHITECTURAL ROOF PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

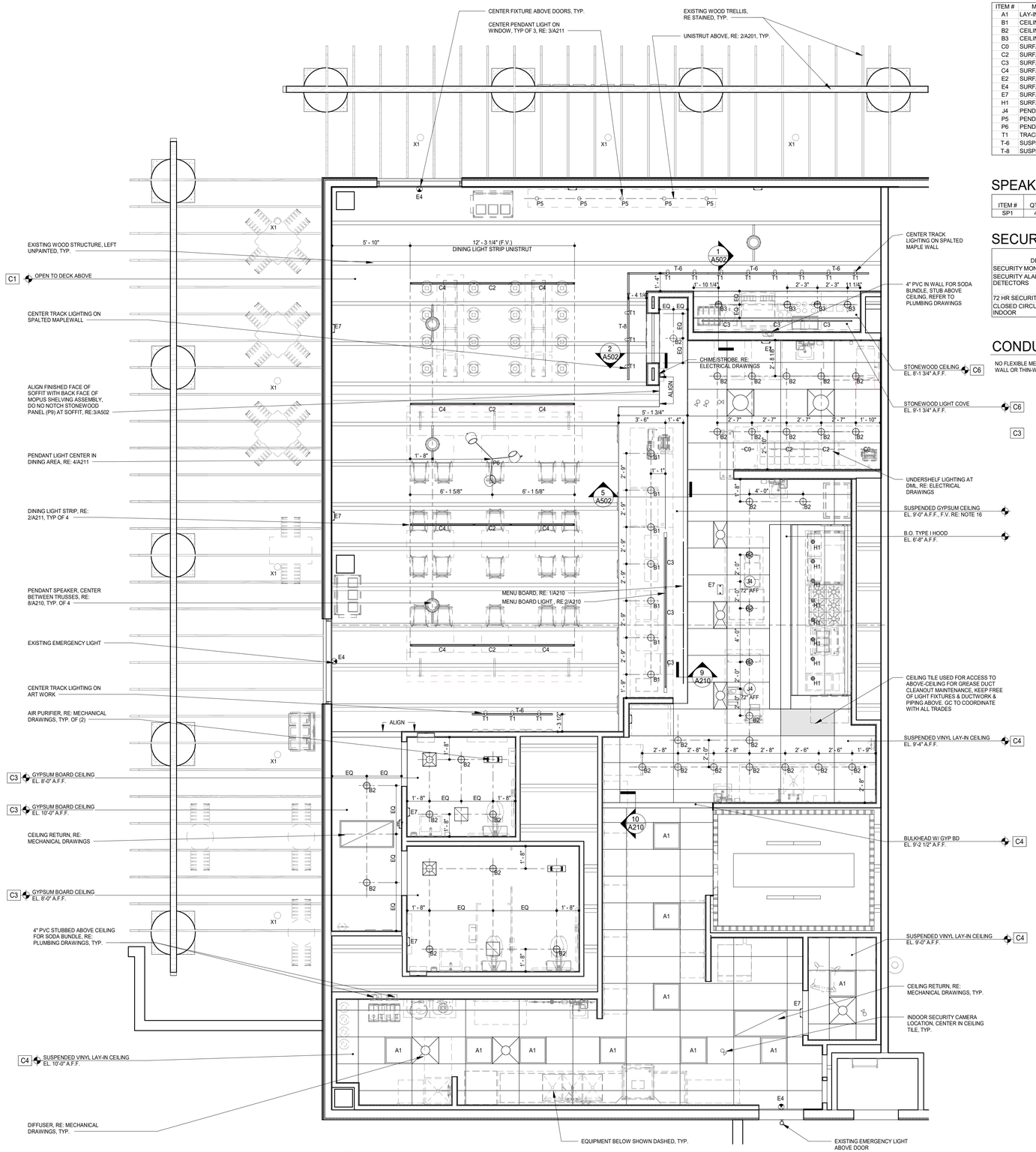
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Architectural Roof Plan

A140



1 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

2 UNISTRUT LAYOUT PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

RCP SCHEDULE

ITEM #	MOUNT	DESCRIPTION	QTY	REMARKS
A1	LAY-IN	2x2 LED LENSED TROFFER	10	SEE SHEET E100
B1	CEILING	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT	7	SEE SHEET E100
B2	CEILING	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT	34	SEE SHEET E100
B3	CEILING	M4.0 - RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT (BLACK)	4	SEE SHEET E100
C0	SURFACE	LOW PROFILE LED 1FT	2	SEE SHEET E100
C2	SURFACE	LOW PROFILE LED 3FT	6	SEE SHEET E100
C3	SURFACE	LOW PROFILE LED 4FT	6	SEE SHEET E100
C4	SURFACE	LOW PROFILE LED 5FT	8	SEE SHEET E100
E2	SURFACE	EMERGENCY LIGHT - SINGLE HEAD - EXISTING	1	SEE SHEET E100
E4	SURFACE	WHITE EXIT LIGHT - STANDARD RED LETTERS	3	SEE SHEET E100
E7	SURFACE	EMERGENCY LIGHT - DUAL HEAD	11	SEE SHEET E100
H1	SURFACE	VAPOR PROOF HOOD LIGHT	8	SEE SHEET E100
J4	PENDANT	M4.0 - PENDANT LIGHT	2	SEE SHEET E100
P5	PENDANT	M4.0 - PENDANT LIGHT	5	SEE SHEET E100
P6	PENDANT	M4.0 - MULTI-PENDANT LIGHT	1	SEE SHEET E100 & A701
T1	TRACK	TRACK LIGHTING HEAD	14	SEE SHEET E100
T-6	SUSPENDED	M4.0 - TRACK 6'	4	SEE SHEET E100
T-8	SUSPENDED	M4.0 - TRACK 8'	1	SEE SHEET E100

SPEAKER SCHEDULE

ITEM #	QTY	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/ FINISH	MOUNT	REMARKS
SP1	4	DINING ROOM SPEAKER	BLACK	SUSPENDED	REFER TO A210 & E110 FOR DETAILS

SECURITY SYSTEM

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SUPPLIED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITIES ELEC	GAS	SEWER	WATER	REMARKS
SECURITY MONITOR	1	SSS	SSS	•				
SECURITY ALARM - MOTION DETECTORS	1	T.B.D.	T.B.D.	•				GC RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING SEQUENCING OF PREWIRING WITH COMPLETION OF INTERIOR FINISHES (GYP. BD. FINISHES)
72 HR SECURITY DVR	1	SSS	SSS	•				
CLOSED CIRCUIT T.V. CAMERA - INDOOR	5	SSS	SSS	•				

CONDUIT GUIDELINES

NO FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT IS ALLOWED IN ANY AREAS WHERE IT WOULD BE EXPOSED TO VIEW. ONLY RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT (THICK-WALL OR THIN-WALL AS NEEDED) IS ALLOWED IN THESE AREAS

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL INTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURES AND LAMPS PROVIDED BY TLS, INSTALLED BY GC.
2. ALL INTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURES AND LAMPS INSTALLED BY GC. CAREFULLY REVIEW LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON SHEET E100.
3. KITCHEN EXHAUST HOOD PROVIDED BY HS, INSTALLED BY GC. GC TO COORDINATE PRESSURE TEST AND VIROGUARD WITH ENVIROMATIC.
4. ANSUL BOX AND FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM PROVIDED BY AND INSTALLD BY HS. HOOD INTERLOCK AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTION BY GC, RE: ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
5. MENU BOARD ASSEMBLY PROVIDED BY TMB, INSTALLED BY GC.
6. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN CEILING ABOVE MENU BOARD FOR INSTALLATION.
7. RE: "09900 PAINTING - GENERAL" IN SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINISHES AT EXPOSED CEILING AREAS IN ADDITION TO NOTES LISTED ON THIS SHEET AND A120.
8. UNISTRUT TO BE LEFT UNPAINTED. PROVIDE MATCHING CLOSER STRIPS AND END CAPS. CLOSER STRIP TO BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE UNISTRUT.
9. RE: A701 & A702 FOR PENDANT & WALL-MOUNTED FIXTURE INSTALLATION HEIGHTS.
10. LIGHT DETAILS ARE LOCATED ON SHEET A210. FIXTURE AND LAMP SPECIFICATIONS ARE LOCATED ON E100.
11. ALL UNISTRUT SUPPORTING CEILING ELEMENTS AND/OR DUCT WORK SHALL NOT CONTAIN ANY ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. ALL ELECTRICAL CONDUIT MUST RUN IN SEPARATE UNISTRUT.
12. ALL UNISTRUT, CONDUIT, SPRINKLER & WATER LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE DECK OR AS SHOWN IN DETAILS & LEFT UNPAINTED.
13. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WALL SHEATHING OR CENTERLINE OF FIXTURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
14. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR SHATTER RESISTANT LAMP LOCATIONS.
15. ALL EMERGENCY FIXTURES, LIGHTS AND STROBES SHALL BE ALIGNED OR CENTERED ON WALLS.
16. FULL CERAMIC TILE COURSING SHALL TAKE PRECEDENT OVER CEILING/HEADER DIMENSION INDICATED. ACTUAL HEADER AND CEILING HEIGHT IN FRONT KITCHEN AREAS TO BE ADJUSTED IN FIELD SO THERE ARE FULL TILES BETWEEN TOP OF BASE AND FINISHED CEILING OR HEADER.
17. ALL CONDUIT AND PIPE PENETRATIONS OF THE SERVING LINE SOFFIT ARE TO BE HELD TIGHT TO THE DECK. PLEASE CONSULT WITH CHIPOTLE CM IF ANY CONFLICTS ARISE.
18. LAY-IN CEILING PENETRATIONS TO BE HELD TIGHT TO WALLS, RE: 4/A210 & PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
19. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR HOOD SUSPENSION DETAILS.
20. RE: A120 FOR FINISH SCHEDULE.
21. ALL CEILING HEIGHTS NOTED ON THE PLAN ARE TO BOTTOM OF FINISHED CEILING.
22. PROVIDE TEN FOOTCANDLES OF SHIELDED LIGHT THROUGHOUT COOLER, FLUORESCENT LIGHTING FOR COOLER BY MANUFACTURER.
23. RE: 11/A210 FOR SUSPENDED CEILING DETAIL.
24. SECURITY CAMERA LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. RE: ENVYSION INSTALLATION GUIDE FOR SPECIFIC LOCATIONS.
25. BATT INSULATION IS TO BE INSTALLED ABOVE THE RESTROOM CEILING WHEN THE SURROUNDING WALLS DO NOT GO TO DECK AND THE CEILING IS OPEN TO THE DINING ROOM SPACE.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

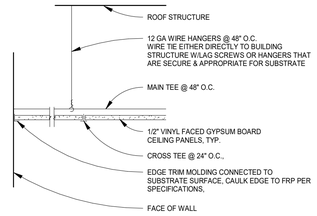
Revisions:

Project No.
01852

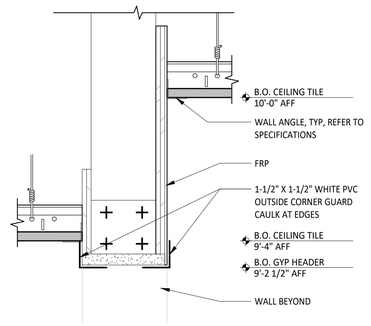
Reflected Ceiling Plan

A201

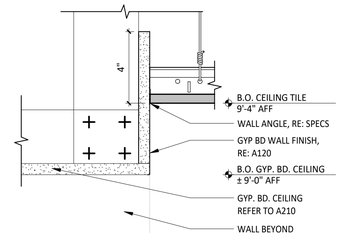
NOTES:
1. SUSPENSION SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM C635 & C636
2. INSTALL ACOUSTICAL CEILING MATERIALS & SUSPENSION SYSTEMS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE W/MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, COMPLYING WITH/GOVERNING REGULATIONS & INDUSTRY STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO THE WORK.
3. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 09510 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.



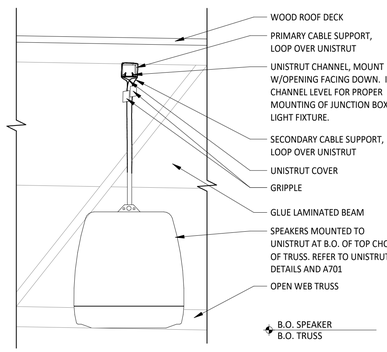
11 SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILING DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



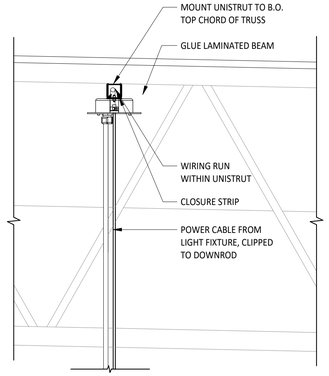
10 KITCHEN CEILING TRANSITION
3" = 1'-0"



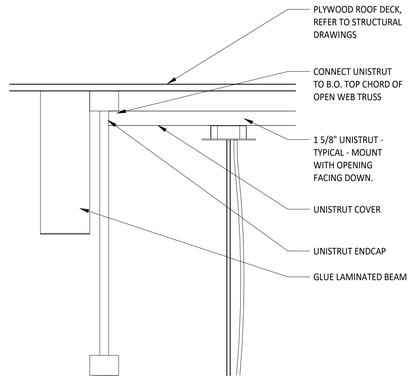
9 KITCHEN CEILING TRANSITION
3" = 1'-0"



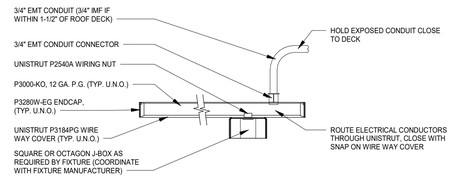
8 SUSPENDED SPEAKER DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



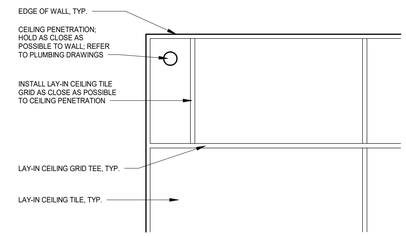
7 UNISTRUT DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



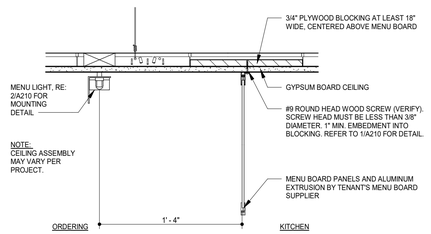
6 TYP. UNISTRUT MOUNTING DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



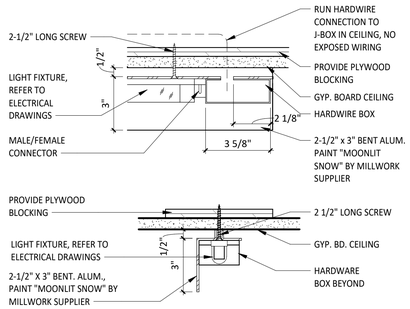
5 UNISTRUT MOUNTING DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



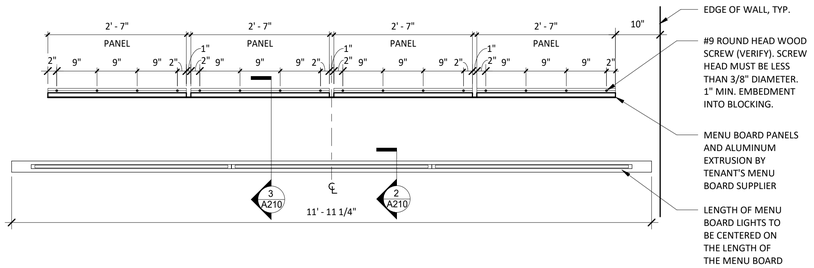
4 LAY-IN CEILING PENETRATION DETAIL
3/4" = 1'-0"



3 MENU BOARD DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 MENU BOARD / ACCENT LIGHT DETAILS
3" = 1'-0"



1 MENU BOARD SCREW PATTERN PLAN
3/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

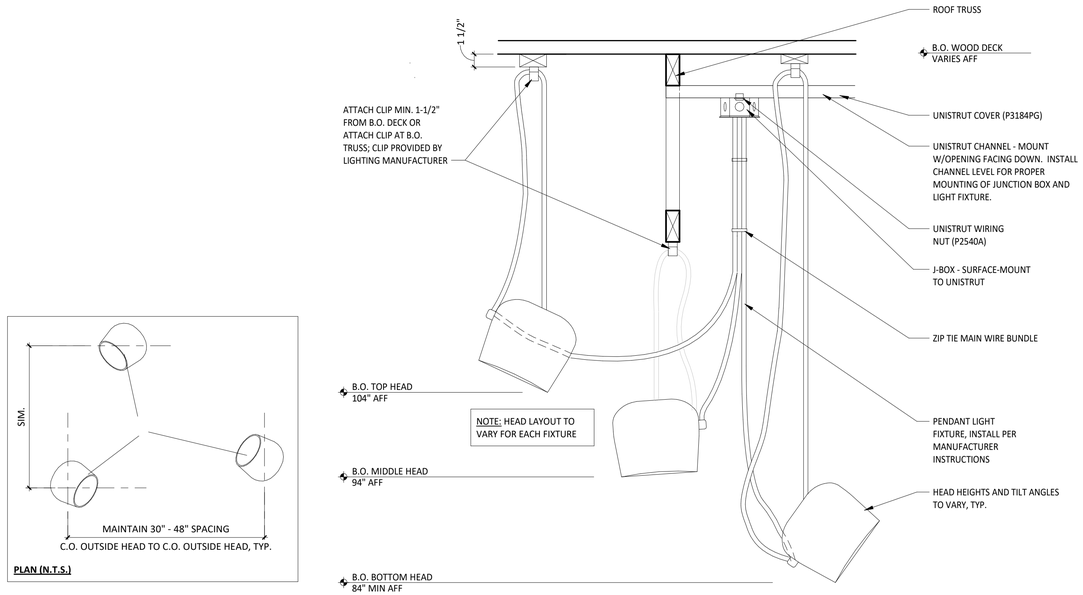
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

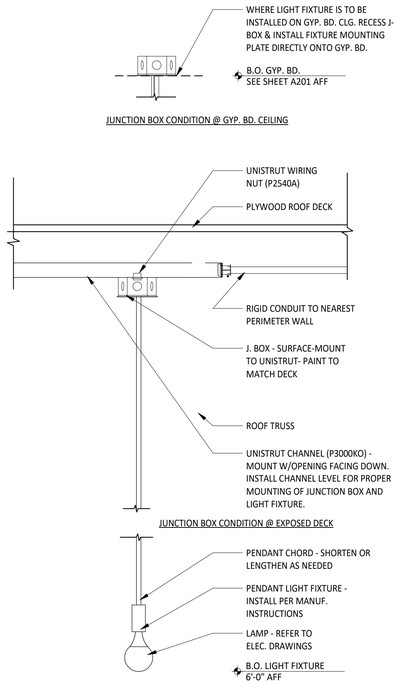
Ceiling Details

A210

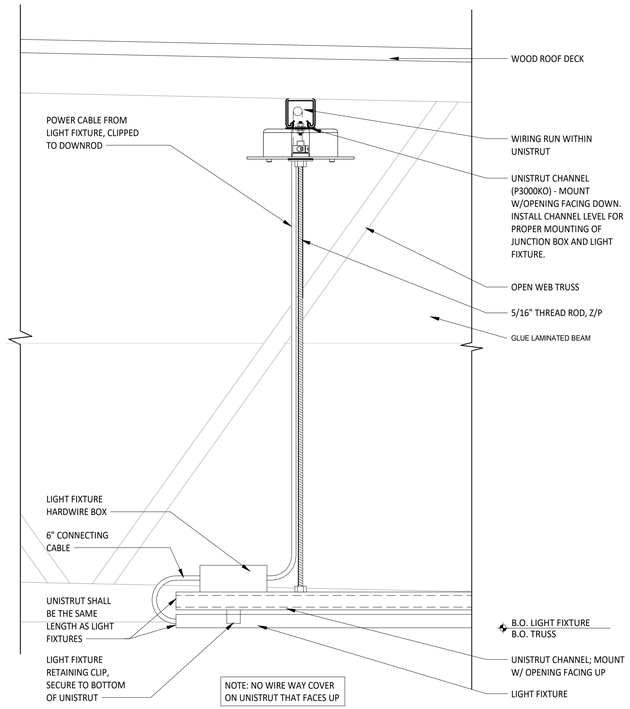


PLAN (N.T.S.)

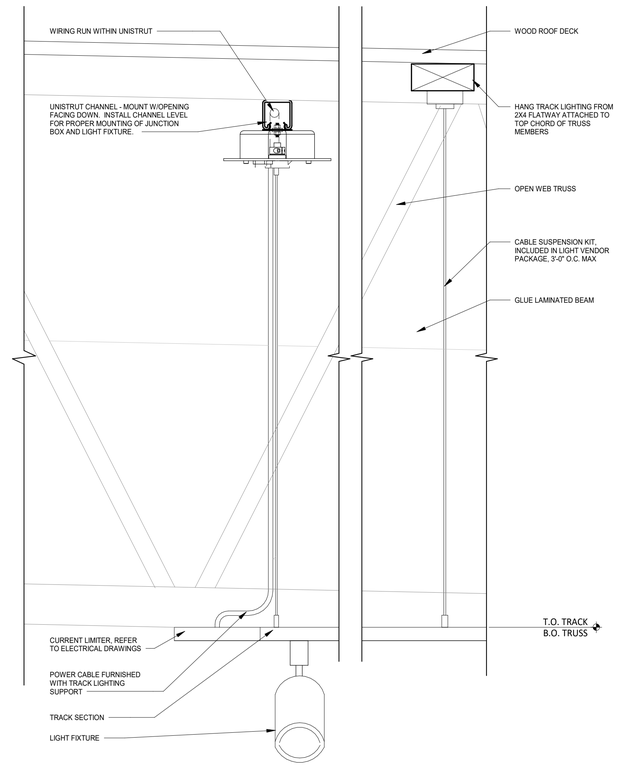
4 SUSPENDED LIGHT FIXTURE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 SUSPENDED STRIP LIGHT CONNECTION DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



1 SUSPENDED TRACK LIGHT CONNECTION DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

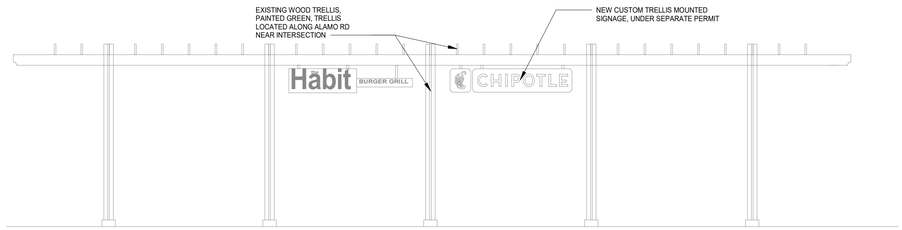
Project No.
01852

Lighting Details

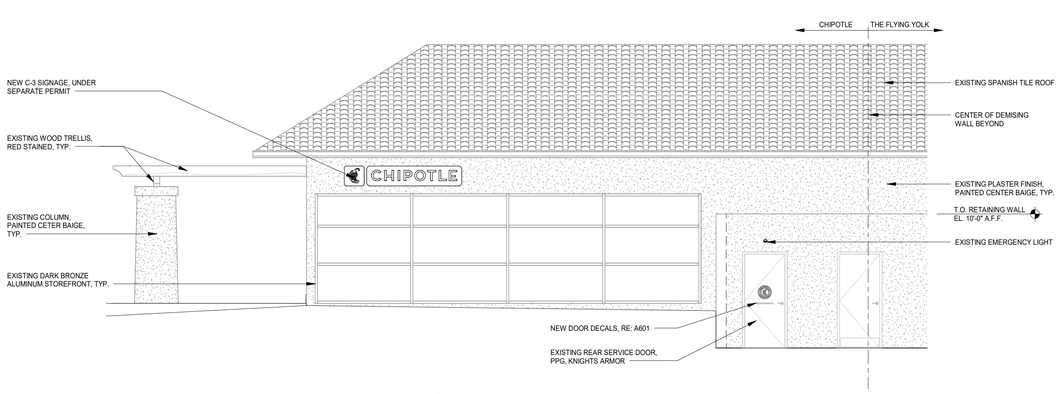
A211

GENERAL NOTES

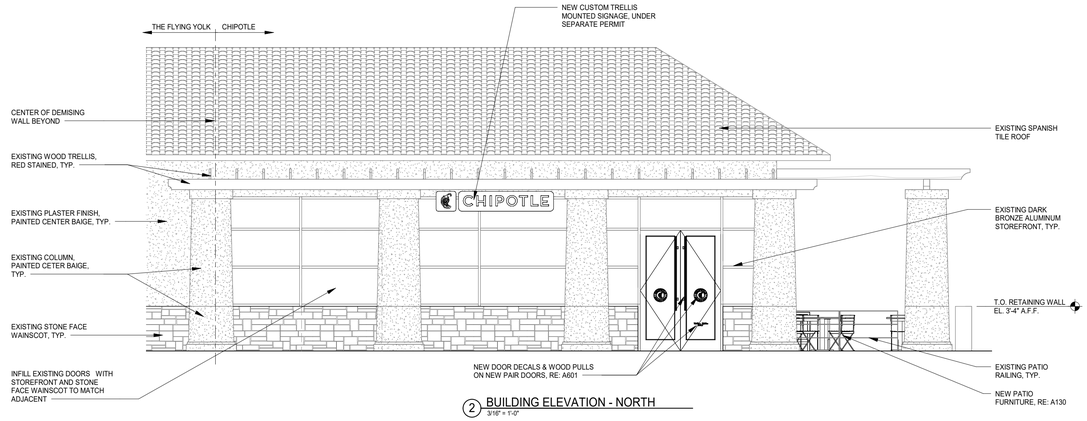
1. SIGNAGE IS SHOWN ONLY FOR PLACEMENT, SCALE & DESIGN INTENT. ALL SIGNAGE SHALL BE REVIEWED UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT.
   A. EXTERIOR SIGNAGE PROVIDED BY TSV AND INSTALLED BY TSV. GC TO MAKE FINAL CONNECTION.
2. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL FACADES IN PREMISES WHERE EXISTING SIGNS OR FIXTURES HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR WHERE FACADE HAS BEEN DAMAGED OR IS DISCOLORED.
3. ENSURE THAT ALL STOREFRONT HAS CONTINUOUS, CLEAN SEALANT AROUND THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PERIMETER BETWEEN THE STOREFRONT AND THE EXTERIOR WALL FINISHES.
4. ALL COMPONENTS NOTED AS "EXISTING" IS EITHER AN EXISTING CONDITION OR NEW WORK THAT WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE LANDLORD UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT PRIOR TO CHIPOTLE TAKING POSSESSION. ANY COMPONENT NOT NOTED SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE "EXISTING". ALL COMPONENTS NOTED AS "NEW" IS IN THE SCOPE OF WORK OF THIS PROJECT.



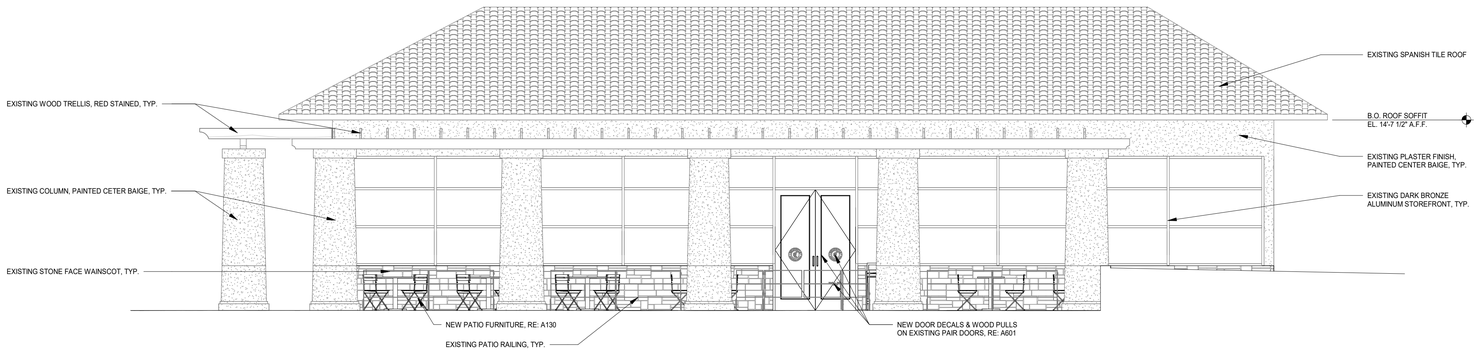
4 TRELLIS ON ALAMO
3/16" = 1'-0"



3 BUILDING ELEVATION - SOUTH
3/16" = 1'-0"



2 BUILDING ELEVATION - NORTH
3/16" = 1'-0"



1 BUILDING ELEVATION - WEST
3/16" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
P.O BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

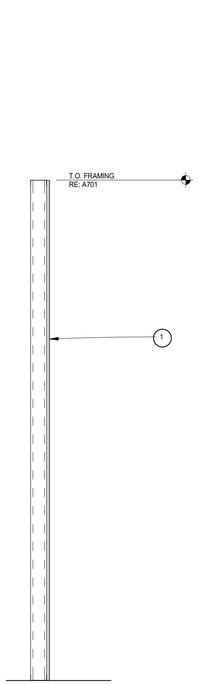
Revisions:

Project No.
01852

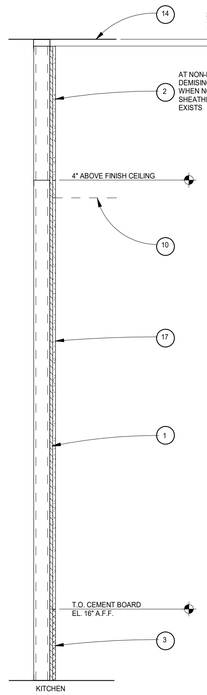
Exterior Elevations

A301

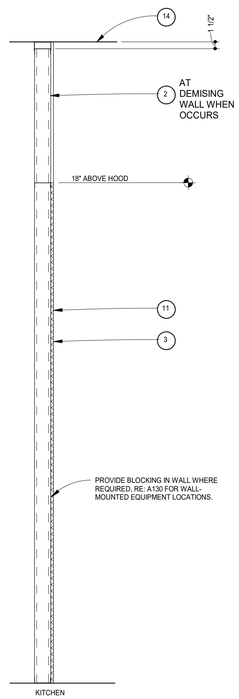
WALL SHEATHING GROUPS



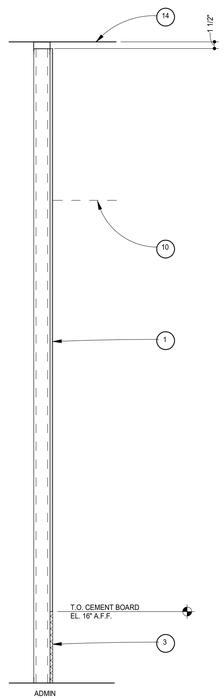
Sheathing Group H
3/4" = 1'-0"



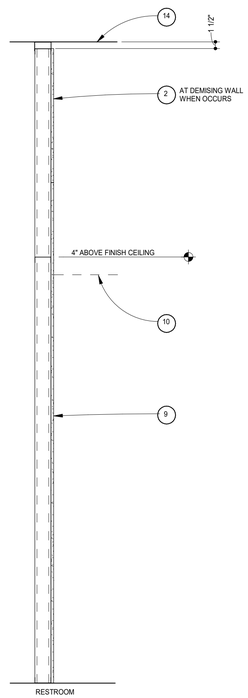
Sheathing Group G
3/4" = 1'-0"



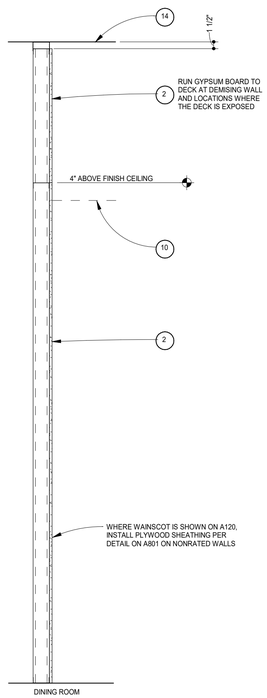
Sheathing Group F
3/4" = 1'-0"



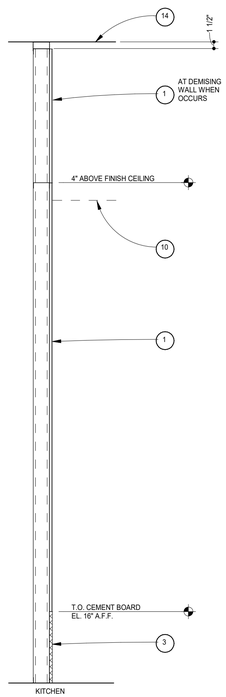
Sheathing Group E
3/4" = 1'-0"



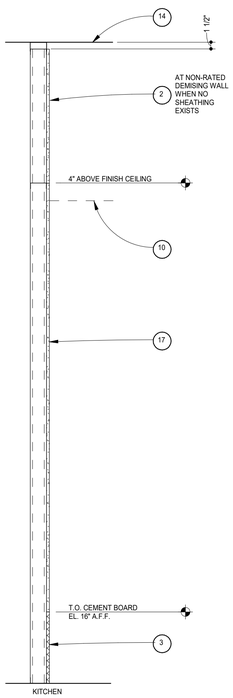
Sheathing Group D
3/4" = 1'-0"



Sheathing Group C
3/4" = 1'-0"



Sheathing Group B
3/4" = 1'-0"



Sheathing Group A
3/4" = 1'-0"

METAL STUD TABLE

3 5/8" METAL STUDS

Stud Type	Spacing	Max. Height w/out Tile	Max. Height w/ Tile
PROSTUD 25 15MIL	12"	16'-8"	14'-7"
	16"	15'-2"	13'-3"
PROSTUD 22 18MIL	12"	17'-4"	15'-2"
	16"	15'-9"	13'-9"
PROSTUD 20 22MIL	12"	18'-11"	16'-6"
	16"	17'-2"	15'-0"

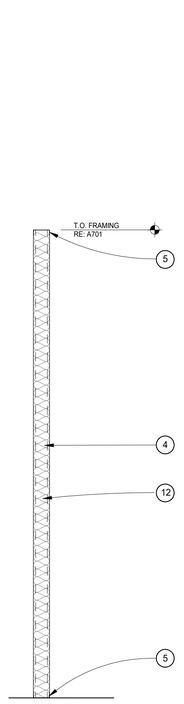
6" METAL STUDS

Stud Type	Spacing	Max. Height w/out Tile	Max. Height w/ Tile
PROSTUD 25 15MIL	12"	22'-9"	20'-6"
	16"	20'-8"	18'-7"
PROSTUD 22 18MIL	12"	23'-4"	20'-4"
	16"	21'-2"	18'-6"
PROSTUD 20 22MIL	12"	26'-0"	23'-0"
	16"	23'-7"	20'-11"

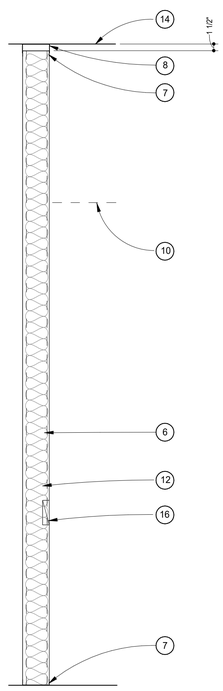
NOTES:

1. RE: STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR BEARING WALLS
2. FOR PENETRATIONS UP TO 3'-0" WIDE THROUGH FRAMED WALLS, PROVIDE A JAMB STUD FOR EACH FULL HEIGHT STUD THAT NEEDS TO BE SHORTENED TO ACCOMODATE THE PENETRATION, DISTRIBUTING THE EXTRA JAMB STUDS EVENLY ON EITHER SIDE OF THE OPENING. PROVIDE A TRACK SECURING THE TOPS OF WALLS THAT ARE SHORTENED BELOW PENETRATION.
3. METAL STUDS SHALL BE PROTRAK BY DIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS OR EQUIVALENT, ES #0171
4. PROVIDE BRACING PER MANUFACTURER
5. STUDS SPECIFIED HAVE 1 1/4" FLANGES

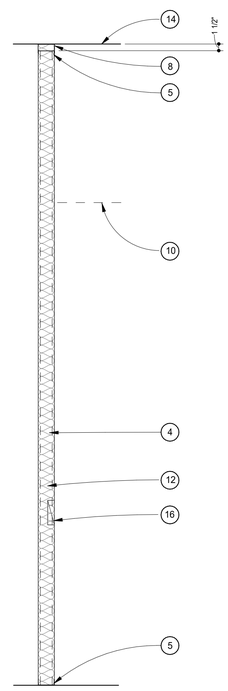
METAL STUD FRAMING TYPES



Stud Framing Type 4
3/4" = 1'-0"



Stud Framing Type 3
3/4" = 1'-0"



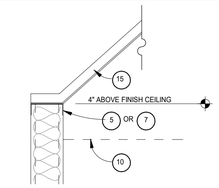
Stud Framing Type 1
3/4" = 1'-0"

Keynotes

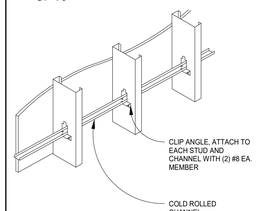
1. 5/8" PLYWOOD SHEATHING
2. 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD
3. 5/8" CEMENT BOARD
4. 3 5/8" METAL STUDS, SIZE PER METAL STUD TABLE UNLESS GIVEN ELSEWHERE IN THE DRAWINGS
5. 3 5/8" X 1 1/4" 20 GAUGE TRACK
6. 6" METAL STUDS, SIZE PER METAL STUD TABLE UNLESS GIVEN ELSEWHERE IN THE DRAWINGS
7. 6" X 1 1/4" 20 GAUGE TRACK
8. 2 1/2" HIGH, 20 GAUGE SLIP TRACK, OR PROVIDE TOP OF WALL BRACING DETAIL PER THIS SHEET
9. 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD
10. FINISH CEILING AS OCCURS - RE: PLANS AND SCHEDULES FOR HEIGHT AND MATERIAL
11. PROVIDE SHEET OF 24 GAUGE GALVANIZED METAL BEHIND SHEATHING, EXTEND 18" BEYOND EDGE OF HOOD IN ALL DIRECTIONS
12. 3 1/2" SOUND ATTENUATION BATTS AS OCCURS. UNFACED GLASS FIBER ACOUSTICAL INSULATION COMPLYING WITH ASTM C665, TYPE I. RE: PLANS FOR LOCATION.
13. 5 1/2", R-21 THERMAL BATT INSULATION AS OCCURS. KRAFT-FACED GLASS FIBER INSULATION COMPLYING WITH ASTM C665, TYPE II, CLASS C. RE: PLANS FOR LOCATION.
14. BOTTOM OF ROOF OR FLOOR DECK
15. 3 5/8" 20 GA METAL STUD BRACING @ 6'-0", SECURE TO TOP TRACK OF WALL AND ROOF STRUCTURE
16. WOOD BLOCKING IN WALL TO SUPPORT WALL-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT/FURNITURE (EXCEPT AT WALLS WITH PLYWOOD SHEATHING). LOCATION/QUANTITY AS NEEDED TO PROPERLY INSTALL EQUIPMENT/FURNITURE. RE: A130 AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
17. 5/8" DENSSHIELD GLASS-MAT GYPSUM BACKING BOARD

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WALL SHEATHING SHALL BE ATTACHED TO STUDS AND FLOOR & CEILING RUNNERS WITH 0.127" X 1" LONG SELF-DRILLING SELF-TAPPING STEEL SCREWS SPACED 8" O.C. ALONG EDGES OF BOARDS AND 12" O.C. IN FIELD OF THE BOARDS.
2. SEAL ALL OPENINGS AT TOP OF DEMISING WALLS WHERE APPLICABLE.
3. ALL METAL STUDS TO CONFORM TO LOCAL BUILDING CODES.
4. ALL STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS REQUIRE GYP. BOARD ON BOTH SIDES FOR THE FULL HEIGHT OF THE STUDS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OTHERWISE
5. ALL SUSPENDED WALLS SHALL HAVE GYP. BOARD WHICH EXTENDS 4" ABOVE THE SUSPENDED CEILING UNLESS SHOWN AND/OR NOTED OTHERWISE BY THE ARCHITECT
6. ALL STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUS LINES OF BRIDGING SPACED AT 4'-0" MAXIMUM ON CENTER. THE BRIDGING SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STUDS WITH EITHER SCREWS OR WELDS, REFER TO DETAILS THIS SHEET.
7. ALL STUDS SHALL BE 'CEE' STUDS WITH FLANGE STIFFENERS.
8. THE MATERIALS AND DETAILS SHOWN ARE FOR TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS. WHERE THE STUD MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS OR LOCAL ORDINANCES ARE MORE RESTRICTIVE, THEY SHALL APPLY.
9. PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALLS FOR WALL MOUNTED ARTWORK, TOILET ROOM AND KITCHEN FIXTURES AND SHELVING, RE: A130 FOR LOCATIONS.
10. STABILIZE UNSHEATHED METAL STUDS PER DETAIL THIS SHEET.
11. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, USE ALTERNATE T.O. WALL BRACING DETAIL ON THIS SHEET FOR WALLS THAT DO NOT HAVE WALL SHEATHING EXTENDING TO B.O. ROOF OR FLOOR DECK ABOVE.
12. FASTENERS:
    - A. STEEL STUDS TO STEEL STUDS OR TRACKS:
        1. 20 GAUGE - #8 - 18 X 1/2" TEKS WITH PHILIPS PAN HEAD - MIN. 2 PER CONNECTION
        2. 18/16 GAUGE - #10 - 16 X 3/4" TEKS WITH PHILIPS PAN HEAD - MIN. 3 PER CONNECTION
    - B. STEEL STUDS OR TRACKS TO WOOD PURLINS, GIRDERS AND BEAMS:
        1. #14 - 10 X 1-1/2" H.W.H. TYPE "S" METAL-TO-WOOD TEKS AT 12" O.C., 2" FROM EACH END
    - C. STEEL STUDS OR TRACKS TO STRUCTURAL STEEL (TUBE/WIDE FLANGE COL'S, BM'S, GIRDERS, ETC.):
        1. 0.145" DIA. HILTI X-EDNI FASTENERS, 5/8" MIN. LENGTH AND MIN. OF 2 PER CONNECTION, OR 2 ROWS AT 16" O.C. FOR CONTINUOUS APPLICATIONS SUCH AS TRACKS, U.N.O.
    - D. PLYWOOD TO STEEL STUDS:
        1. #10 - 24 X 1-1/4" TEKS/3 (PLYMETALKEDS) WITH THIN WAFER HEAD - 24" O.C. FILLED, 12" O.C. PERIMETER
    - E. GYPSUM BOARD TO STEEL STUDS:
        1. #7 X 1-1/4" HI-LOW TYPE "S" BUGLE HEAD SCREWS FOR 3/8" TO 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD TO 25 GAUGE OR 20 GAUGE STUDS.
        2. #6 X 1-1/4" TYPE S-12 BUGLE HEAD SCREWS FOR 3/8" TO 5/8" TO 18 GAUGE OR 16 GAUGE STUDS OR TRACKS
        3. FIELD - 12" O.C. CEILINGS, 24" O.C. WALLS
        4. BUTT JOINTS 12" O.C.
    - F. STEEL STUDS OR TRACKS TO CONCRETE:
        1. 0.145" DIA. HILTI X-DNI FASTENER, 1" MIN. LENGTH, 2 ROWS AT 16" O.C.

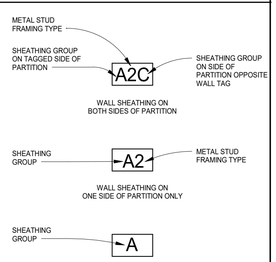


Alternate T.O. Wall Bracing Detail
3/4" = 1'-0"



Unsheathed Wall Stabilization
3/4" = 1'-0"

WALL TYPE SYMBOL LEGEND



JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

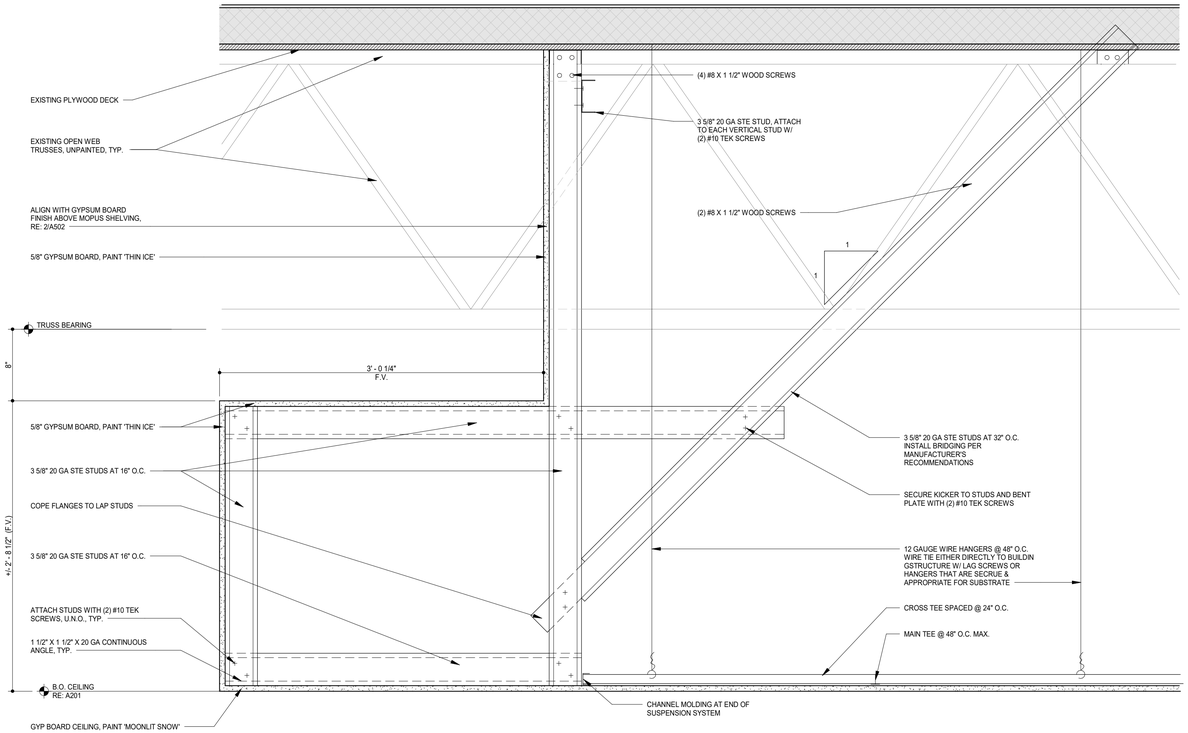
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

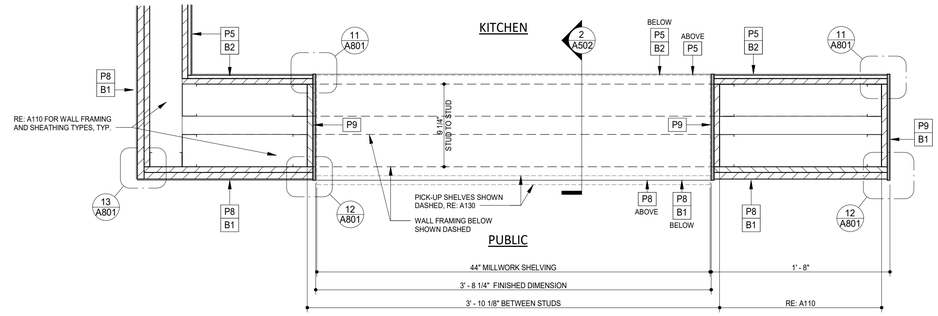
Project No.
01852

Architectural Wall Types

A501



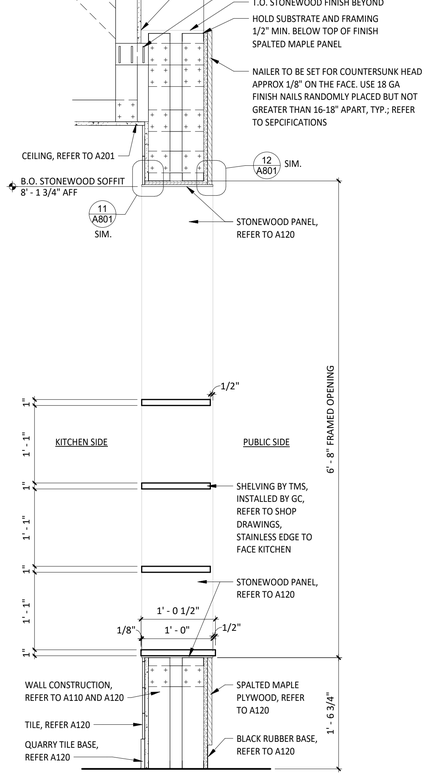
5 SERVELINE SOFFIT DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



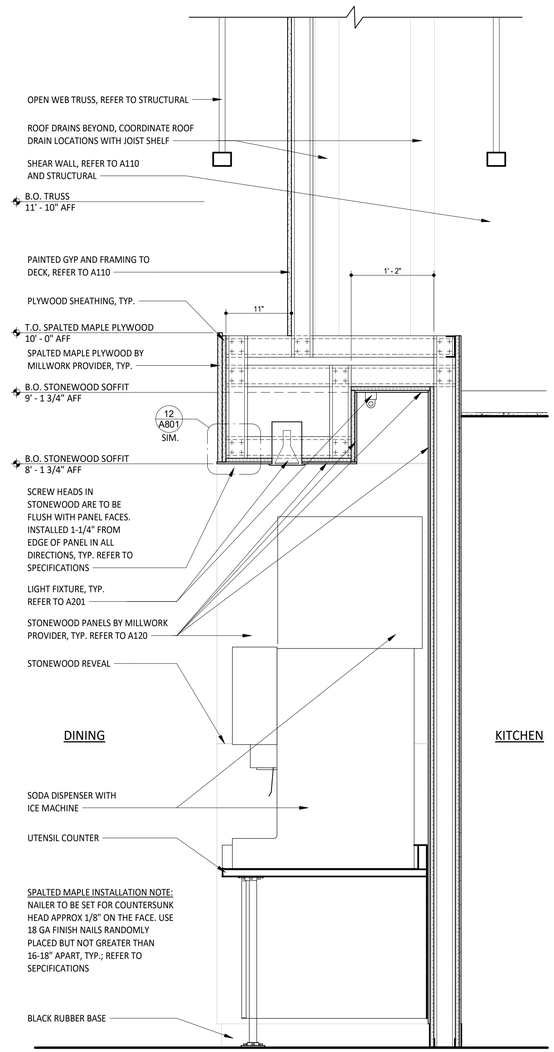
4 ENLARGED PLAN AT MOBILE ORDER PICKUP SHELVES (MOPUS)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 MOPUS SHELVING VIEW
N.T.S.



2 MOPUS SECTION - PASS THRU SECTION
1" = 1'-0"



1 UTENSIL COUNTER SECTION
1" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Interior Sections

A502

DOOR SCHEDULE

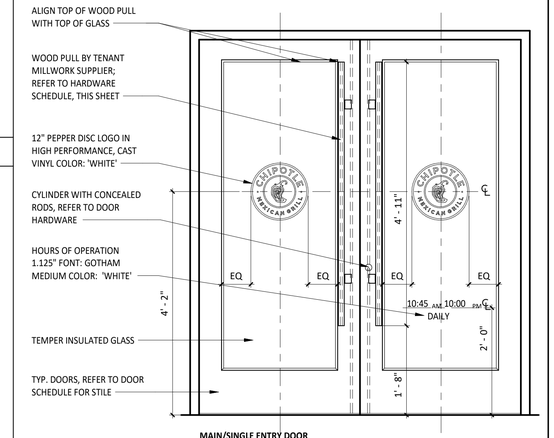
TAG	DESCRIPTION	DOOR STATUS	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	DOOR TYPE	STILE	DOOR FINISH	FRAME STATUS	FRAME TYPE	FRAME FINISH	HARDWARE SET	FIRE RATING	REMARKS
1	MAIN ENTRY - PAIR	NEW	6'-0"	9'-0"	1 3/4"	A	WIDE	DARK BRONZE	NEW	ALUM. STOREFRONT	DARK BRONZE	1		1,2,4,5
2	DINING EXIT - PAIR	NEW	6'-0"	9'-0"	1 3/4"	A	WIDE	DARK BRONZE	EXISTING	ALUM. STOREFRONT	DARK BRONZE	2		1,3,4,5
3	KITCHEN EXIT - SINGLE	EXISTING	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	D	-	D1, RE: A120	EXISTING	HOLLOW METAL	D1, RE: A120	3		1,4,6. ONLY PAINT INTERIOR SIDE OF DOOR & FRAME, EXTERIOR PAINT IS EXISTING
4	ADMIN - SINGLE	NEW	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	C	-	D1, RE: A120	NEW	HOLLOW METAL	D1, RE: A120	4		
5	MEN'S RESTROOM - SINGLE	NEW	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	B	-	D1, RE: A120	NEW	HOLLOW METAL	D1, RE: A120	5		
6	WOMEN'S RESTROOM- SINGLE	NEW	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	B	-	D1, RE: A120	NEW	HOLLOW METAL	D1, RE: A120	5		

DOOR SCHEDULE REMARKS

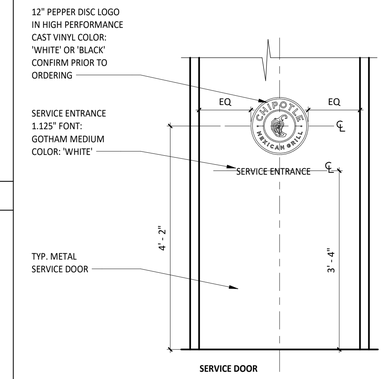
1. DOORS WITH REMARK #1 TO BE KEYED THE SAME.
2. EXIT INDICATOR ARRIVES WITH SIGN STATING "THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN THE BUILDING IS OCCUPIED" SIGN TO BE PLACED IN A VISIBLE LOCATION ABOVE THE DOORS
3. THERE ARE TO BE NO EXTERIOR HOLES OR CYLINDERS
4. USE NON-SHRINK STRUCTURAL GROUT BED UNDER THRESHOLD
5. BLACK DOOR SWEEP TO BE USED WITH CHARCOAL OR DARK BRONZE STOREFRONT. LIGHT GRAY DOOR SWEEP TO BE USED WITH CLEAR ANODIZED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT
6. DOOR AND FRAME FINISHES FOR EXTERIOR DOOR APPLY ONLY TO THE INTERIOR SIDE OF EXTERIOR DOOR. RE: EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR EXTERIOR FINISHES

* IF STATUS IS "EXISTING" G.C. TO DETERMINE CONDITION OF EXISTING HARDWARE. IF HARDWARE IS IN POOR CONDITION, PROVIDE HARDWARE IN HARDWARE SCHEDULE. CONFIRM REPLACEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE CM.

TYPICAL EXTERIOR DOOR TYPES



MAIN/SINGLE ENTRY DOOR



SERVICE DOOR

DOOR HARDWARE SETS

1 MAIN ENTRY - PAIR

NEW HARDWARE:

(2)	CONTINUOUS HINGE	HAGER, MODEL 780-224HD-83" CLR
(2)	MORTISE CYLINDER	SCHLAGE, MODEL 80-103, BRUSHED CHROME; C.O. CYLINDER AT 34" MIN. FROM BOTTOM OF DOOR
(1)	TEMP CORE	SCHLAGE, MODEL 80-035 INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, (BRUSHED CHROME)
(1)	DEADBOLT	ADAMS RITE, MODEL MS1850S-310-628
(1)	EXIT INDICATOR	ADAMS RITE, MODEL 4089-00-130
(1)	HEADER BOLT	ADAMS RITE, MODEL 4016-30-01
(1)	THRESHOLD BOLT	ADAMS RITE, MODEL 4015-18-1B
(2)	DOOR CLOSER	DORMA, MODEL 8916-AF89P-689 (TOP JAMB), (ALUMINUM)
(2)	DOOR STOP	IVES, MODEL FS185 (ALUMINUM)
(2)	OVERHEAD STOP	GLYNN-JOHNSON, MODEL 454S-SP28 (ALUMINUM)
(2)	CLOSER BACK PLATE	DORMA, MODEL BP89, ALUMINUM
(1)	THRESHOLD	REESE, MODEL S424A-72 (SIZE 72")
(2)	SMOKE SEAL	REESE, MODEL 797B-21

NEW HARDWARE (TENANT FURNISHED):

(2)	CUSTOM WOOD PULL	1 1/2" DIAMETER, HEIGHT VARIES - PROVIDED BY MILLWORK SUPPLIER. MOUNT TOP OF PULL FLUSH WITH TOP OF GLAZING STOP IN DOOR, RE: SHOP DRAWINGS
(2)	CUSTOM WOOD PUSH	1 1/2" DIAMETER, HEIGHT VARIES - PROVIDED BY MILLWORK SUPPLIER. MOUNT TOP OF PULL FLUSH WITH TOP OF GLAZING STOP IN DOOR, RE: SHOP DRAWINGS
(2)	DOOR SWEEP	PEMKO, MODEL SFSC-200-36 (36" DOOR)

2 PATIO DOOR - PAIR

NEW HARDWARE:

(2)	CONTINUOUS HINGE	HAGER, MODEL 780-224HD-83"-CLR
(2)	EXIT DEVICE	ADAMS RITE, MODEL 8801-36-628 (ALUMINUM FINISH, 36" DOOR); C.O. EXIT DEVICE AT 38" FROM BOTTOM OF DOOR
(2)	NON-OFFSET PULL	HAGER, MODEL 4G US32 (8" CTC), CENTER ON DOOR STILE
(2)	DOOR CLOSER	DORMA, MODEL 8916-AF89P-689 (TOP JAMB), (ALUMINUM)
(2)	CLOSER BACK PLATE	DORMA, MODEL BP89, ALUMINUM
(2)	OVERHEAD STOP	GLYNN-JOHNSON, MODEL 454S-US32D (ALUMINUM)
(2)	THRESHOLD	REESE, MODEL S424A-36 (SIZE 36") USE NON-SHRINK STRUCTURAL GROUT BED UNDER THRESHOLD
(2)	SMOKE SEAL	REESE, MODEL 797B-21
(2)	DOOR STOP	IVES, MODEL FS185 (ALUMINUM)

NEW HARDWARE (TENANT FURNISHED):

(2)	DOOR SWEEP	PEMKO, MODEL SFSC-200-36 (36" DOOR)

3 KITCHEN (REAR EXIT) - SINGLE LEAF

EXISTING HARDWARE:

(1)	HINGE	HAGER, MODEL 780-224HD-83"-CLR
(1)	PANIC HARWARE	FALCON 25-R-EO-4'-US28 (SIZE 42")
(1)	PULL HARDWARE	FALCON, MODEL 510L-DANE-LHR-US26D, ALUMINUM (EXTERIOR SIDE)
(1)	RIM CYLINDER	GLS, MODEL RCIC-7-LZ-626
(1)	TEMP CORE	SCHLAGE, MODEL 80-035 INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (BRUSHED CHROME)
(1)	DOOR CLOSER	DORMA, MODEL 8916-AF89P-689 (TOP JAMB), ALUMINUM
(1)	CLOSER BACK PLATE	DORMA, MODEL BP89, ALUMINUM
(1)	THRESHOLD	REESE, MODEL S239A-42 (SIZE 42")
(1)	WEATHERSTRIP	REESE, MODEL DS75C-4070, (SIZE 21")
(1)	DOOR SILENCERS	IVES, MODEL SR64
(1)	DOOR VIEWER	IVES, MODEL U609B26D, C.O. VIEWER AT 60" FROM BOTTOM OF DOOR
(1)	KICKPLATE	HIAWATHA, MODEL KP834-US36D

NEW HARDWARE (TENANT FURNISHED):

(1)	DOOR BUZZER	TRINE, MODEL 66B
(1)	DOOR SWEEP	PEMKO, MODEL SFSC-200-42 (42" DOOR, BLACK)

4 ADMIN - SINGLE LEAF

(3)	HINGE	STANLEY, MODEL FBB179-4.5-US26 (06-8438)
(1)	LOCKSET	SCHLAGE, MODEL L9453L-06A-626
(1)	TEMP CORE	SCHLAGE, MODEL 80-035 INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (BRUSHED CHROME)
(1)	KICKPLATE	HIAWATHA, MODEL KP834-US32D
(1)	DOOR STOP	DON-JO, MODEL 1407-630, STAINLESS STEEL
(3)	DOOR SILENCERS	IVES, MODEL SR64
(1)	SECURITY WINDOW	AIR LOUVERS, MODEL VSL1212TEMPPAK SLIMLINE 12" x 12" x 1/4" LITE KIT (10" x 10" GLASS VISIBLE), PAINT BLACK TO MATCH DOOR

5 RESTROOMS 103 & 104 - SINGLE LEAF

(3)	HINGE	STANLEY, MODEL FBB179-4.5-US26 (06-8438)
(1)	CLOSER	FALCON, MODEL: SC61xRW/PAxALU
(1)	LOCKSET	SCHLAGE, MODEL AL40S NEP 626
(1)	DOOR STOP	DON-JO, 1407-630
(3)	DOOR SILENCERS	IVES, MODEL SR64
(2)	KICK PLATE	HIAWATHA, MODEL KP834-US32D
(1)	COAT HOOK	MILLS MODEL FT6519, SUPPLIED BY WASHROOM ACCESSORIES VENDOR, MOUNT T.O. HOOK AT 47 1/2" A.F.F.

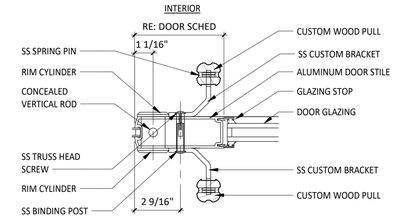
STOREFRONT TYPES



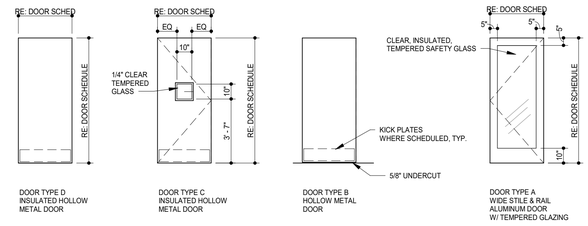
STOREFRONT NOTES

1. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR GLAZING IS TO BE CLEAR / INSULATED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 08800 - GLAZING.
2. WINDOW AND DOOR GLAZING TO BE TEMPERED AT LOCATIONS INDICATED WITH " * ".
3. NEW STOREFRONT FRAMING SYSTEM TO BE SUPPLIED BY G.C.. G.C. TO VERIFY FRAMING OPENING SIZES AND MATERIALS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
4. STOREFRONT GLAZING DESIGN IS BASED ON KAWNEER FRONT SET PREFINISHED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT WITH 1" INSULATED GLAZING. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 084113 - ALUMINUM-FRAMED ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS.
5. STOREFRONT SYSTEM IS 2" x 4 1/2" NOMINAL DIMENSION; CENTER SET, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. REFER TO STOREFRONT DETAILS THIS SHEET FOR STANDARD DETAILS.

CUSTOM WOOD PULL



DOOR TYPES



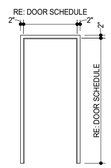
DOOR TYPE D
INSULATED HOLLOW METAL DOOR

DOOR TYPE C
INSULATED HOLLOW METAL DOOR

DOOR TYPE B
HOLLOW METAL DOOR

DOOR TYPE A
WIDE STILE & RAIL ALUMINUM DOOR W/ TEMPERED GLAZING

FRAME TYPES



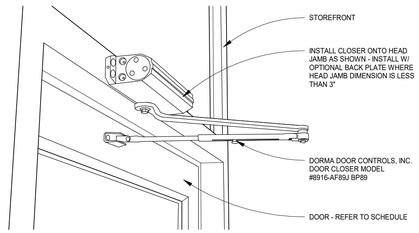
HOLLOW METAL

NOTE:
GC TO VERIFY WALL THICKNESS PRIOR TO ORDING DOOR FRAMES.

DOOR NOTES

1. ALL EGRESS DOORS SHALL BE READILY OPENABLE FROM THE EGRESS SIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT.
2. LATCHES, HANDLES, PANIC BARS AND ALL DOOR HARDWARE WILL COMPLY WITH SECTION 7.2 OF NFPA 101 PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
3. THE MANAGER HAS A KEY TO UNLOCK RESTROOM DOORS, FROM THE OUTSIDE IN THE CASE OF AN EMERGENCY.
4. ALL DOORS ARE TO REMAIN UNLOCKED DURING BUSINESS HOURS.
5. RE: THIS SHEET FOR EXTERIOR DOOR SIGNAGE INFORMATION.
6. MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE EXTERIOR OR INTERIOR DOORS WITH CLOSERS SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS. THIS MAY BE INCREASED TO 15 POUNDS FOR FIRE-RATED DOORS.
7. ALL INTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS, HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES, AND DOOR HARDWARE (EXCEPT WOOD PULLS/PUSHES - PROVIDED BY TENANT MILLWORK SUPPLIER) ARE PROVIDED BY CHIPOTLE'S HARDWARE SUPPLIER AND INSTALLED BY TENANT G.C.. CONTACT ANDY SNYDER WITH TWIN CITY HARDWARE AT 763-762-4860 (EMAIL: ASNYDER@TCHCO.COM) TO ARRANGE DELIVERY
8. THE BOTTOM 10 INCHES OF ALL DOORS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, UNINTERRUPTED SURFACE TO ALLOW THE DOOR TO BE OPENED BY A WHEELCHAIR FOOTREST WITHOUT CREATING A TRAP OR HAZARDOUS CONDITION.
9. ALL SUPPORT SIGNAGE PROVIDED BY TENANT'S SUPPORT SIGNAGE SUPPLIER AND INSTALLED BY G.C..
10. ALL GLAZING IN DOORS SHALL BE CLEAR, TEMPERED SAFETY GLAZING.

DOOR CLOSER



TOP JAMB MOUNT INSTALLATION. (NOTE THAT BACKPLATE IS MISSING IN THIS INSTALLATION BECAUSE HEAD JAMB IS OF ADEQUATE HEIGHT TO RECEIVE ALL MOUNTING SCREWS WITHOUT IT.) WHEN IN DOUBT ABOUT THE HEAD JAMB DIMENSION OR STABILITY, ORDER THE BACKPLATE. THE CLOSER SHOWN IN THE DIAGRAM ABOVE IS NOT THE EXACT CLOSER SPECIFIED ON THIS SHEET. THE INSTALLATION, HOWEVER, IS CORRECT.

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

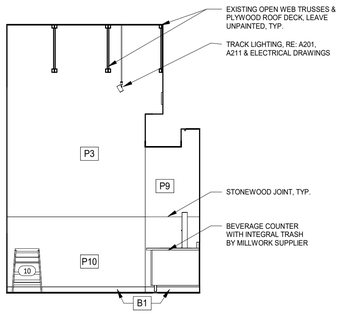
Revisions:

Project No.

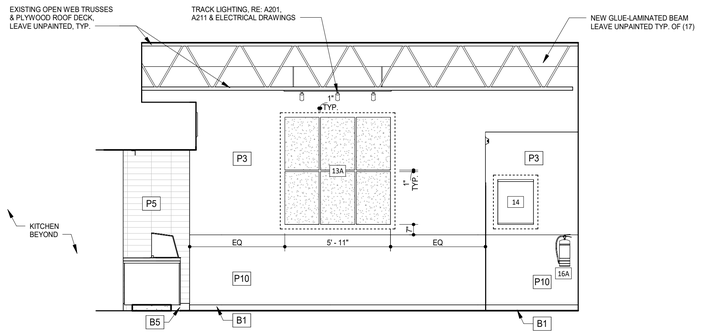
01852

Door & Hardware Schedule

A601



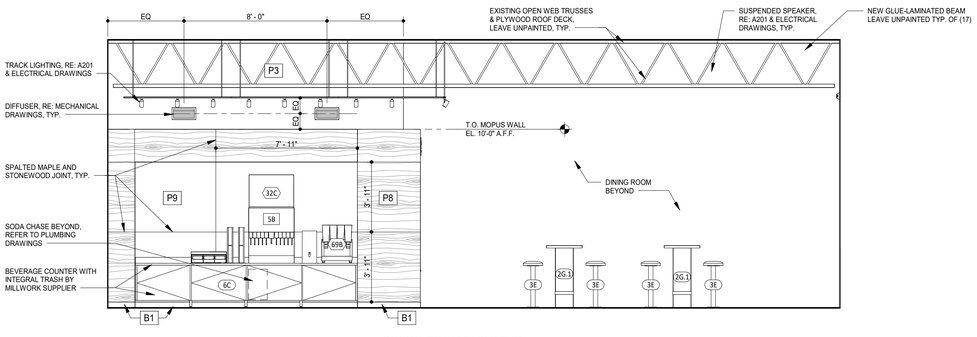
8 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



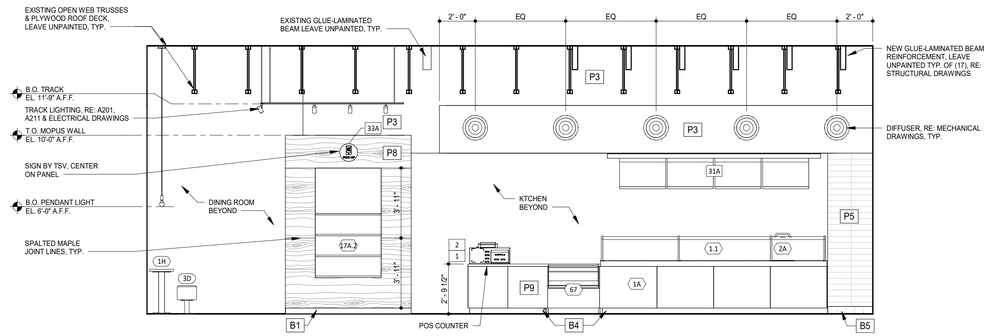
4 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

FINISH LEGEND

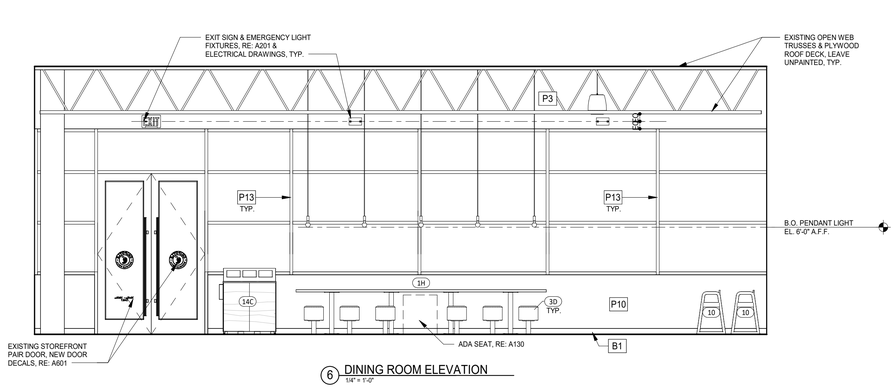
	WALL BASE FINISHES		WALL FINISHES		DOOR FINISHES
B1	PORCELAIN TILE COVE BASE	P1	NOT USED	D1	PAINT "BLACK"
B2	QUARRY TILE WITH COVE, RE: 4-7/A802 & 19/A802	P2	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS TO 4'-0" AFF (SMOOTH FINISH)	D2	PAINT "KNIGHT'S ARMOR"
B3	NOT USED	P3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", EGGSHELL, REFER TO 701 AND A710		
B4	NOT USED	P4	NOT USED		
B5	CERAMIC TILE BASE, RE: 3/A802	P5	CERAMIC TILE - WHITE, RE: A802		
		P6	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (PEBBLED FINISH)		
		P7	EXPOSED COOLER WALL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)		
		P8	SPALTED MAPLE PANEL, HORIZONTAL GRAIN		
		P9	STONEWOOD PANEL, RE: 5/A801		
		P10	STONEWOOD WAINSCOT, RE: 2,3,16&19/A801		
		P11	CERAMIC TILE - ACCENT - ALCHEMY 2"x9", RE: A802		
		P12	PREFINISHED BRAKE METAL, EXISTING		
		P13	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, EXISTING		
	DENOTES WOOD BLOCKING IN WALL BEHIND WALL MOUNTED OBJECT U.N.O.				



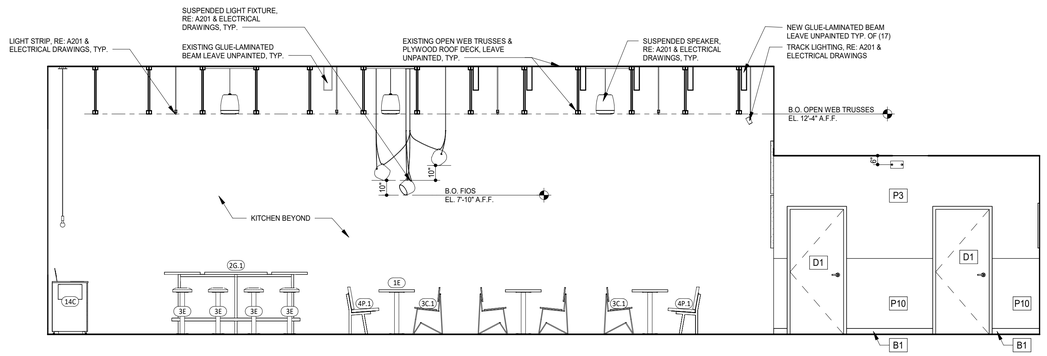
7 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



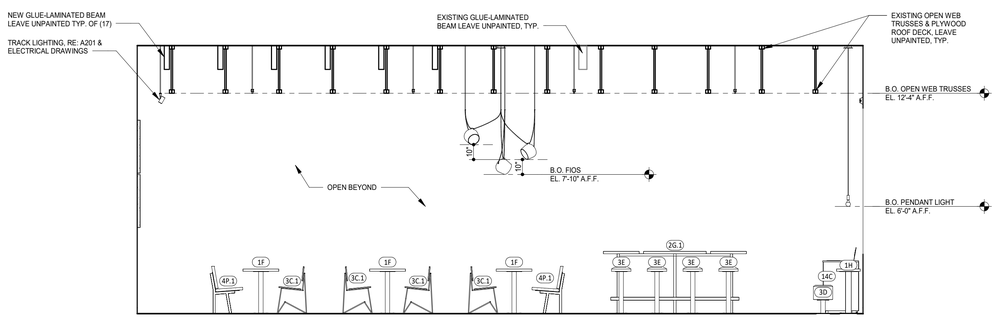
3 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



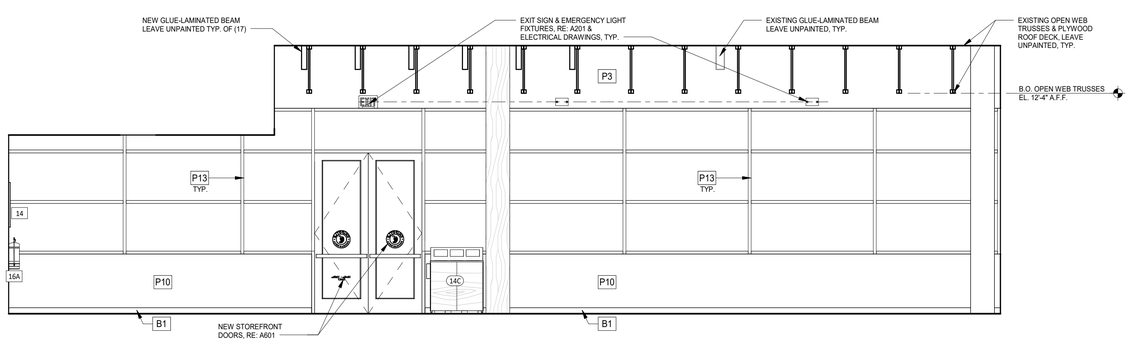
6 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



5 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 DINING ROOM ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

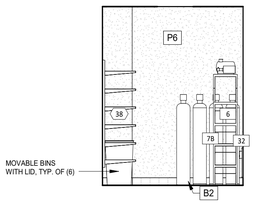
Project No.
01852

Elevations - Interior Dining

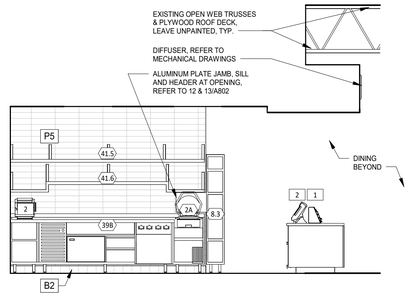
A701

FINISH LEGEND

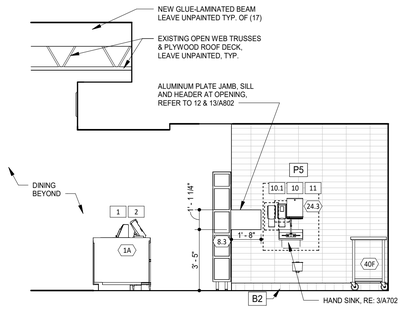
WALL BASE FINISHES		WALL FINISHES		DOOR FINISHES	
B1	PORCELAIN TILE COVE BASE	P1	NOT USED	D1	PAINT "BLACK"
B2	QUARRY TILE WITH COVE, RE: 4-7/A802 & 19/A802	P2	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS TO 4'-0" AFF (SMOOTH FINISH)	D2	PAINT "KNIGHT'S ARMOR"
B3	NOT USED	P3	GYPSUM BOARD, PAINT "THIN ICE", EGGSHELL, REFER TO 7/01 AND A710		
B4	NOT USED	P4	NOT USED		
B5	CERAMIC TILE BASE, RE: 3/A802	P5	CERAMIC TILE - WHITE, RE: A802		
		P6	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (PEBBLED FINISH)		
		P7	EXPOSED COOLER WALL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)		
		P8	SPALTED MAPLE PANEL, HORIZONTAL GRAIN		
		P9	STONEWOOD PANEL, RE: 5/A801		
		P10	STONEWOOD WAINSCOT, RE: 2,3,16&19/A801		
		P11	CERAMIC TILE - ACCENT - ALCHEMY 2"x9", RE: A802		
		P12	PREFINISHED BRAKE METAL, EXISTING		
		P13	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, EXISTING		
	DENOTES WOOD BLOCKING IN WALL BEHIND WALL MOUNTED OBJECT U.N.O.				



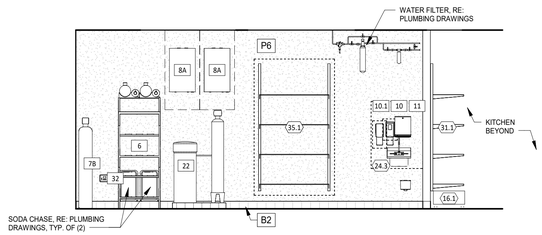
17 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



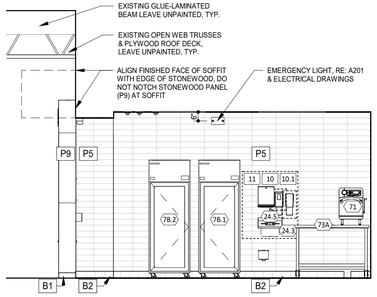
11 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



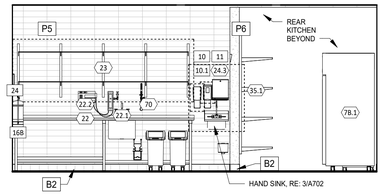
8 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



15 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

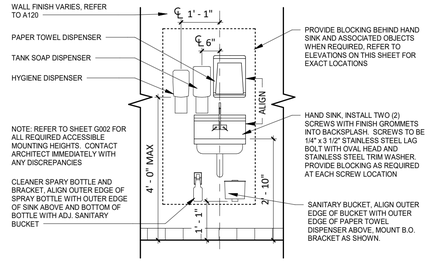


10 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

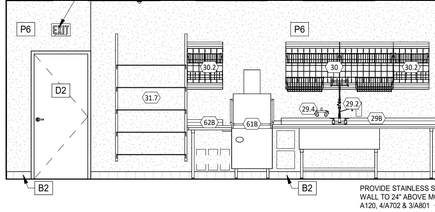


7 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

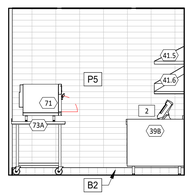
*THIS DETAIL IS FOR HANDSINK ACCESSORY DIMENSIONS ONLY. FOR ACTUAL ORIENTATION OF HAND SINK AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO KITCHEN ELEVATIONS



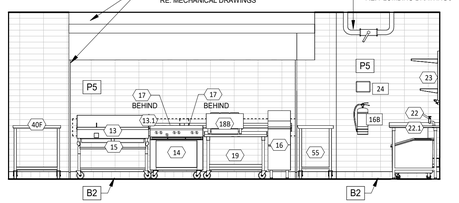
3 TYP ELEVATION @ HAND SINK
1/2" = 1'-0"



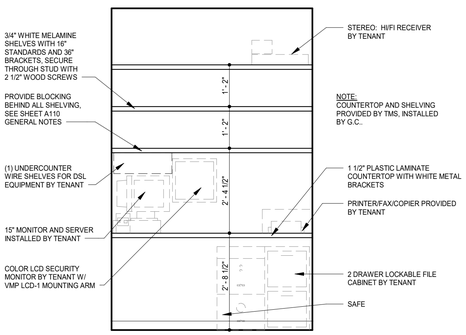
14 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



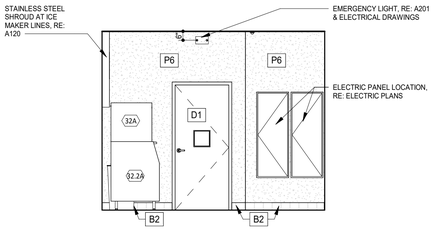
9 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



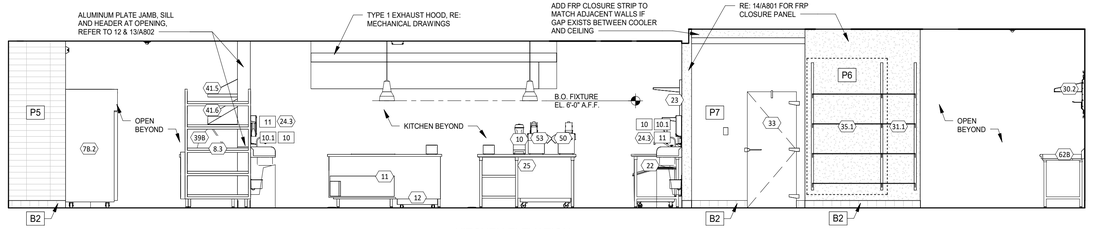
6 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



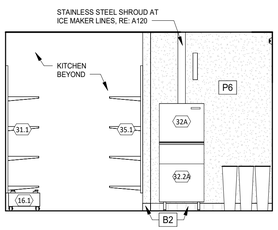
2 TYP ELEVATION @ OFFICE SHELVING
1/2" = 1'-0"



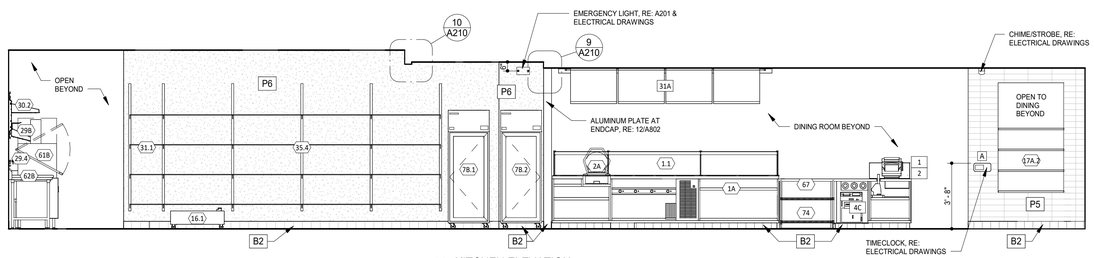
13 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



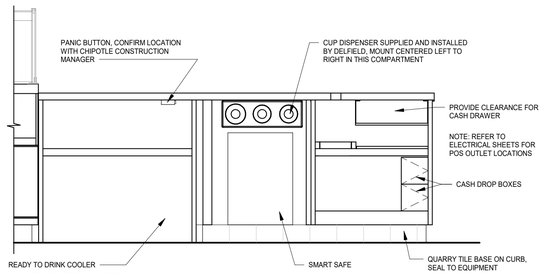
5 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



12 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



4 KITCHEN ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 TYP. ELEV - POS
3/4" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
P.O BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.
01852

Elevations - Interior Kitchen

A702

RESTROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFGR	MODEL	QTY	PROVIDED BY	INSTALLED BY	UTILITY				MOUNTING HEIGHT	REMARKS
							ELEC	GAS	WATER	SEWER		
1A	Grab Bar - 36in	ASI	3501-36	2	WA	GC					36" AFF to Top of Grasping Surface	Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
1B	Grab Bar - 42in	ASI	3501-42	1	WA	GC					36" AFF to Top of Grasping Surface	Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
1C	Grab Bar - 18in	ASI	3501-18	2	WA	GC					40" AFF to Centerline of Bottom Return	Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
1D	Grab Bar - 48in	ASI	3501-48	1	WA	GC					36" AFF to Top of Grasping Surface	Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
3	Vandal Proof Mirror	Sentry Mirror	20" x 30" Vandal Proof Mirror	2	TS	GC					Bottom Edge of Reflecting Surface at 40" AFF	Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
5	Touch-Free Soap Dispenser	Purell	CS8	2	WA	GC					47 1/2" AFF to Top of Unit	
7	Recessed Toilet Paper Dispenser	ASI	OO31	2	WA	GC					29" AFF to Top of Unit	Recess Mounted in Wall - Rough Opening: 6 1/4"W x 12 1/4"H x 3 3/8"D; Top Of Rough Opening @ 29 1/4" AFF
7B	Surface Mounted Toilet Paper Dispenser	ASI	OO30	1	WA	GC					29" AFF to Top of Unit	If Wall Mounted, Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
8	Utility Shelf	ASI	0692	2	WA	GC					46" AFF To Top Of Shelf	Provide Toggle Bolts to Mount to Wall
9	Recessed Convertible Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Receptacle, Recess Mounted in Wall	Bobrick	B-3944	2	WA	GC					Bottom of Unit at Top of Floor Base, Bottom of Dispenser to be at 40" AFF, Recess Mounting In Wall	Rough Opening: 16"W x 54 3/4"H x 4" D. Provide Plywood Blocking to Mount to Wall
12	<varies>	ASI	<varies>	3	WA	GC	<varies>	<varies>	<varies>	<varies>	<varies>	<varies>
13	Toilet Partition	Hadrian	Color: 621 Slate	2	WA	GC					Floor Anchored w/ Overhead Brace	Run Partition From 1'-0" AFF to 7'-0" AFF
14	Restroom Hand Sink	See MEP	See MEP	2	GC	GC				•	Mount Bottom of Front Edge Of The Sink At Exactly 29" AFF	
14.1	Restroom Hand Sink Faucet	Chicago Faucets	3520-E2805ABCP	2	KES	GC			•			To Be Furnished With .5 GPM Aerator Installed. Thermostatic mixing valve is also included.
15	Hand Sanitizer Dispenser	Purell	ES8	2	WA	GC					Align T.O. Unit With T.O. Soap Dispenser	
16A	Surface Mounted Horizontal Baby Changing Station	Koala Care	KB300-05	2	WA	GC					Mount Bottom of Open Changing Bed at Exactly 27" AFF	GC to Provide adequate blocking to support the baby changing equipment. Blocking shall be installed in such a manner to not damage or compromise the rated assembly of the existing wall construction

FINISH LEGEND

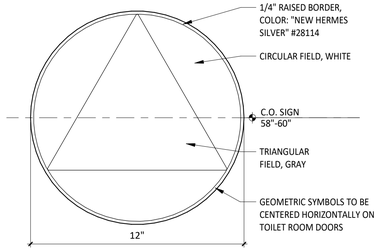
WALL BASE FINISHES		WALL FINISHES		DOOR FINISHES	
B1	PORCELAIN TILE COVE BASE	P1	NOT USED	D1	PAINT "BLACK"
B2	QUARRY TILE WITH COVE, RE: 4-7/A802 & 19/A802	P2	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS TO 4'-0" AFF (SMOOTH FINISH)	D2	PAINT "KNIGHT'S ARMOR"
B3	NOT USED	P3	GYPSUM BOARD; PAINT "THIN ICE", EGGSHELL, REFER TO 701 AND A710		
B4	NOT USED	P4	NOT USED		
B5	CERAMIC TILE BASE, RE: 3/A802	P5	CERAMIC TILE - WHITE, RE: A802		
		P6	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (PEBBLED FINISH)		
		P7	EXPOSED COOLER WALL (EMBOSSED COATED STEEL)		
		P8	SPALTED MAPLE PANEL, HORIZONTAL GRAIN		
		P9	STONEWOOD PANEL, RE: 5/A801		
		P10	STONEWOOD WAINSCOT, RE: 2,3,16&19/A801		
		P11	CERAMIC TILE - ACCENT - ALCHEMY 2"x9", RE: A802		
		P12	PREFINISHED BRAKE METAL, EXISTING		
		P13	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, EXISTING		

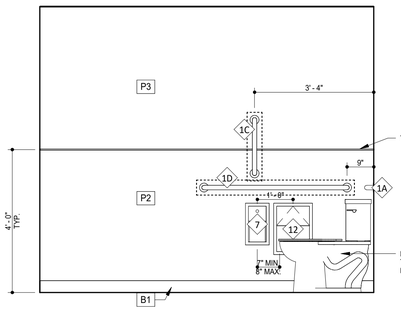
GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISHED FACE OF WALL, CENTER OF FIXTURE, OR EDGE OF FIXTURE, U.N.O.
2. ALL ACCESSORIES SHALL BE BY MANUFACTURER NOTED IN RESTROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE OR TENANT APPROVED EQUAL.
3. PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING AS NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

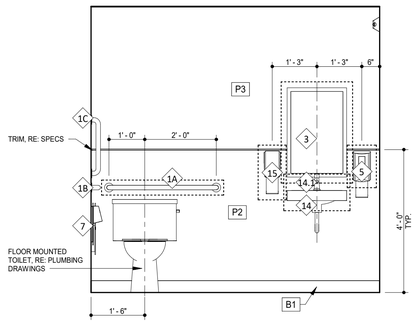
ELEVATION LEGEND

DENOTES WOOD BLOCKING IN WALL BEHIND WALL MOUNTED OBJECT U.N.O.

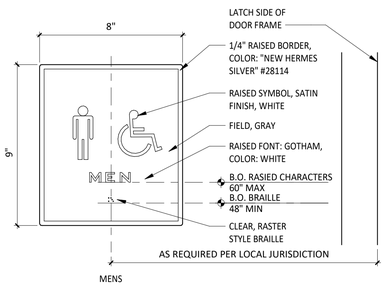


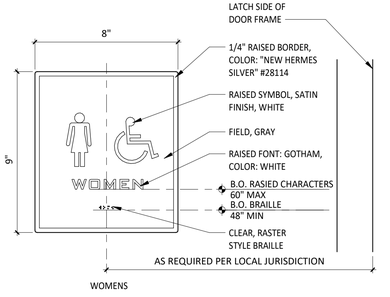


8 WOMEN'S RESTROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"

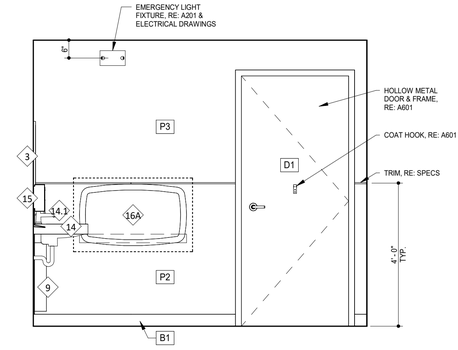


5 MEN'S RESTROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"

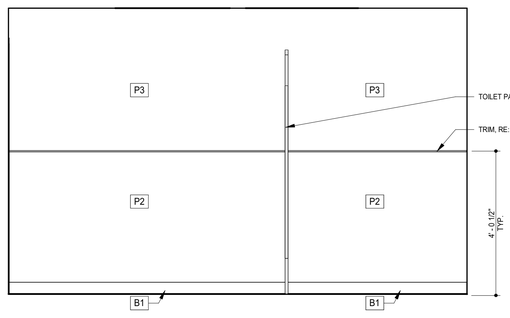




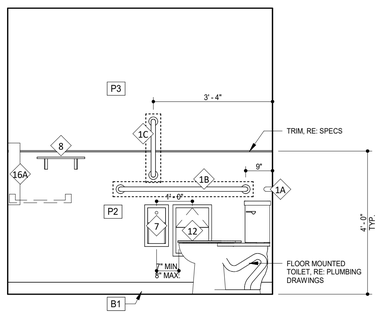
2 TYPICAL RESTROOM SIGNAGE
3" = 1'-0"



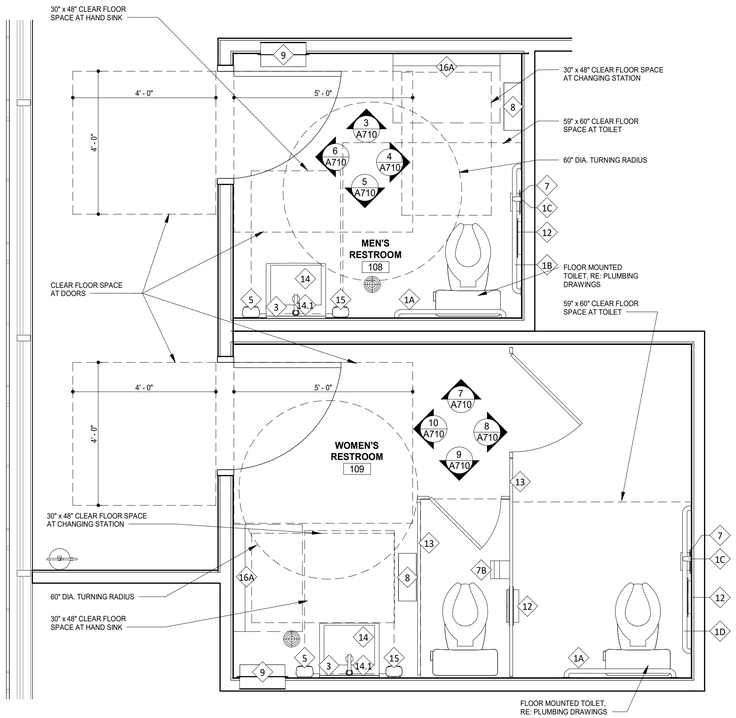
10 WOMEN'S RESTROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



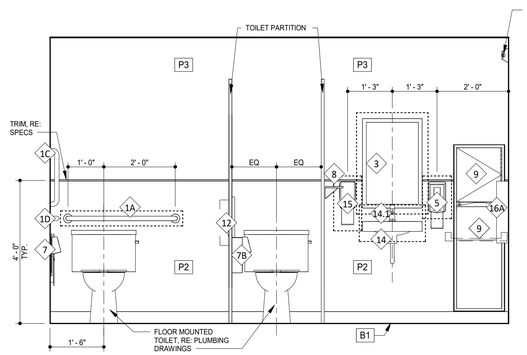
7 WOMEN'S RESTROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



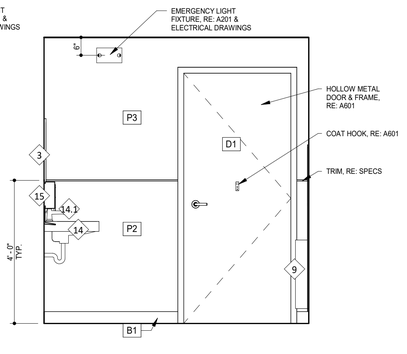
4 MEN'S RESTROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



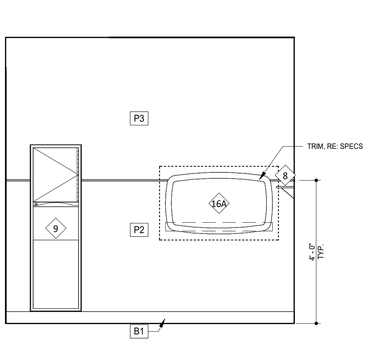
1 ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN
1/2" = 1'-0"



9 WOMEN'S RESTROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



6 MEN'S RESTROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



3 MEN'S RESTROOM ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

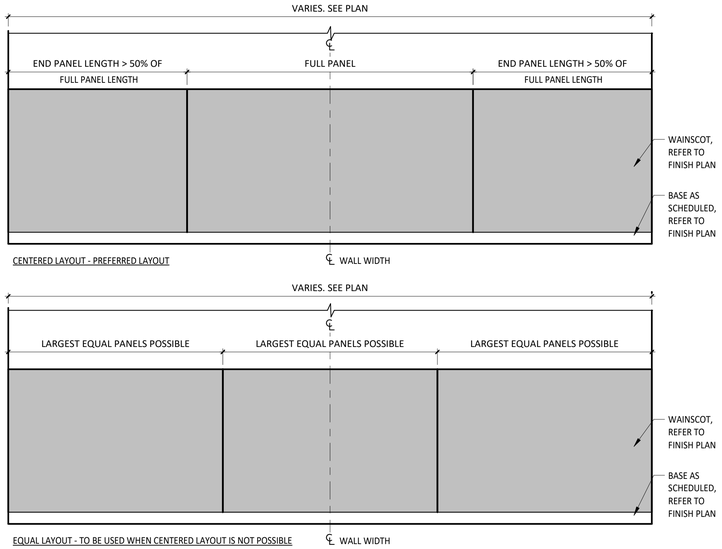
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

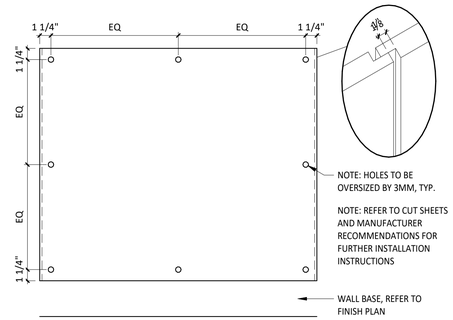
Project No.
01852

Restroom Details

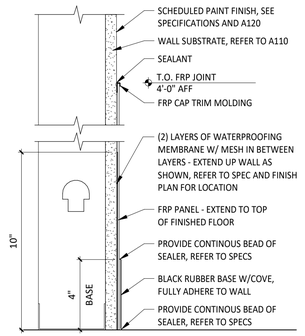
A710



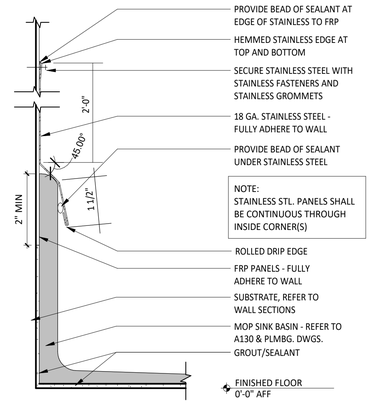
16 ELEVATION - WAINSCOT LAYOUT
1/2" = 1'-0"



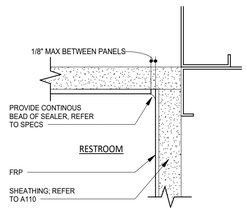
19 ELEVATION - WAINSCOT PANEL DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



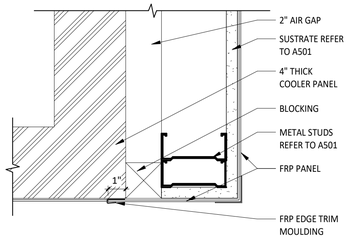
18 SECTION - RESTROOM FRP WAINSCOT W/ RUBBER BASE
3" = 1'-0"



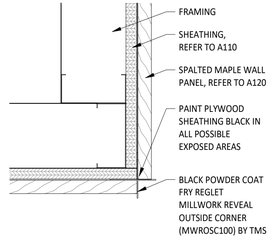
17 SECTION - MOP SINK
6" = 1'-0"



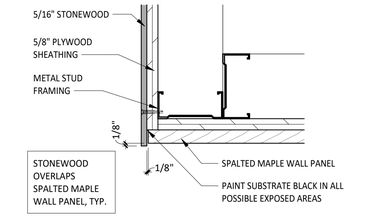
15 PLAN - RESTROOM FRP INSIDE CORNER
6" = 1'-0"



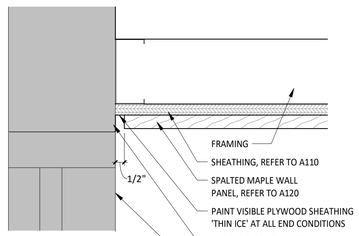
14 PLAN - FRP CLOSURE @ COOLER
3" = 1'-0"



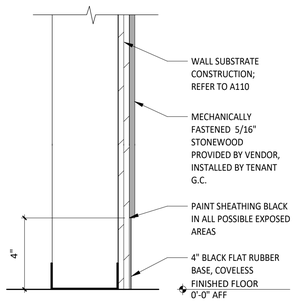
13 PLAN - SPALTED MAPLE-TO-SPALTED MAPLE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"



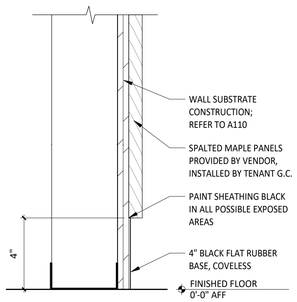
12 PLAN - SPALTED MAPLE-TO-STONEWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"



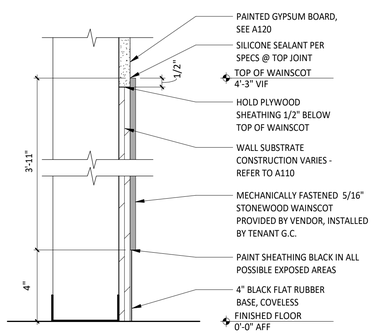
6 PLAN - SPALTED PLYWOOD END CONDITION
3" = 1'-0"



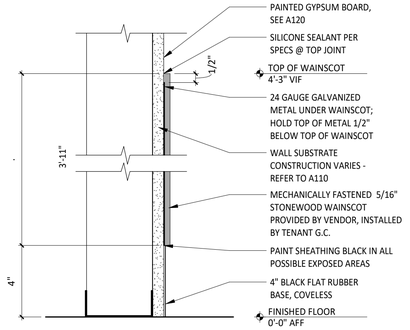
5 SECTION - STONEWOOD
3" = 1'-0"



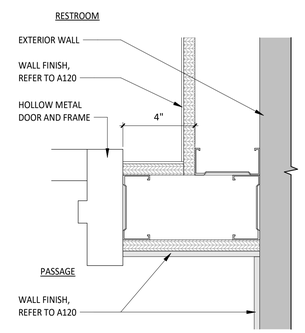
4 SECTION - SPALTED MAPLE
3" = 1'-0"



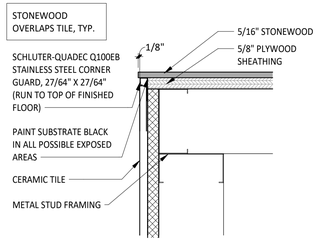
3 SECTION - WAINSCOT - PLYWOOD BACKING (PREFERRED)
3" = 1'-0"



2 SECTION - WAINSCOT - GALV. BACKING (@ RATED WALLS ONLY)
3" = 1'-0"

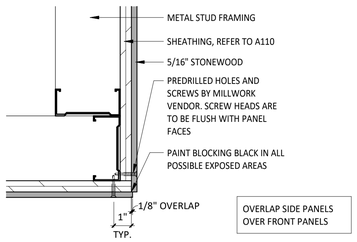


1 PLAN - DOOR JAMB
3" = 1'-0"

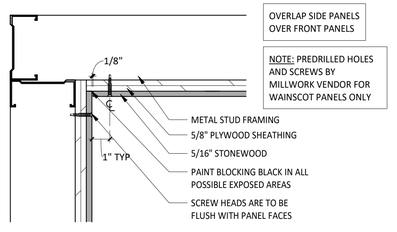


11 PLAN - STONEWOOD-TO-TILE OUTSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"

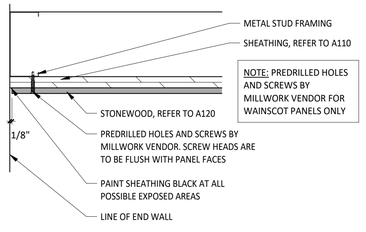
DETAIL 10 NOT USED



9 PLAN - STONEWOOD OUTSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"



8 PLAN - STONEWOOD INSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"



7 PLAN - STONEWOOD END CONDITION
3" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614)318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

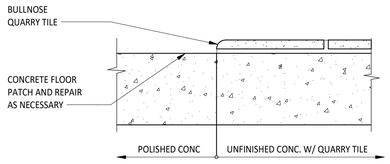
Project No.
01852

Finish Details

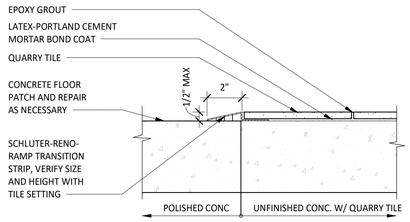
A801

GENERAL NOTES

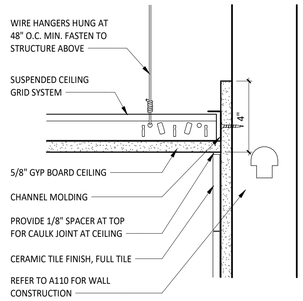
1. TILE INSTALLER SHALL COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND PROVIDE LAYOUT OF ALL WALL TILE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE WALLS AS TO NOT HAVE ANY CUT TILES IN EITHER DIRECTION (HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY) ON ANY WALLS. LAYOUT SHALL BE APPROVED BY CHIPOTLE CM PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES IN DIMENSIONS FOR DIRECTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. FAILURE TO ADHERE TO THESE REQUIREMENTS RESULTING IN ANY REMEDIATION REQUIRED TO MEET DESIGN INTENT WILL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S COST.
2. IF REQUIRED TO CUT TILES, CONTRACTOR TO MEASURE OVERALL WALL WIDTH AND DETERMINE WHICH SOLUTION WILL ALLOW FOR THE GREATER THAN 50% TILE WIDTH AT WALL TERMINATIONS.
3. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL WALL TILES SHOULD BE CENTERED ON THE WIDTH OF THE WALL PER DETAIL 14 OR 15 THIS SHEET.
4. THERE SHOULD NEVER BE ANY CUT TILES VERTICALLY BETWEEN THE BASE AND THE CEILING. REFER TO A120 AND A201.



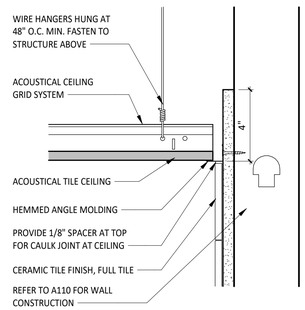
23 SECTION - BULLNOSE FLOOR TRANSITION
3" = 1'-0"



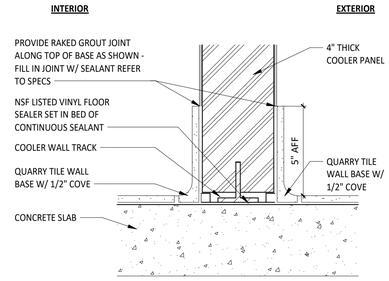
22 SECTION - FLOOR TRANSITION W/ RAMP
3" = 1'-0"



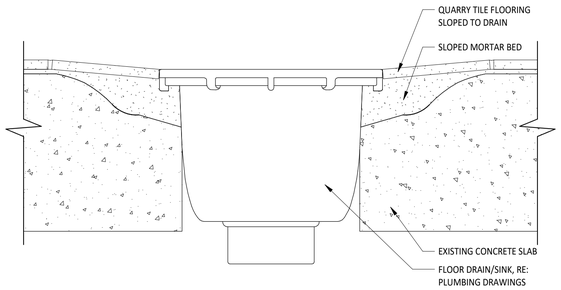
21 SECTION - TILE @ GYPSUM BOARD CEILING
3" = 1'-0"



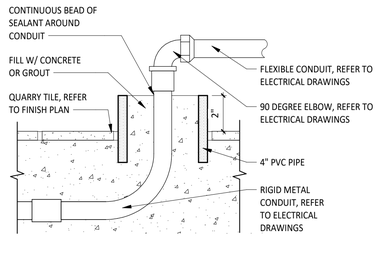
20 SECTION - TILE @ LAY-IN CEILING
3" = 1'-0"



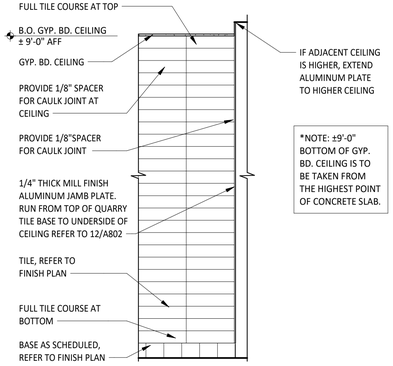
19 SECTION - QUARRY TILE BASE @ COOLER WALL
3" = 1'-0"



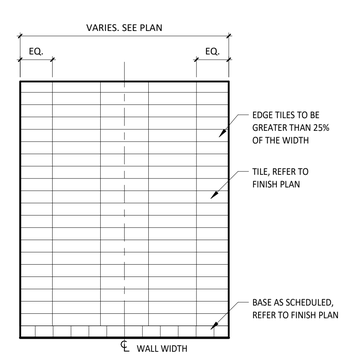
18 FLOOR DRAIN IN QUARRY TILE DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



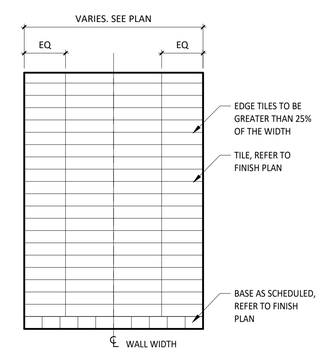
17 SECTION - POWER STUB UNDER TABLES
3" = 1'-0"



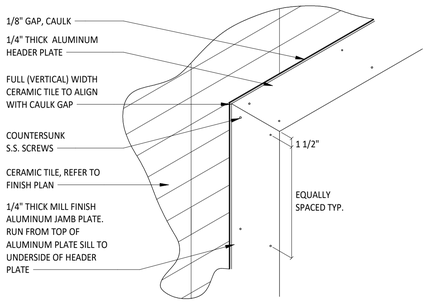
16 TILE LAYOUT - WALL ENDCAP
1/2" = 1'-0"



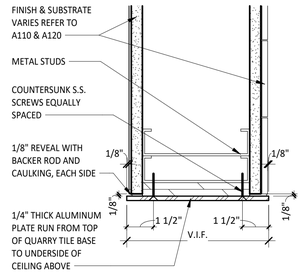
15 TILE LAYOUT - TILE CENTERED ON WALL
1/2" = 1'-0"



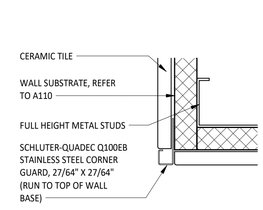
14 TILE LAYOUT - GROUT JOINT CENTERED ON WALL
1/2" = 1'-0"



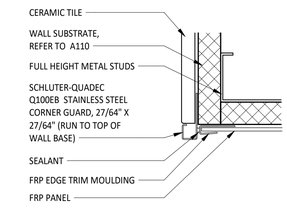
13 TILE DETAIL @ ALUMINUM PLATE JAMB/HEADER
1" = 1'-0"



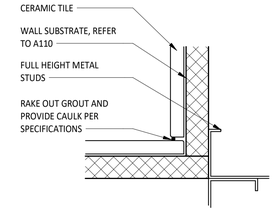
12 PLAN - ALUMINUM PLATE @ JAMB/HEAD/SILL
3" = 1'-0"



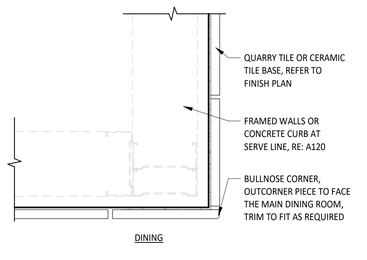
11 PLAN - TILE-TO-TILE OUTSIDE CORNER
6" = 1'-0"



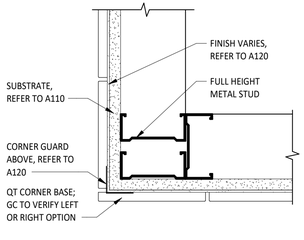
10 PLAN - TILE-TO-FRP OUTSIDE CORNER
6" = 1'-0"



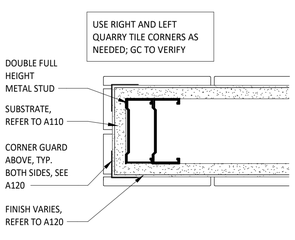
9 PLAN - TILE-TO-TILE INSIDE CORNER
6" = 1'-0"



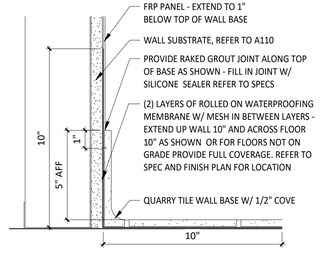
8 PLAN - TILE BASE @ OUTSIDE CORNER (DINING)
3" = 1'-0"



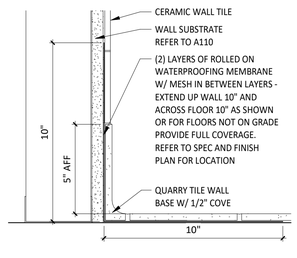
7 PLAN - QT BASE @ OUTSIDE CORNER (KITCHEN)
3" = 1'-0"



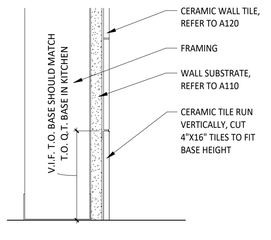
6 PLAN - QUARRY TILE BASE @ ENDCAP
3" = 1'-0"



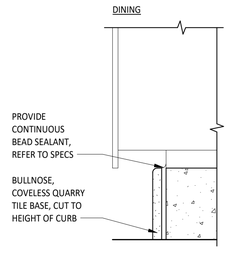
5 SECTION - QUARRY TILE BASE @ FRP
3" = 1'-0"



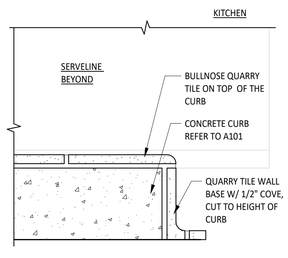
4 SECTION - QUARRY TILE BASE @ CERAMIC TILE
3" = 1'-0"



3 SECTION - CERAMIC TILE BASE @ TILE WALL
3" = 1'-0"



2 SECTION - QUARRY TILE @ CURB
3" = 1'-0"



1 SECTION - QUARY TILE @ CURB
3" = 1'-0"

JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No. 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

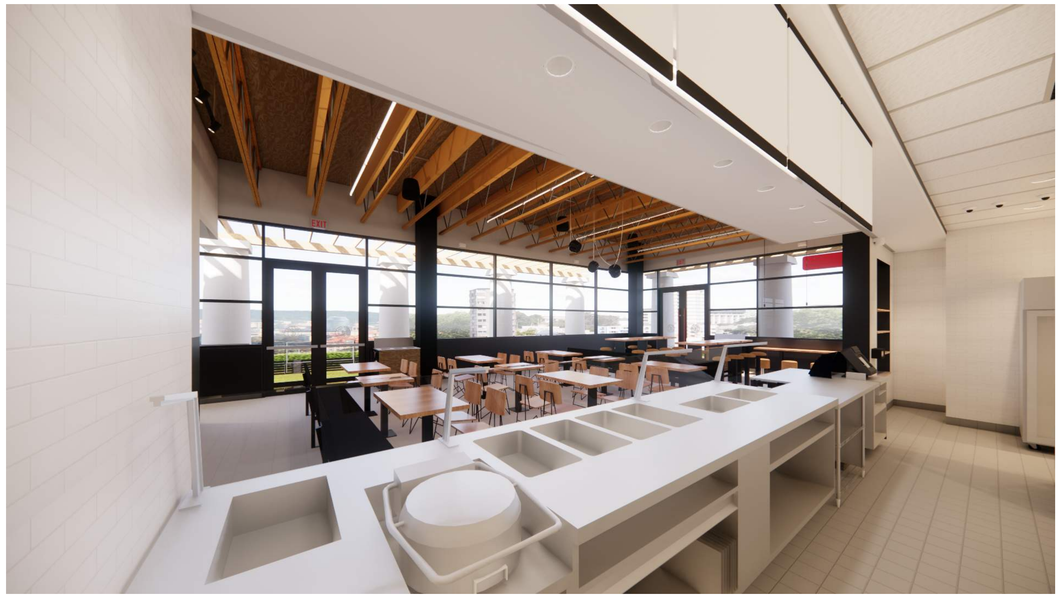
03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

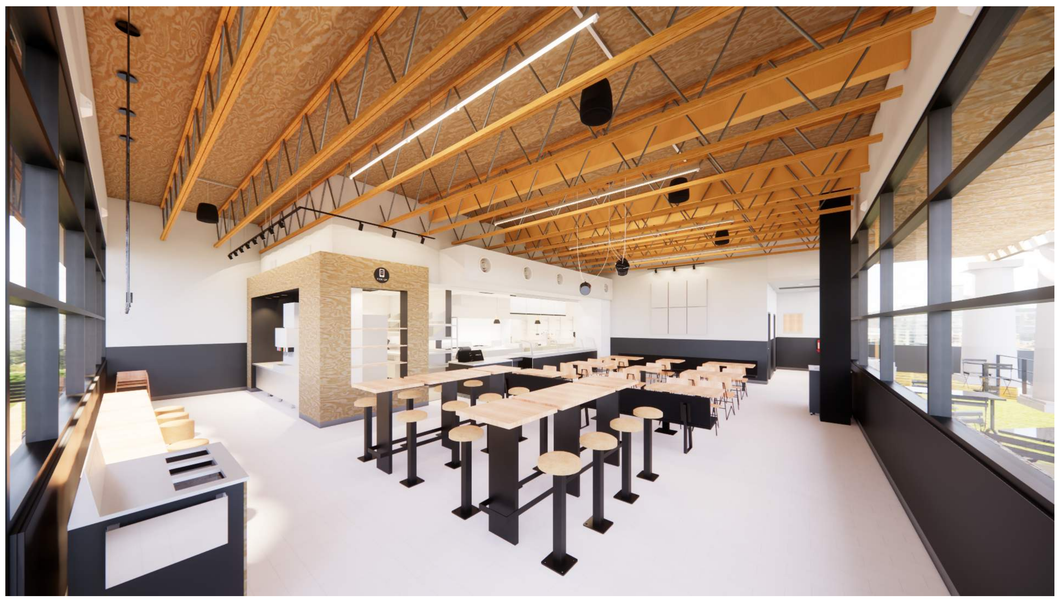
Project No.
01852

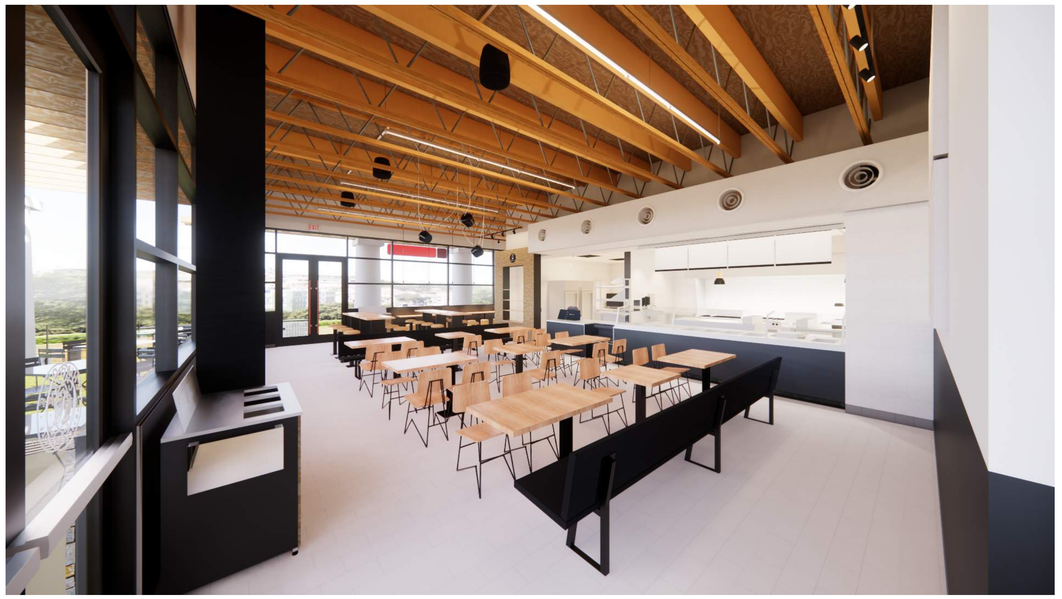
Finish Details

A802









JOHN M DUNGAN
ARCHITECT

8826 Santa Fe Drive
Suite 304
Overland Park, KS 66212

913-341-2466
913-341-2455 fax

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

05/02/25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
(614) 318-2400
www.chipotle.com

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No. 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

03/07/25	ICP Sketch
04/09/25	Permit Issue
05/02/25	Bid Issue

Revisions:

Project No.

01852

Interior Perspectives

A900

03_Abbreviation Schedule	
Abbreviation	Abbreviation Name
+/-	PLUS OR MINUS
ADDNL	ADDITIONAL
ADJ	ADJACENT
AESS	ARCHITECTURALLY EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
ALT	ALTERNATE
AR	ANCHOR ROD
ARCH	ARCHITECT OR ARCHITECTURAL
B/	BOTTOM OF
B/W	BETWEEN
BLDG	BUILDING
BLKG	BLOCKING
BM	BEAM
BOT	BOTTOM
BRG	BEARING
BWP	BRACED WALL PANEL
CFS	COLD FORMED STEEL
CHKD	CHECKED
CIP	CAST IN PLACE
CJ	CONTROL JOINT
CJP	COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION
CL	CENTERLINE
CLR	CLEAR
COL	COLUMN
CONC	CONCRETE
CONN	CONNECTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS
CTR	CENTER
db	DIA OF REINF BAR, DIA OF BOLT
DBA	DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR
DIA or Ø	DIAMETER
DIAG	DIAGONAL
DIR	DIRECTION
DWL	DOWEL
EA	EACH
EE	EXTENDED END
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
ELEV	ELEVATION
ENGR	ENGINEER
EOC	EDGE OF CURB
EOD	EDGE OF DECK
EOS	EDGE OF SLAB
EQ	EQUAL
EW	EACH WAY
EXIST	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
FDN	FOUNDATION
FLG	FLANGE
FLR	FLOOR
FS	FAR SIDE
FTG	FOOTING
FV	FIELD VERIFY
GA	GAUGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GB	GRADE BEAM
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HSA	HEADED STUD ANCHOR
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION
IF	INSIDE FACE
INT	INTERIOR
JST	JOIST
K	KIPS (1000 LBS)
LCE	COMPRESSION EMBEDMENT LENGTH
LCS	COMPRESSION LAP SPLICE LENGTH
LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
LTE	TENSION EMBEDMENT LENGTH
LTS	TENSION LAP SLICE LENGTH
LW	LIGHTWEIGHT
MFCR	MANUFACTURER
MTL	METAL
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NS	NEAR SIDE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	ON CENTER
OF	OUTSIDE FACE
OPP	OPPOSITE
OVS	OVERSIZED
P/C	PRECAST
PAF	POWDER ACTUATED FASTENER
PAR	PARALLEL
PEMB	PRE-ENGINEERED METAL BUILDING
PEN	PENETRATION
PERP	PERPENDICULAR
PL	PLATE
PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT
PREFAB	PREFABRICATED
PRELIM	PRELIMINARY
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
RC	REINFORCED CONCRETE
RE:	REFER TO
REINF	REINFORCING
REQD	REQUIRED
RF	RIGID FRAME
SC	SLIP CRITICAL
SDS	SELF DRILLING SCREW
SIM	SIMILAR
SLV	SHORT LEG VERTICAL
SOG	SLAB ON GRADE
SQ	SQUARE
SS	STAINLESS STEEL
STD	STANDARD
STIR	STIRRUPS
STL	STEEL
SW	SHEAR WALL
SYM	SYMMETRIC
T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
T/	TOP OF
TRANS	TRANSVERSE
TYP	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VERT	VERTICAL
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WF	WIDE FLANGE
WP	WORK POINT
WWR	WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT

STRUCTURAL DESIGN CRITERIA (2022 CBC AND ASCE 7-16):

1. BUILDING OCCUPANCY RISK CATEGORY II.

2. LIVE LOADS [UNIFORM (PSF) / POINT LOADS (KIPS)]:
   - ROOF:.....20 PSF / 300#
   - GROUND LEVEL SLAB .....100 PSF / 2.0 K

3. ROOF SNOW LOAD:
   - GROUND SNOW LOAD (Pg):.....0 PSF

4. WIND DESIGN DATA:
   - BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SEC GUST):.....94 MPH
   - WIND IMPORTANCE FACTOR (Iw):.....1.0
   - WIND EXPOSURE:.....B
   - DIRECTIONALITY FACTOR (Kd) 0.85
   - INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFF:.....+/- 0.18
   - COMPONENTS AND CLADDING WIND (ULTIMATE 1.0"W) PRESSURES (BASED ON TRIB 10 S.F., EXP. B. MAY BE REDUCED FOR COMPONENTS WITH LARGER TRIB PER BLDG CODE):
     - WALLS AT CORNERS & EDGES:.....+16 / -16 PSF
     - ALL OTHER MAIN WALL CONDITIONS:.....+16 / -13 PSF
     - ROOF ZONE 1:.....+16 / -21 PSF
     - ROOF ZONE 2:.....+16 / -28 PSF
     - ROOF ZONE 3:.....+16 / -28 PSF
     - EDGE ZONE, a = 4'-0"

5. EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA:
   - SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR (Ie):.....1.0
   - MAPPED SPECTRAL RESP ACCEL (Ss / S1):.....2.051 / 0.693
   - SITE CLASS:.....D (DEFAULT)
   - SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFF (Sds / Sd1):.....1.641 / 0.785
   - SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY:.....D
   - SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM:.....R=8, SPECIAL STEEL MOMENT FRAME
   - SEISMIC FORCES ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN

6. RAIN LOAD DATA:
   - 15-MIN RAIN INTENSITY.....2.77 IN/HR
   - 60-MIN RAIN INTENSITY.....1.44 IN/HR
   - DESIGN ASSUMES APPROPRIATE ROOF SLOPE AND DRAINAGE (INCLUDING OVERFLOWS) ARE PROVIDED. ROOF IS DESIGNED FOR LIVE LOAD INDICATED ABOVE

STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE "CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, 2022 EDITION" AS AMENDED BY THE CITY OF SIMI VALLEY, CA. REFER TO THE SPECIAL STRUCTURAL INSPECTION NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

3. IF DISCREPANCIES EXIST BETWEEN STRUCTURAL PLANS, ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, OTHER PLANS, OR SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

4. THE STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED TO BE SELF-SUPPORTING AND STABLE AFTER THE BUILDING IS FULLY COMPLETED. IT IS SOLELY THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO EXECUTE AND DETERMINE FINAL ERECTION PROCEDURES, SEQUENCING AND TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF THE BUILDING AND ITS COMPONENT PARTS DURING ERECTION. THIS INCLUDES WHATEVER SHORING, SHEETING, TEMPORARY BRACING, GUYING OR TIE DOWNS WHICH MIGHT BE NECESSARY.

5. THE STRUCTURE AND FOUNDATIONS ARE NOT DESIGNED FOR FUTURE EXPANSION.

6. FABRICATORS AND SUPPLIERS SHALL CLEARLY NOTE AND HIGHLIGHT CHANGES MADE IN SHOP DRAWINGS, WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

7. COLUMNS, BEAMS, JOISTS, OR TRUSSES SHALL NOT BE FIELD CUT OR TRIMMED FOR ANY REASON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

8. HOLES, PIPES, SLEEVES, ETC. NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS MUST BE REVIEWED BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER BEFORE PLACEMENT THROUGH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.

9. IF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SIZES, WEIGHTS, OR LOCATIONS DO NOT COINCIDE WITH EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, COORDINATE ADJUSTMENTS WITH THE ARCHITECT.

10. NO AREA OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE LOADED WITH CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT THAT EXCEEDS FINAL DESIGN CRITERIA.

11. BEAMS, COLUMNS, WALLS AND FOOTING CENTERS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER SUPPORTING MEMBERS (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE).

12. TYPICAL DETAILS ARE SHOWN ON SHEETS DESIGNATED "SX". THE INCLUDED TYPICAL DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT BE CUT / REFERENCED ON PLANS OR SECTIONS, BUT ARE TO BE USED AS APPLICABLE.

13. DELEGATED DESIGN - DEFERRED SUBMITTALS SHALL BE SIGNED/ SEALED PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL FOR REVIEW. THESE INCLUDE:
A. SEISMIC BRACING FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

SUBMIT THESE SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SEALED BY A STRUCTURAL ENGINEER LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE JURISDICTION OF THE PROJECT SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR REVIEW. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT COPIES OF DEFERRED SUBMITTALS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT AFTER ARCH/ENG REVIEW.

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:

1. PROVIDE SPECIAL STRUCTURAL INSPECTIONS AND VERIFICATIONS BY A THIRD PARTY MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE AND THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.

2. SPECIAL INSPECTORS SHALL BE QUALIFIED AND FURNISH THEIR REPORTS IN A TIMELY MANNER TO THE CONTRACTOR, BUILDING OFFICIALS, ARCHITECT, AND/OR ENGINEER

3. SHOULD INSPECTOR IDENTIFY ANY DISCREPANCY, THEY SHALL NOTIFY CONTRACTOR FIRST, AND THEN ARCH/ ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY THEREAFTER IF CORRECTIVE ACTION IS NEEDED.

4. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY CODE:
A. STEEL: SECTION 1705.2, AND AISC 360. PERIODIC OBSERVATIONS OF CONNECTION, WELDERS & FIELD WELDING.
B. CONCRETE: SECTION 1705.3 AND TABLE 1705.3 CONCRETE MATERIAL SAMPLING AND TESTING, REBAR OBSERVATIONS. TAKE SET OF (3) CYLINDERS FOR EVERY 50 C.Y., BUT NOT LESS THAN ONE SET OF SAMPLES PER DAY'S WORK AND PER MIX.

CONCRETE AND MASONRY REINFORCING STEEL:

1. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REBAR. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL MEET ASTM A615 GRADE 60.

2. ALL MESH SHALL MEET ASTM A-185: LAP A MINIMUM OF 8" OR ONE FULL MESH, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

3. REINFORCING BAR QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY.

4. PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE OF 1% OF THE TOTAL REINFORCING SHOWN ON THE FINAL DRAWINGS TO BE FABRICATED AND ERECTED DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK AT THE DIRECTION OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. FOR THE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING ALLOWANCE, INCLUDE BOTH THE COST OF THE REINFORCING AND THE LABOR TO PLACE IT.

5. CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ¾" CLEAR FOR SLABS, 2" CLEAR FOR FORMED SURFACES AND 3" CLEAR FOR FOOTINGS (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED).

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL REINFORCEMENT, SLAB DOWELS, INSERTS, SLEEVES AND EMBEDDED ITEMS ARE PROPERLY LOCATED AND RIGIDLY SECURED PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, "WET STICKING" DOWELS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

7. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE DETAILED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST A.C.I. DETAILING MANUAL BY A QUALIFIED AND EXPERIENCED FIRM AND PERSON. PLACE AND SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT WITH ACCESSORIES: MAXIMUM SPACING - 48" CENTERS (PLASTIC-TIPPED LEGS FOR EXPOSED SURFACES). USE 3" SBP SUPPORTS AT ALL FOOTINGS.

8. ALL STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE SHALL BE SIMPSON SET 3G OR HILTI HY-200 R OR EQUIVALENT. ALL STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL WITH APPROPRIATE ICBO EVALUATION REPORTS.

CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE:

1. SUBMIT PROPOSED MIXED DESIGNS OF EACH TYPE FOR REVIEW. REQUIRED MINIMUM CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS AT 28 DAYS:

a. SLAB ON GRADE .....4000 PSI

2. ALL CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS SHALL HAVE WATER TO CEMENT RATIOS LESS THAN 0.52 (0.45 FOR MOISTURE SENSITIVE FLOORING), WITH A MAXIMUM 60/40 FINE TO COARSE AGGREGATE RATIO. CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS THAT DO NOT CONFORM TO THE ABOVE STANDARD AND/OR CONTAIN WATER REDUCING ADMIXTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH APPROPRIATE TEST DATA PER A.C.I.. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE A.C.I. 301 STANDARD THAT IS REFERENCED IN THE BUILDING CODE AT THE TIME OF PERMITTING THE PROJECT..

3. EXTERIOR CONCRETE (FLOOR SLABS, WALLS, ETC) SHALL HAVE 6.5% (PLUS/MINUS 1.5%) ENTRAINED AIR.

4. CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE EDGES 3/4" (VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT).

5. NO ALUMINUM SHALL BE EMBEDDED IN ANY CONCRETE.

6. NO CALCIUM CHLORIDE SHALL BE USED IN CONCRETE

7. THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND SAFETY OF ALL FORMWORK IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR

8. ALL CONCRETE IS REINFORCED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS UNREINFORCED. REINFORCE ALL CONCRETE NOT OTHERWISE SHOWN WITH THE SAME REINFORCING AS SIMILAR SECTIONS OR AREAS.

9. WHERE FRESH CONCRETE IS DEPOSITED AGAINST HARDENED CONCRETE (GREATER THAN 8 HRS OLD), CLEAN EXISTING SURFACE OF LAITANCE AND FOREIGN MATERIAL AND DAMPEN THE EXISTING SURFACE. IF REQUIRED, ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE TO ¼" AMPLITUDE.

10. SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE 4" THICK MINIMUM ON 4" OF GRANULAR FILL. REINF SLAB WITH 6 X 6-W2.1xW2.1 WWR OR #3 BARS @ 18" OC EA WAY. PLACE REINF IN UPPER 1/3 OF SLAB THICKNESS. AT INTERIOR SLABS, A 10 MIL VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE AND GRANULAR BASE AND CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN DURING CURING TO PREVENT SLAB CURLING. THIS NOTE SHALL BE TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

11. SAW CUT JOINTS OR KEYED CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE SPACED TO DIVIDE THE SLAB INTO PANELS NOT TO EXCEED 225 SQUARE FEET. THE LONGER DIMENSION OF EACH PANEL SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SHORTER DIMENSIONS BY MORE THAN 40%. JOINTS SHALL BE LOCATED AT COLUMN CENTERLINES WHERE POSSIBLE. SPACING BETWEEN JOINTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 15 FEET. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT JOINT LAYOUT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL. REFER TO TYPICAL DETAILS.

12. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AND LAPPED 53 BAR DIAMETERS (2' -6" MIN.) EXCEPT AS NOTED AND PROVIDE CORNER BARS OF SAME SIZE AND SPACING.

13. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CURING COMPOUNDS WITH FLOOR FINISH REQUIREMENTS TO ENSURE COMPATIBILITY.

14. AGGREGATES AND/OR CONCRETE MIXES SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO BE FREE OF AND ELIMINATE DAMAGE OF CONCRETE DUE TO ALKALI-SILICA REACTION OR ALKALI-AGGREGATE REACTIONS WHEN EXPOSED TO SOILS AND/OR AN EXTERIOR ENVIRONMENT.

WOOD:

1. FRAMING MATERIAL: ALL WOOD FRAMING SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE FOLLOWING:
A. NOMINAL STRUCTURAL LUMBER: DOUG. FIR – NO.2 OR BETTER, KILN-DRIED, MIN Fb = 900 PSI, MIN E = 1400 KSI.
B. EXPOSED TO WEATHER: NOMINAL STRUCT LUMBER -- PRESS TREATED NO.2 OR BETTER, MIN Fb = 1000 PSI, MIN E = 1300 KSI
C. MICROLLAM LVL (LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER) BEAMS SHALL MEET TRUS JOIST SPECIFICATIONS: MINIMUM Fb = 2600 PSI AND MINIMUM E = 1900 KSI.
D. TIMBERSTRAND LSL (LAMINATED STRAND LUMBER) BEAMS SHALL MEET TRUS JOIST SPECIFICATIONS: MINIMUM Fb = 2600 PSI AND MINIMUM E = 1700 KSI.
E. GLULAM FRAMING: 24F-V4 DOUGLAS FIR, ARCHITECTURAL FINISH (COORDINATE WITH ARCH).

2. ALL LUMBER IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY, SUCH AS SILL PLATES AND BEARING PLATES BELOW BEAMS POCKETED IN CMU, SHALL BE TREATED LUMBER.

3. WOOD SHEATHING:
A. ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE 23/32" OR 3/4" WITH AN APA SPAN RATING OF 48/24, EXPOSURE 1, MINIMUM 2 SPAN, FASTEN WITH 10d COMMON NAILS AT 6" CENTERS AT ALL PANEL EDGES AND 12" CENTERS MAXIMUM AT INTERMEDIATE FRAMING MEMBERS (IN THE FIELD). USE PLYCLIPS AT MIDSPAN.
B. ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE PLYWOOD ONLY. WALL SHEATHING MAY BE EITHER PLYWOOD OR OSB SHEATHING.

4. ALL WOOD SHEATHING TO BE STAGGERED 4'x8' SHEETS. ORIENTED PERPENDICULAR TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS.

5. PROVIDE 1/8" GAP AT ALL SHEATHING PANEL EDGES AND END JOINTS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER. DUE TO CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS, TEMPORARY EXPANSION JOINTS MAY BE REQUIRED IN FLOOR/ROOF SHEATHING.

6. MINIMUM NAILING SHALL CONFORM TO CBC TABLE 2304.10.1. USE COMMON NAILS EXCEPT WHERE NOTED. ALL FASTENERS (BOLTS, SCREWS, NAILS, ETC) IN CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED.

7. LIGHT GAUGE WOOD FRAMING CONNECTORS AS NOTED ON THE PLANS FOR WOOD JOISTS, COLUMNS, BEAMS AND TRUSSES SHALL BE "STRONG – TIE" CONNECTORS BY THE SIMPSON CO. OR REVIEWED EQUIVALENT. CONNECTORS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL HAVE "ZMAX" G185 HOT DIP GALVANIZED COATING OR REVIEWED EQUIVALENT.

8. CONNECTORS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL HAVE "ZMAX" G185 HOT DIP GALVANIZED COATING OR REVIEWED EQUIVALENT.

9. STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS, ANCHOR BOLTS, LIGHT GAUGE CONNECTORS, ETC. MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR HOT DIP GALVANIZED MATERIALS AT THE CONTRACTORS OPTION.

10. SUBSTITUTIONS OF SPECIFIED WOOD MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REVIEW OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

11. STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS, ANCHOR BOLTS, LIGHT GAUGE CONNECTORS, ETC. MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR HOT DIP GALVANIZED MATERIALS AT THE CONTRACTORS OPTION.

STRUCTURAL STEEL:

1. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHAPES AND PLATE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE):

A. CHANNELS, ANGLES, AND PLATES: - ASTM A36 (FY = 36 KSI MIN)

2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE NEW AND MEET THE 15TH EDITION A.I.S.C. "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES", AND THE "CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICES FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES", EXCLUDING SECTION 4.4.1.B. STRUCTURAL STEEL THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT HAS BEEN DESIGNED USING ASD DESIGN METHODOLOGY. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL PER THE SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS SECTION

3. THE STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR SHALL BE AN AISC QUALITY CERTIFIED COMPANY FOR THE CATEGORY OF WORK IN THIS PROJECT OR PROVIDE A QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DEFINED IN THE CODE.

4. WELDING SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT AND APPLICABLE AWS STANDARDS AND BE COMPLETED BY AN AWS CERTIFIED WELDER. ALL WELDS SHALL UTILIZE E70xx ELECTRODES. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL SHOW FIELD WELDS, AS APPROPRIATE.

a. AWS D1.1 - STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - STEEL
b. AWS D1.3 - STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - SHEET STEEL
c. AWS D1.6 - STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - STAINLESS STEEL

5. WELD SIZES SHALL BE INCREASED TO MEET THE REQUIRED EFFECTIVE THROAT WIDTH IF GAPS EXIST AT THE FAYING SURFACE.

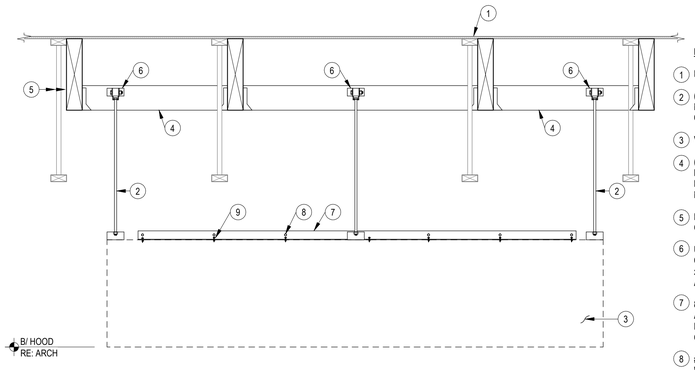
6. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR FIREPROOFING & FINISHING REQUIREMENTS, AND COORDINATE STEEL PRIMING & COATINGS ACCORDINGLY.

7. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL FIELD VERIFICATION PRIOR TO PRODUCTION OF SHOP DRAWINGS OR FABRICATION OF STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. ARCHITECT / ENGINEER WILL RETURN "REJECTED" ANY SUBMITTAL REQUESTING FIELD VERIFICATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS OR DIMENSIONS.

POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS

1. SCREW ANCHORS SHALL BE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE TITEN HD, ICC ESR-2713. HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED INTO CONCRETE OR MASONRY AND NOT CORED. IF REINFORCING IS ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING THE HOLE SHALL BE MOVED TO NOT FOUL WITH REINFORCEMENT. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT SHALL BE TO DEPTH SPECIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS INCLUDING THOSE FOR PROPER DRILL SIZE, HOLE CLEANING PROCEDURES, AND INSTALLATION.

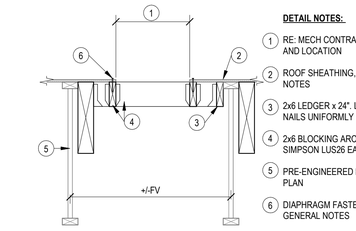
2. EPOXY ADHESIVE USED TO ANCHOR REBAR OR THREADED RODS SHALL BE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE SET-3G, ICC ESR-4057. HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED INTO CONCRETE OR MASONRY AND NOT CORED. IF REINFORCING IS ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING THE HOLE SHALL BE MOVED TO NOT FOUL WITH REINFORCEMENT. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT SHALL BE TO DEPTH SPECIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS INCLUDING THOSE FOR PROPER DRILL SIZE, HOLE CLEANING PROCEDURES, AND INSTALLATION. WHEN POSSIBLE, HORIZONTAL HOLES SHALL BE SLIGHTLY INCLINED TO ENCOURAGE FLOW OF ADHESIVE.



DETAIL NOTES:
1. EXISTING ROOF SHEATHING
2. (6) 1/2" Ø THREADED ROD WITH LOCK NUTS EA END. LOCATE ONE @ EA CORNER & CENTER OF EA LONG SIDE
3. VENT HOOD, RE: MECH
4. (2) 2x6 W/ SIMPSON LUS26-2 EA END. LOCATE LOW ENOUGH ON THE GLULAM BEAM THAT THE WEB MEMBERS ARE NOT HIT
5. PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSS AND GLULAM BEAM, RE: PLAN
6. UNISTRUT P2682 W/ P2677 HANGER CLEVIS W/ (2) 7/16"Ø x2 1/2" LAG SCREWS. TYP INSTALL ABOVE 1/2 OF BLOCKING HEIGHT
7. 8"x3"x16 GA CONT LENGTH OF HOOD ATTACHED TO WALL ON BACKSIDE OF HOOD. NOTCH FOR DUCT @ CENTER OF HOOD
8. #8x3" WOOD SCREW @ 6" OC INTO WALL STUDS PROVIDE BLOCKING IN WALL AS REQD
9. #10 TEK SCREWS @ 6" OC

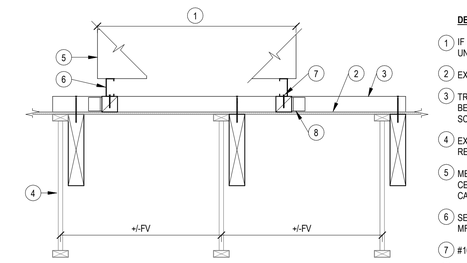
LONG DIMENSION OF HOOD PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS

5 ROOF SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



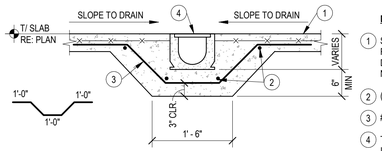
DETAIL NOTES:
1. RE: MECH CONTRACTOR FOR SIZE AND LOCATION
2. ROOF SHEATHING, RE: GENERAL NOTES
3. 2x6 LEDGER x 24". LEDGER W/ (12) 8d NAILS UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED
4. 2x6 BLOCKING AROUND OPENING W/ SIMPSON LUS26 EA END TYP
5. PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSS, RE: PLAN
6. DIAPHRAGM FASTENERS, RE: GENERAL NOTES

4 ROOF SECTION @ OPENING
3/4" = 1'-0"



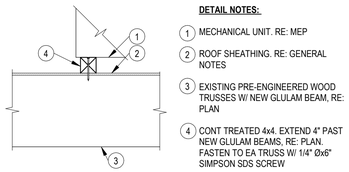
DETAIL NOTES:
1. IF DECK OPENINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR UNIT, COORDINATE PER DETAIL 4/S1
2. EXISTING ROOF SHEATHING
3. TREATED 4x4 TO SPAN ACROSS GLULAM BEAMS BELOW. FASTEN W/ 1/4"x6" SDS SCREWS TO GLULAM BEAMS BELOW
4. EXISTING PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSS, RE: PLAN
5. MECHANICAL UNIT. RE: MEP UNIT TO BE CERTIFIED FOR SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY D
6. SEISMIC CERTIFIED CURB PER EQUIPMENT MFCR
7. #10x3" WOOD SCREW @ 8" OC, TYP
8. PROVIDE SIMPSON A35 CLIPS BOTH SIDES FROM SPANNING MEMBERS TO BLOCKING MEMBERS

3 ROOF SECTION @ CURB
3/4" = 1'-0"



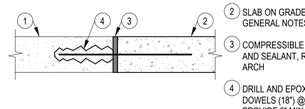
DETAIL NOTES:
1. SLAB ON GRADE, RE: ARCH. WHERE DOWELING INTO NEW SLAB, RE: 1/S1
2. (4) #4 CONT
3. #4 @ 12" OC
4. TRENCH DRAIN INSERT, RE: ARCH

2 FOUNDATION SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"



DETAIL NOTES:
1. MECHANICAL UNIT. RE: MEP
2. ROOF SHEATHING. RE: GENERAL NOTES
3. EXISTING PRE-ENGINEERED WOOD TRUSSES W/ NEW GLULAM BEAM, RE: PLAN
4. CONT TREATED 4x4. EXTEND 4" PAST NEW GLULAM BEAMS, RE: PLAN. FASTEN TO EA TRUSS W/ 1/4" Ø x6" SIMPSON SDS SCREW

6 ROOF SECTION @ EQUIPMENT WITHOUT CURB
3/4" = 1'-0"



DETAIL NOTES:
1. EXISTING SLAB
2. SLAB ON GRADE, RE: GENERAL NOTES
3. COMPRESSIBLE FILL AND SEALANT, RE: ARCH
4. DRILL AND EPOXY #4 DOWELS (18") @ 18" OC. PROVIDE 6" MIN EMBEDMENT

1 SLAB INFILL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STAND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING INC
8234 Robinson Street
Overland Park, KS 66204
913-214-2169
stand-sei.com

CA COA: 4326469

STAND PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION
4/10/2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IN AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, AND AS SUCH, REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF DUNGAN DESIGN GROUP, LLC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH DUNGAN DESIGN GROUP, LLC

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

Tapo Canyon & Alamo

Store No.: 5817

2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

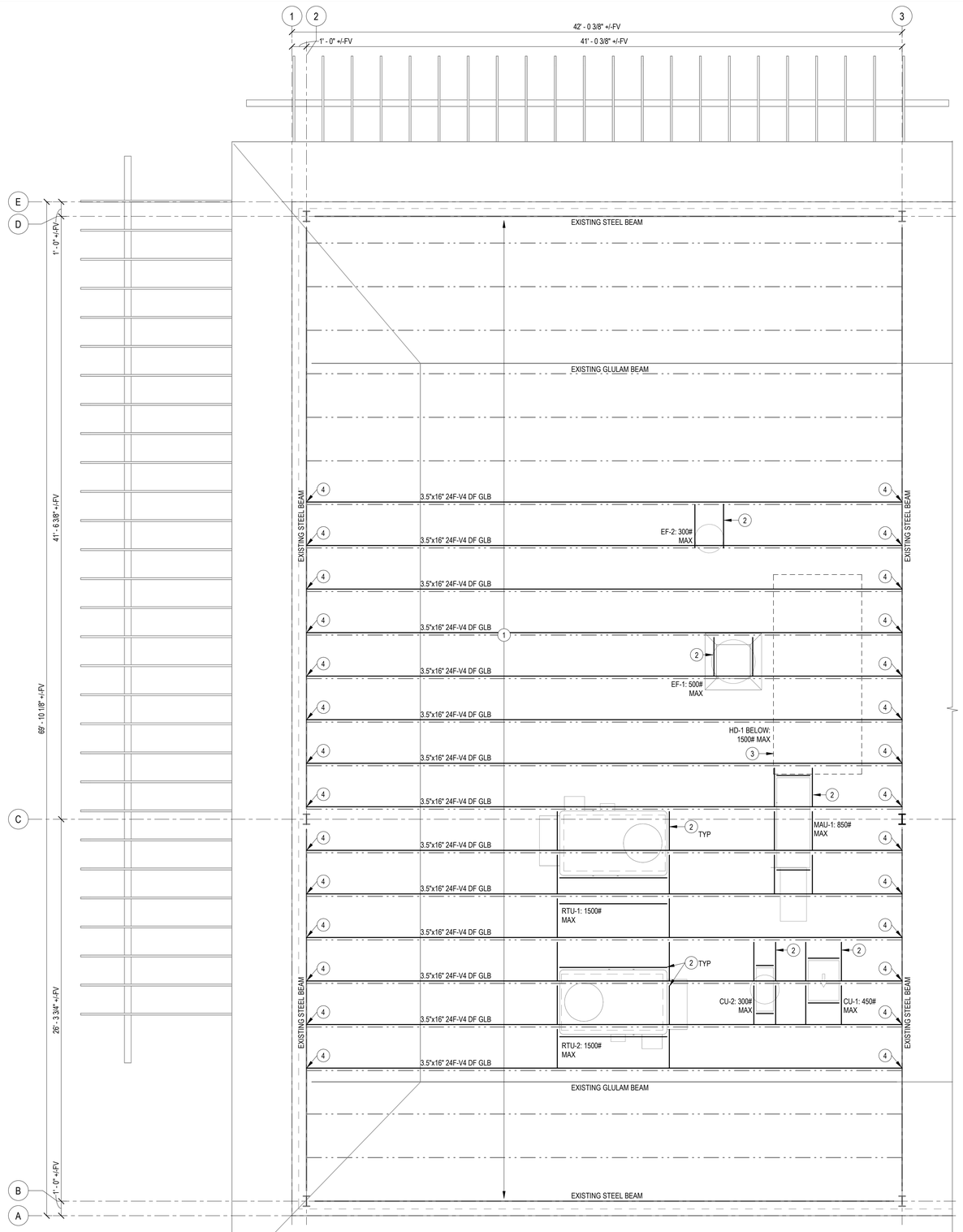
04/10/2025	Permit Issue

Revisions:

STAND Project No.
25013

STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES AND DETAILS

S1



SHEET NOTES:

A. REFERENCE SHEET S1 FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES. REVIEW NOTES & DETAILS FOR APPLICABILITY.

B. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR DETAILS & DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN.

C. REFER TO THIS SHEET FOR TYPICAL FRAMING DETAILS.

D. VERIFY ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS WITH MEP BEFORE PLACING UNITS.

FRAMING LEGEND

- FOUNDATION
- LOAD BEARING WALL
- SHEAR WALL
- HEADER
- BEAM
- SPAN DIRECTION
- JOIST / TRUSS
- EXTENTS OF JOIST TYPE
- HOLDOWN

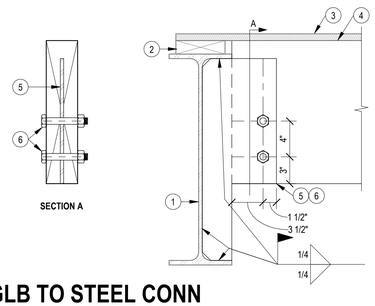
PLAN NOTES:

1. EXISTING PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF JOISTS @ 3'-0" OC +/-FV
2. PROVIDE 4x FRAMING BETWEEN EXISTING TRUSSES WHERE CURB IS PROVIDED PER 3/S1 PROVIDE 2x GRAMING @ OPENINGS PER 4/S1 .PROVIDE TREATED 4x4 BETWEEN TRUSSES AT SMALL UNITS WHERE NO CURB IS PRESENT (RE:6/S1)
3. HOOD BELOW, RE:5/S1 FOR HANGER SUPPORTS
4. GLULAM BEAM TO STEEL CONNECTION, RE:2/S2

1 ROOF FRAMING PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



SECTION A

DETAIL NOTES:

1. EXISTING STEEL BEAM, FIELD VERIFY SIZE
2. EXISTING NAILER ASSUMED, FIELD VERIFY
3. EXISTING ROOF DECK TO REMAIN
4. GLULAM BEAM, RE: PLAN
5. 3/8" KNIFE PLATE. NOTCH GLULAM BEAM TO RECEIVE KNIFE PLATE
6. FASTEN GLULAM BEAM W/ (2) 3/4" Ø THROUGH BOLTS

NOTES:

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR TAKING PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT EXISTING BUILDING WHEN WELDING

2 GLB TO STEEL CONN

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STAND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING INC
8234 Robinson Street
Overland Park, KS 66204
913-214-2169
stand-sei.com

CA COA: 4326469

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4/10/2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IN AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, AND AS SUCH, REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF DUNGAN DESIGN GROUP, LLC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH DUNGAN DESIGN GROUP, LLC

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

Tapo Canyon & Alamo
Store No.: 5817
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

04/10/2025	Permit Issue

Revisions:

STAND Project No.
25013

ROOF FRAMING PLAN

S2

SECTION 15732 - PACKAGED ROOFTOP AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: Product Data and Shop Drawings.
B. Comply with ASHRAE 15.
C. EER: Equal to or greater than prescribed by the energy code adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
D. Warranties: Submit a written warranty, signed by the manufacturer, agreeing to the repair or replacement of components that fail within 5 years of Substantial Completion.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PACKAGED UNITS, 5 TO 20 TONS
A. Factory assembled and tested, consisting of compressors, condensers, evaporator coils, condenser and evaporator fans, refrigeration and temperature controls, filters, and dampers.
1. Refer to Rooftop Heating/Cooling Unit Schedule on drawing M600 for capacities, and manufacturers.
2. Evaporator Fans: Belt or direct driven, forward curved centrifugal.
3. Exhaust/Relief Fans: Direct drive, forward curved centrifugal or propeller.
4. Condenser Fans: Direct drive propeller.
5. Refrigerant Coils: Aluminum fins and copper coil.
6. Compressors: Serviceable hermetic or fully hermetic, with safety controls, hot gas bypass, and timed off controls.
7. Heat Exchangers: Gas fired, with gas controls, electronic ignition, high limit cutout, and forced draft proving switch.
8. Economizer controls (Comparative Enthalpy, 100% capacity).
9. Smoke Detectors: Photoelectric in supply and/or return as called for in schedule on sheet M600.
10. Operating Controls: Two stage heating and two stage cooling on units 7-1/2 tons and over.
11. Roof curb.
12. Control Wiring from T-stat to rooftop unit: Shall be 18ga / 7 conductor, rated for plenum applications.
13. Control Wiring from T-stat to remote sensor: Shall be a separate 18ga / 2 conductor shielded, rated for plenum applications.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install units level and plumb and firmly anchored.
B. Connect gas piping to burner with pipe same size as gas train inlet, and provide union with sufficient clearance for burner removal and service.
C. Install ducts to termination in roof mounting frames. Terminate ducts through roof structure.
D. Connect units to wiring systems and to ground.
END OF SECTION 15732

SECTION 15810 - DUCTS AND ACCESSORIES
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: Product Data for fire and smoke dampers.
B. Comply with NFPA 90A for systems serving spaces more than 25,000 cu. ft. in volume or building Types II, IV, and V construction more than 3 stories in height.
C. Comply with NFPA 90B for systems serving spaces in 1 or 2 family dwellings or serving spaces less than 25,000 cu. ft..
D. Comply with NFPA 96, "Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations," for kitchen hood ducts.
E. Comply with UL 181 and UL 181A for ducts and closures.
F. Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing Agency Qualifications: AABC certified (to be furnished by Tenant).
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 DUCTS
A. Spiral Duct: Spiral Lock Seam, without insulation, G90 galvanized finish, ASTM A-653/924
1. Basis of Design Manufacturers: Lindab SPIROsafe, alternates to the basis of design must be submitted for review.
2. Fittings: Factory produced standing seam construction with internal sealing. Fittings with a major axis of 36" or smaller shall be 20 gauge. Fittings with a major axis of 37"-48" shall be 18 gauge.
B. Galvanized Steel Sheet: Forming steel, ASTM A 653/653M, G90 coating designation.
C. Duct Liner: ASTM C 1071, Type II, with an airstream surface coated with a temperature resistant coating. Thickness: 1-1/2 inch. R-value : 8.
1. Adhesive: ASTM C 916, Type I.
2. Mechanical Fasteners: Galvanized steel pin, length as required to penetrate liner plus a 1/8 inch projection maximum into the airstream.
D. Joint and Seam Tape: Comply with UL 181A.
E. Joint and Seam Sealant: Comply with UL 181A.
F. Rectangular Metal Duct Fabrication: Comply with SMACNA's "HVAC Duct Construction Standard" for metal thickness, reinforcing types and intervals, tie rod applications, and joint types and intervals.
2.2 ACCESSORIES
A. Volume-Control Dampers: Factory fabricated volume control dampers, complete with required hardware and accessories. Single blade and multiple opposed blade, standard leakage rating, and suitable for horizontal or vertical applications.
B. Fire Dampers: Factory-fabricated fire dampers, complete with required hardware and accessories. UL labeled according to UL 555, "Fire Dampers".
C. Flexible Connectors: Flame retardant or noncombustible fabrics, coatings, and adhesives complying with UL 181, Class 1.
D. Flexible Ducts: Factory fabricated, insulated, round duct, with an outer jacket enclosing 2 inch thick, glass fiber insulation, R-value: 6.0, around a continuous inner liner.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Duct System Pressure Class: Construct and install each duct system with 2 inch positive and negative duct pressure classifications.
B. Conceal ducts from view in finished and occupied spaces. Except where noted as exposed.
C. Avoid passing through electrical equipment spaces and enclosures.
D. Support and connect metal ducts according to SMACNA's "HVAC Duct Construction Standard".
E. Install duct accessories according to applicable portions of details of construction as shown in SMACNA standards.
F. Install liner and/or insulation on ductwork per the material schedule on sheet M010.
G. Install volume control dampers in lined duct with methods to avoid damage to liner and to avoid erosion of duct liner.
H. Install fire and smoke dampers according to manufacturer's UL approved written instructions.
I. Install fusible links in fire dampers.
J. Provide saddle taps at tees for exposed ductwork.
3.2 TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING
A. The Tenant will supply an independent balance agent to to balance and adjust the HVAC installation. The balance agent will be responsible for any pulley or belt changes required.
B. The GC is to have trained staffed available during the balancing to correct issues noted by the balance agent.
C. The balance agent is to balance airflow within distribution systems, including submains, branches, and terminals to indicated quantities +/- 10%. The hood exhaust system shall be balanced to a tolerance of -0+10% and the make-up air system to a tolerance of -10+0%.
D. The balance agent is to supply a copy of the balance report to the Tenant, engineer and general contractor for review.
END OF SECTION 15810

SECTION 15855 - DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 OUTLETS AND INLETS
A. All air terminal devices:
1. Refer to Grills, Registers, and Diffusers Schedule for equipment schedule
2. Manufacturer: As scheduled (NO SUBSTITUTIONS)
3. Material: As scheduled.
4. Finish: As scheduled.
5. Mounting: As scheduled.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Coordinate location and installation with duct installation and installation of other ceiling and wall mounted items.
B. Locate ceiling diffusers, registers, and grilles, as indicated on the architectural "reflected ceiling plans." Unless otherwise indicated, locate units in center of acoustical ceiling panels.
END OF SECTION 15855

CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
5.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERTION
5.410.4 TESTING AND ADJUSTING:
Testing and adjusting of systems installed shall be required for buildings less than 10,000 square feet or new systems to serve and addition or slteration subject to Section 303.1.
5.410.4.2 SYSTEMS:
Develop a written plan of procedures for testing and adjusting systems. Systems to be included for testing and adjusting shall include at a minimum, as applicable to the project:
1. HVAC systems and controls
2. Indoor and outdoor lighting and controls
3. Water heating systems
4. Renewable energy systems
5. Landscape irrigation systems
6. Water reuse systems
5.410.4.3 PROCEDURES:
Perform testing and adjusting procedures in accordance with manufacturer's specifications and applicable standards on each system.
5.410.4.3.1 HVAC BALANCING:
In addition to testing and adjusting, before a new space-conditioning system serving a building or space is operated for normal use, the system shall be balanced in accordance with the procedures defined by the Testing Adjusting and Balancing Bureau National Standards; the National Environmental Balancing Bureau Procedural Standards; Associated Air Balance Council National Standards or as approved by the enforcing agency.
5.410.4.4 REPORTING:
After completion of testing, adjusting and balancing, provide a final report of testing signed by the individual responsible for performing these services.
5.410.4.5 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL:
Provide the building owner or representative with detailed operating and maintenance instruction and copies of guarantees/warranties for each system. O&M instruction shall be consistene with OSHA requirements in CCR, Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.
5.410.4.5.1 INSPECTIONS AND REPORTS:
Include a copy of all inspection verifications and reports require by the enforcing agency.

5.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL
5.504.1 TEMPORARY VENTILATION:
The permanent HVAC system shall only be used during construction if necessary to condition the building or areas of addition or alteration within the required temperature range for material and equipment installation. If the HVAC system is used during construction, use return air filters with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8, based on ASHRAE 52.2-1999, or an average efficiency of 30% based on ASHRAE 52.1-1992. Replace air filters immediately prior to occupancy, or, if the building is occupied alteration, at the conclusion of construction.
5.504.3 COVERING OF DUCT OPENINGS AOF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION:
At the time of rough installation and during storage on the construction site until final startup of the heating, cooling, and ventilating equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheet metal, or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of dust, water, and debris which may collect in the system.

5.508 OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY
5.508.1 OZONE DEPLETION AND GREENHOUSE GAS REDUCTIONS:
Installations of HVAC, refirgeration, and fire suppression equipment shall copmly with Section 5.508.1.1 and 5.508.1.2.
5.508.1.1 CHOLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFCS):
Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do no contain CFCS.
5.508.1.2 HALONS:
Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain Halons.

HVAC GENERAL NOTES

A GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO HVAC SHEETS.
B WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE AND LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS AS APPROVED AND AMENDED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, INCLUDING APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF NFPA, THE MECHANICAL CODE, AND ANY INTERIM AMENDMENTS AT THE TIME OF THE PROPOSAL. PURCHASE PERMITS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WORK. OBTAIN INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY CODE. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR THE PREVAILING CODES.
C CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL REVIEW A COMPLETE SET OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
D COORDINATE WORK WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES, EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS, REQUIREMENTS OF THE OWNER, AND OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE.
E DRAWINGS FOR THE MECHANICAL WORK ARE DIAGRAMMATIC, SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. THE DRAWING SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENTS, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE DUCTWORK, CONNECTIONS, OFFSETS, ACCESSORIES, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.
F DUCT DIMENSIONS ON PLANS INDICATE DIMENSIONS OF INTERNAL FREE AREA.
G PERFORATED CEILING DIFFUSERS SHALL BE 4-WAY UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
H COORDINATE ROOF WORK WITH THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
I UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE RECTANGULAR DUCT ELBOWS GREATER THAN 45° SHALL BE MITERED ELBOWS WITH DOUBLE-THICKNESS TURNING VANES AND RECTANGULAR DUCT ELBOWS 45° OR LESS SHALL BE RADIUSED ELBOWS WITH AN INSIDE RADIUS OF AT LEAST 1/2 THE WIDTH OF THE DUCT.
J REPLACE AIR FILTERS WITH NEW, CLEAN MERV 8 AIR FILTERS AT TURNOVER.
K THE TERM "FURNISH" MEANS SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "INSTALL" DESCRIBES THE OPERATIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTING, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE.
L INSTALL LABELING CALLED FOR IN THE HVAC DRAWINGS USING ENGRAVED PHENOLIC PLATES (WHITE WITH BLACK LETTERING) FURNISHED BY TSV.
M PROVIDE P3000 12 GA. UNISTRUT WITH PG FINISH FOR DUCT SUPPORTS AND OTHER UNISTRUT IN AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW. SLOTTED UNISTRUT AND OTHER UNISTRUT WITH HOLES IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

HVAC MATERIAL SCHEDULE

	APPLICATION	ALLOWABLE MATERIAL
DUCT		
	CONCEALED, GENERAL EXHAUST	RECT. OR ROUND AS SHOWN
	CONCEALED, RETURN	RECT. OR ROUND AS SHOWN, LINED OR INSULATED
	CONCEALED, SUPPLY	RECT. OR ROUND AS SHOWN, LINED OR INSULATED
	CONCEALED, TYPE I HOOD EXHAUST	RECTANGULAR 16 GA. BLACK IRON W/ WRAP OR UL 1978 FACTORY-MANUFACTURED DUCT W/ WRAP (SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR FACTORY-MANUFACTURED DUCT PRIOR TO ORDERING FOR APPROVAL)
	EXPOSED GENERAL EXHAUST	RECTANGULAR, NO EXPOSED DUCT-SEALING MASTIC
	EXPOSED RETURN	RECTANGULAR, NO EXPOSED DUCT-SEALING MASTIC
	EXPOSED SUPPLY	RECT. LINED OR ROUND AS SHOWN, NO EXPOSED DUCT-SEALING MASTIC

HVAC ABBREVIATIONS

(E)	EXISTING
ABV	ABOVE
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
CLG	CEILING
CTE	CONNECT TO EXISTING
DN	DOWN
EXG	EXISTING
FLR	FLOOR
FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE
GYP	GYPSUM BOARD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O/H	OVERHEAD
OBD	OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER
TYP	TYPICAL
U/G	UNDERGROUND
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VSC	VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLLER
W/	WITH
WIC	WALK-IN COOLER
C02AS	TENANT'S CO2 ALARM SUPPLIER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
HS	TENANT'S HOOD SUPPLIER
KES	TENANT'S KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
LL	LANDLORD
SPS	TENANT'S SODA POP SUPPLIER
TAB	TENANT'S TEST AND BALANCE VENDOR
TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
TEMS	TENANT'S ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPPLIER
TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
TUV	TENANT'S UV SNAITIZER SUPPLIER
WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
WHS	TENANT'S WATER HEATER SUPPLIER

HVAC SYMBOLS

CEILING DIFFUSER
CEILING-MOUNTED RETURN OR EXHAUST REGISTER
SUPPLY REGISTER
RETURN GRILLE
FLEXIBLE DUCT
MITERED CORNER WITH TURNING VANES
DUCTWORK INTERNAL FREE DIMENSIONS (WIDTH/HEIGHT) RECTANGULAR TO ROUND DUCT TRANSITION
DUCT-MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR
MOTOR-OPERATED DAMPER
MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER
GREASE DUCT CLEANOUT
MITERED CORNER WITHOUT TURNING VANES
GRIDPOINT THERMOSTAT
GRIDPOINT ZONE SENSOR MODULE
GRIDPOINT SUPPLY PROBE
PLAN NOTE: SEE PLAN NOTES LISTED ON THE SAME SHEET FOR NOTE MEANING
CONNECT TO EXISTING
EQUIPMENT TAG: SEE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ON SHEET M600 FOR EQUIPMENT INFORMATION
AUDIO/VISUAL REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR ANNUNCIATOR WITH REMOTE KEY OPERATED RESET
GRILL, REGISTER, OR DIFFUSER TAG: TAG, NECK SIZE, AIRFLOW [CFM]

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION 4.10.25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

A Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
HVAC SPECIFICATIONS

M010

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-MCH-E
This document is used to demonstrate compliance for mechanical systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in 140.4, or 141.0(b)2 for alterations.	
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:** (Page 1 of 10)
Project Address:	**Date Prepared:** 2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Simi Valley	04	Total Conditioned Floor Area	2906
02	Climate Zone	9	05	Total Unconditioned Floor Area	0
03	Occupancy Types Within Project:		06	# of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1

● Restaurant

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table Includes mechanical systems or components that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in 140.4, 170.2(b) or 141.0(b)2 and 180.2(b)2 for alterations.

01 Air System(s)	02 Wet System Components	03 Dry System Components
☒ Heating Air System	☐ Water Economizer	☒ Air Economizer
☒ Cooling Air System	☐ Pumps	☐ Electric Resistance Heat
Mechanical Controls	☐ System Piping	☒ Fan Systems
☐ Mechanical Controls (existing to remain, altered or new)	☐ Cooling Towers	☒ Ductwork (existing to remain, altered or new)
	☐ Chillers	☒ Ventilation
	☐ Boilers	☐ Zonal Systems/ Terminal Boxes

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-MCH-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:** (Page 2 of 10)
	Date Prepared: 2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Table C will indicate if the project data input into the compliance document is compliant with mechanical requirements. This table is not editable by the user. If this table says "DOES NOT COMPLY" or "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D., or the table indicated as not compliant for guidance.

01		02		03		04		05		06		07		08		09
System Summary 110.1, 110.2, 140.4, 170.2(c)	AND	Pumps 140.4(k), 170.2(c)4I	AND	Fans/ Economizers 140.4(c), 140.4(e), 170.2(c)	AND	System Controls 110.2, 120.2, 140.4(f), 170.2(c)	AND	Ventilation 120.1, 160.2	AND	Terminal Box Controls 140.4(d), 170.2(c)4B	AND	Distribution 120.3, 140.4(l), 160.2, 160.3	AND	Cooling Towers 110.2(e)2		Compliance Results
(See Table F)		(See Table G)		(See Table H)		(See Table I)		(See Table J)		(See Table K)		(See Table L)		(See Table M)		
Yes	AND		AND	Yes	AND	Yes	AND	Yes	AND		AND	Yes	AND			COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions
Mandatory Measures Compliance (See Table Q for Details)												COMPLIES				

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

The permit applicant has indicated on Table J that ventilation calculations have been attached or included elsewhere on the plans.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

F. HVAC SYSTEM SUMMARY (DRY & WET SYSTEMS)

Space Conditioning System Information

01 System Name	02 Quantity	03 System Serving	04 System Status	05 Space Type	06 Utilizing Recovered Heat
RTU's	2	Single zone	New/ Addition	All Other Occupancies	☐

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance
Generated Date/Time:
Report Version: 2022.0.000
Schema Version: rev 20220101
Documentation Software: Energy Code Ace
Compliance ID: 286296-0425-0002
Report Generated: 2025-04-04 07:35:05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-MCH-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:** (Page 3 of 10)
	Date Prepared: 2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

F. HVAC SYSTEM SUMMARY (DRY & WET SYSTEMS)

Dry System Equipment Sizing (includes air conditioners, condensers, heat pumps, VRF, furnaces and unit heaters and DOAS systems)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
				Equipment Sizing per Mechanical Schedule (kBtu/h) 140.4(a&b), 170.2(c)1 & 170.2(c)2						
				Heating Output[2,3]			Cooling Output[2,3]		Load Calculations[3,4]	
Name or Item Tag	Equipment Category per Tables 110.2, 140.4(a)2 and 170.2(c)3aii	Equipment Type per Tables 110.2 and Title 20	Smallest Size Available[1] 140.4(a) and 170.2(c)1	Per Design (kBtu/h)	Rated (kBtu/h)	Supp. Heating Output (kBtu/h)	Sensible Per Design (kBtu/h)	Rated (kBtu/h)	Total Heating Load (kBtu/h)	Total Sensible Cooling Load (kBtu/h)
RTU's	Unitary AC/ Cond. (no elec. resistance)	AC, air-cooled pkg (3 phase)	Yes				87	107		79

[1] FOOTNOTES: Equipment shall be the smallest size, within the available options of the desired equipment line, necessary to meet the design heating and cooling loads of the building per 140.4(a) and 170.2(c)1. Healthcare facilities are excepted.
[2] It is common practice to show rated output capacity on the equipment schedule. Sensible cooling output comes from specification sheet tables.
[3] If equipment is heating only, leave cooling output and load blank. If equipment is cooling only, leave heating output and load blank.
[4] Authority Having Jurisdiction may ask for load calculations used for compliance per 140.4(b) and 170.2(c).

Dry System Equipment Efficiency (other than Package Terminal Air Conditioners (PTAC) and Package Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHP), DX-DOAS and Dual Fuel Heat Pumps (PTHP))

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
		Heating Mode				Cooling Mode		
Name or Item Tag	Size Category (Btu/h)	Rating Condition (°F)	Efficiency Unit	Minimum Efficiency Required per Tables 110.2 / Title 20	Design Efficiency	Efficiency Unit	Minimum Efficiency Required per Tables 110.2 / Title 20	Design Efficiency
RTU's	>=65,000 and <135,000					EER IEER	11 14.6	12.4 15.2

G. PUMPS

This section does not apply to this project.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance
Generated Date/Time:
Report Version: 2022.0.000
Schema Version: rev 20220101
Documentation Software: Energy Code Ace
Compliance ID: 286296-0425-0002
Report Generated: 2025-04-04 07:35:05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-MCH-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:** (Page 4 of 10)
	Date Prepared: 2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

H. FAN SYSTEMS & AIR ECONOMIZERS

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with prescriptive requirements found in 140.4(c), 140.4(e), 140.4(m), 170.2(c)3, and 170.2(c)4A for fan systems. Fan systems serving only process loads are exempt from these requirements and do not need to be included in Table H.

System Name	RTU's	Quantity	2	Fan System Status	New	System Zoning	all other systems	Serving Dwelling Units	Not Serving Dwelling Units	Fan System Airflow (cfm)	4,000	Site Elevation	768	Economizer	Differential Enthalpy
01	02	03	04			05		06	07	08	09			10	11
									Allowance		Design				
Fan Name or Item Tag	Fan Type	Qty	Component			Airflow through Component (%)		Water Gauge (w.g)	Component Allowance (watt/cfm)	Fan Allowance (watt/cfm)[1]	Design Electrical Input Power Method			Motor Nameplate Horsepower	Fan Electrical Input Power (kW)
RTU-1	Supply	1	Hydronic/DX cooling coil or heat pump coil			100			0.139	0.544	Default per Table 140.4-D/141.0-D			>=2 and <3	2.57
			Economizer Return Damper			100			0.046						
			Gas heat			100			0.058						
			Low-turndown single-zone VAV fan systems			100			0.07						
			MERV 13-16 Filter downstream of thermal conditioning equipment			100			0.231						
RTU-2	Supply	1	Hydronic/DX cooling coil or heat pump coil			100			0.139	0.544	Default per Table 140.4-D/141.0-D			>=2 and <3	2.57
			Economizer Return Damper			100			0.046						
			Gas heat			100			0.058						
			Low-turndown single-zone VAV fan systems			100			0.07						
			MERV 13-16 Filter downstream of thermal conditioning equipment			100			0.231						

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance
Generated Date/Time:
Report Version: 2022.0.000
Schema Version: rev 20220101
Documentation Software: Energy Code Ace
Compliance ID: 286296-0425-0002
Report Generated: 2025-04-04 07:35:05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-MCH-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:** (Page 5 of 10)
	Date Prepared: 2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

H. FAN SYSTEMS & AIR ECONOMIZERS

Supply Fan Base Allowance (watt/cfm)	0.232	Exhaust/Return/Relief/Transfer Fan Base Allowance(watt/cfm)	0	Fan System Allowance (kW)[3]	5.28	Fan System Electrical Input Power (kW)	5.14

[1] FOOTNOTES: Fans serving spaces with design background noise goals below NC35
[2] Low-turndown single-zone VAV fan system must be capable of and configured to reduce airflow to 50 percent of design airflow and use no more than 30 percent of the design wattage at that airflow. No more than 10 percent of the design load served by the equipment shall have fixed loads.
[3] Fan system allowance includes fan system base allowance.
[4] Filter pressure loss can only be counted once per fan system.
[5] Complex Fan System means a fan system that combines a single cabinet fan system with other supply fans, exhaust fans, or both.
[6] Computer room economizers must meet requirements of 140.9(a) and will be documented on the NRCC-PRC-E document..

H. EXHAUST AIR HEAT RECOVERY 140.4(q), 170.2(c)4O

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
Fan System Name	Qty	Hours of Operation per Year	Design Supply Airflow Rate	Outdoor Airflow	% Outdoor Air at Full Design Airflow	Exemptions to Exhaust Air Heat Recovery Requirement per 140.4(q) & 170.2(c)4O	Exhaust Air Heat Recovery 140.4(q) & 170.2(c)4O	Type Of Heat Recovery Rating	Required Recovery Ratio	Energy Recovery Bypass
RTU's			4,000	750	19	NA: Serving space not cooled and heated to <60 F				

Fan Energy Index (FEI)

01 Name or Item Tag	02 FEI Exception	03 FEI
RTU'S	Embedded Fan <5HP or <4.1kW	

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance
Generated Date/Time:
Report Version: 2022.0.000
Schema Version: rev 20220101
Documentation Software: Energy Code Ace
Compliance ID: 286296-0425-0002
Report Generated: 2025-04-04 07:35:05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	NRCC-MCH-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:** (Page 6 of 10)
	Date Prepared: 2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

I. SYSTEM CONTROLS

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with mandatory controls in 110.2 and 120.2 and prescriptive controls in 140.4(f) and (n), 170.2(c)4D 170.2(c)4L or requirements in 141.0(b)2E 180.2(b)2 for altered space conditioning systems.

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
System Name	System Zoning	Conditioned Floor Area Being Served (ft^2)	Thermostats 110.2(b) & (c)[1], 120.2(a) 160.3(a)2A or 141.0(b)2E & 180.2(b)2	Shut-Off Controls 120.2(e) & 160.3(a)2D	Isolation Zone Controls 120.2(g) & 160.3(a)2F	Demand Response 110.12 120.2(b) & 160.3(a)2B	Supply Air Temp. Reset 140.4(f) & 170.2(c)4D	Window Interlocks per 140.4(n) & 170.2(c)4D	Direct Digital Control (DDC) per 120.2
RTU-1	Single zone	<= 25,000 ft^2	Setback	Auto Timer Switch	NA: Single Zone	EMCS	NA: Single Zone	NA: No operable windows	NA: Single Zone
RTU-2	Single zone	<= 25,000 ft^2	Setback	Auto Timer Switch	NA: Single Zone	EMCS	NA: Single Zone	NA: No operable windows	NA: Single Zone

[1] FOOTNOTES: Gravity gas wall heaters, gravity floor heaters, gravity room heaters, non-central electric heaters, fireplaces or decorative gas appliances, wood stoves are not required to have setback thermostats.

J. VENTILATION AND INDOOR AIR QUALITY

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with mandatory ventilation requirements in 120.1 120.2(e)3B 140.4(p) and 140.4(a) for all nonresidential and hotel/motel and d:t24refnolink/}160.2, 160.3(a)3D, 170.2(e)4N, 170.2(a)4O for high-rise residential occupancies. For alterations, only ventilation systems being altered within the scope of the permit application need to be documented in this table. In lieu of this table, the required outdoor ventilation rates and airflows may be shown on the plans or the calculations can be presented in a spreadsheet.

01	☒	Check the box if the project is showing ventilation calculations on the plans, or attaching the calculations instead of completing this table.
02	☐	Check this box if the project included Nonresidential, Hotel/Motel Spaces or Multifamily Common Use Spaces
	☐	
03	☐	Check the box if the project is using natural ventilation in any nonresidential or hotel/motel spaces to meet required ventilation rates per 120.1(c)2.

K. TERMINAL BOX CONTROLS

This section does not apply to this project.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance
Generated Date/Time:
Report Version: 2022.0.000
Schema Version: rev 20220101
Documentation Software: Energy Code Ace
Compliance ID: 286296-0425-0002
Report Generated: 2025-04-04 07:35:05

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
MECHANICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

M020

L. DISTRIBUTION (DUCTWORK and PIPING)

This table is used to show compliance with mandatory pipe insulation requirements found in 120.3 and mandatory requirements found in 120.4(g) for duct sealing.

01	☐	Insulation shall be protected from damage, including that due to sunlight, moisture, equipment maintenance, and wind. Insulation exposed to weather shall be installed with a cover suitable for outdoor service. Insulation covering chilled water piping and refrigerant suction piping located outside the conditioned space shall have a Class I or Class II vapor retarder. All penetrations and joints of which shall be sealed.

Duct Leakage Testing

The answers to the questions below apply to the following duct systems:	m100	**NR/ Common Use:** Duct leakage testing shall not exceed 6% per NA7.5.3 required for these systems?	Yes
		Dwelling Units: Total duct leakage of duct system shall not exceed 12% or duct system to outside shall not exceed 6% per RA3.1.4 required for systems?	---
		Duct leakage testing per CMC Section 603.9.2 required for these systems?	No

11	No	The scope of the project includes only duct systems serving healthcare facilities
12	Yes	Duct system provides conditioned air to an occupiable space for a constant volume, single zone, space-conditioning system.
13	Yes	The space conditioning system serves less than 5,000 ft^2 of conditioned floor area.
14	Yes	The combined surface area of the ducts is more than 25% of the total surface area of the entire duct system:
15	No	The scope of the project includes extending an existing duct system, which is constructed, insulated or sealed with asbestos.
16	No	The scope of the project includes an existing duct system that is documented to have been previously sealed as confirmed through field verification and diagnostic testing in accordance with procedures in the Reference Nonresidential Appendix NA2.
17	Yes	All Ductwork and plenums with pressure class ratings shall be constructed to Seal Class A
18	No	All ductwork is an extension of an existing duct system
19	No	Ductwork serving individual dwelling unit
20		< 25 ft of new or replacement space conditioning ducts installed
21	R-8	Duct Insulation R-value
22	No	Ductwork Existing To Remain
23	No	Duct System Connected To Altered Space Conditioning System

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-MCH-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 8 of 10)**
	Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

M. COOLING TOWERS

This section does not apply to this project.

N. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in previous tables of this document. If any selection needs to be changed, please explain why in Table E Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online at https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/building-energy-efficiency-standards/2022-building-energy-efficiency-4

Form/Title
NRCI-MCH-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings

O. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections have been made based on information provided in previous tables of this document. If any selection needs to be changed, please explain why in Table E Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online at https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/building-energy-efficiency-standards/2022-building-energy-efficiency-4

Form/Title	Systems/Spaces To Be Field Verified
NRCA-MCH-02-A - Outdoor Air must be submitted for all newly installed HVAC units. Note: MCH-02-A can be performed in conjunction with MCH-07-A Supply Fan VFD Acceptance (if applicable) since testing activities overlap.	
NRCA-MCH-03-A - Constant Volume Single Zone HVAC NOTE: This form does not automatically move to "Yes'. If Constant Volume Single Zone HVAC Systems are included in the scope, permit applicant should move this form to "Yes".	RTU-1; RTU-2
NRCA-MCH-04 - Air Distribution Duct Leakage	m100
NRCA-MCH-05-A - Air Economizer Controls	RTU's
NRCA-MCH-18-A Energy Management Control Systems	RTU-1; RTU-2

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-MCH-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 9 of 10)**
	Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

P. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF VERIFICATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in previous tables of this document. If any selection needs to be changed, please explain why in Table E Additional Remarks. These documents must be completed by a HERS Rater and provided to the building inspector during construction. The final documents must be created by a HERS Provider's registry, but drafts can be found online at https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/building-energy-efficiency-standards/2022-building-energy-efficiency-4

Form/Title	Systems/Spaces To Be Field Verified
NRCV-MCH-04-H Duct Leakage Test *NOTE: Must be completed by a HERS Rater*	

Q. MANDATORY MEASURES DOCUMENTATION LOCATION

This table is used to indicate where mandatory measures are documented in the plan set or construction documentation.

01		02
Compliance with Mandatory Measures documented through MCH Mandatory Measures Note Block	No	Plan sheet or construction document location
03		04
Mandatory Measure		**Plan sheet or construction document location**
Heating Equipment Efficiency per 110.1		M600
Cooling Equipment Efficiency per 110.1		M600
Furnace Standby Loss Control per 110.2(d)		N/A
Duct Insulation per 120.4		M010
Heat Pump with Supplemental electric Resistance Heater Controls per 110.2(b)		N/A
The air duct and plenum system is designed per 120.4(a)-(f)		M100
Kitchen range hoods shall be rated for sound in accordance with Section 7.2 of ASHRAE 62.2		M010

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Mechanical Systems CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-MCH-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 10 of 10)**
Project Address:	**Date Prepared:**	2025-04-04T10:34:58-04:00

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Lizzy Overschmidt	Documentation Author Signature: Elizabeth Overschmidt (Digitally signed by Elizabeth Overschmidt, Reason: I attest that I am the author of this document, Date: 2025.04.04 08:44:41 -05'00')
Company: Blanchard AE Group	Signature Date: 04 April 2025
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Laura Blanchard, PE	Responsible Designer Signature: Laura Blanchard, PE (Digitally signed by Laura Blanchard, PE, Reason: I attest that I am the author of this document, Date: 2025.04.04 08:45:24 -05'00')
Company: BAE Group	Date Signed: 04 April 2025
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	License: M34017
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4-10-25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
MECHANICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

M021

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Process Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-PRC-E
This form is used to document any process systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance with mandatory requirements in 120.6/ 160.7 or prescriptive requirements in 140.9. This compliance document is used for newly constructed, addition and alteration projects.		
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 1 of 6)**
Project Address:	**Date Prepared:**	2025-04-04T10:42:06-04:00

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Simi Valley	04	Total Conditioned Floor Area	2906
02	Climate Zone	9	05	Total Unconditioned Floor Area	0
03	Occupancy Types Within Project:		06	# of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1

● Restaurant

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes process systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance with mandatory requirements in 120.6 / 160.7 or prescriptive requirements in 140.9.

My project consists of: (check all that apply):

01		02	
☒	Refrigerated Spaces <3,000 ft² Total (no Title 24, Pt6 requirements)	☐	Escalator & Moving Walkway Speed Controls (mandatory 120.6(g))
☐	Refrigerated Spaces >=3,000 ft² Total (mandatory 120.6(a))	☐	Computer Rooms (mandatory 120.6(j) and prescriptive 140.9(a))[1]
☐	Food /Beverage Stores >8,000 ft² cfa (mandatory 120.6(b))	☒	Commercial Kitchen Ventilation/Exhaust (prescriptive 140.9(b))[1]
☐	Enclosed Parking Garage Exhaust >=10,000 cfm (mandatory 120.6(c))	☐	Laboratory Exhaust/Factory Exhaust & Fume Hood (prescriptive 140.9(c))[1]
☐	Newly Installed Process Boilers (mandatory 120.6(d))	☐	Pool/Spa (mandatory 110..4 / 160.7)
☐	Compressed Air Systems Combined HP >= 25 (mandatory 120.6(e))	☐	Controlled Environment Horticulture (mandatory 120.6(h))
☐	Elevator Lighting & Ventilation Controls (mandatory 120.6(f) / 160.7)	☐	New Steam Traps (mandatory 120.6(i))

[1] FOOTNOTES: These building features can comply using the performance method. If using the performance method for these features, compliance should be demonstrated on the NRCC-PRF-E.

Alert! Refrigerated Warehouses and refrigerated spaces that are less than 3,000 square feet do not have requirements under Title 24, Part 6 and therefore are not documented on the NRCC-PRC-E. Systems serving these spaces shall meet the requirements of the Appliance Efficiency Regulations for walk-in coolers or freezers contained in the Appliance Efficiency Regulations (California Code of Regulations, Title 20, Sections 1601 through 1608).

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Process Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 2 of 6)**
	Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:42:06-04:00

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Results in this table are automatically calculated from data input and calculations in Tables F through R. Note: If any cell on this table says "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D. Exceptional Conditions for guidance or see applicable Table referenced below.

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14
Refrigerated Warehouse / Space 120.6(a) (See Table F)	Commercial Refrigeration 120.6(b) (See Table G)	Parking Garage Exhaust 120.6(c) (See Table H)	Process Boilers 120.6(d) (See Table I)	Compressed Air Systems 120.6(e) (See Table J)	Elevators 120.6(f) / 160.7 (See Table K)	Escalators & Moving Walkways 120.6(g) (See Table L)	Computer Rooms 140.9(a) (See Table M)	Commercial Kitchens 140.9(b) (See Table N)	Laboratory/ Factory Exhaust 140.9(c) (See Table O)	Controlled Environment Horticulture 120.6(h) (See Table P)	Steam Traps 120.6(i) (See Table Q)	Multifamily Pool/Spa 160.7 (See Table R)	**Compliance Results**
								Yes					COMPLIES

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

F. REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES/SPACES

This section does not apply to this project.

G. COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

This section does not apply to this project.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Process Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 3 of 6)**
	Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:42:06-04:00

H. ENCLOSED PARKING GARAGE EXHAUST

This section does not apply to this project.

I. PROCESS BOILER

This section does not apply to this project.

J. COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEMS

This section does not apply to this project.

K. ELEVATOR LIGHTING AND VENTILATION

This section does not apply to this project.

L. ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKWAYS SPEED CONTROLS

This section does not apply to this project.

M. COMPUTER ROOM SYSTEM SUMMARY

This section does not apply to this project.

N. COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EXHAUST AND VENTILATION

This table contains all new and replacement hoods being installed within the scope of the permit application. Table N is used to demonstrate compliance with prescriptive requirements found in 140.9(b).

Kitchen Ventilation 140.9(b)2

01	☐	Existing kitchen hoods not being replaced as part of an addition or alteration (do not need to meet requirements)
		Requirements

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Process Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 4 of 6)**
	Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:42:06-04:00

N. COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EXHAUST AND VENTILATION

02	Replacement Air to Hood Compliance Method 140.9(b)1A
	Providing replacement air directly to the hood(s) that does not exceed 10% of the hood(s) exhaust rate
03	Mechanically cooled or heated makeup air delivered to any space with a kitchen hood is designed per 140.9(b)2A to not exceed the greater of:
	NA: Make up air is not mechanically cooled or heated
04	Location that is supplying transfer air:
05	The kitchen/ dining facility has a total Type I and Type II kitchen hood exhaust airflow > 5000 cfm and is designed to have one of the following per 140.9(b)2B:
	NA: Not a kitchen/ dining facility having a total Type I and Type II kitchen hood exhaust airflow rate > 5,000 cfm

Kitchen Exhaust: Airflow Rate 140.9(b)1B

01	Kitchen Name or Item Tag	Front Kitchen - 103	Compliance Method per 140.9(b)1B		NA: Kitchen/ dining facility has a total Type I and Type II kitchen hood exhaust airflow rate <= 5,000 cfm	
02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Name or Item Tag	Hood Type[1]	Hood Style	Hood Length (ft)	Equipment Duty	Design Hood Exhaust Rate CFM	Max Hood Exhaust Rate Allowed CFM
HD-1	Type I				2550	

[1] FOOTNOTES: Type II hoods do not have a max hood exhaust air rate per 140.9(b)1B

O. LABORATORY AND FACTORY EXHAUST AND FUME HOODS

This section does not apply to this project.

P. CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT HORTICULTURE

This section does not apply to this project.

Q. STEAM TRAPS IN INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

This section does not apply to this project.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Process Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 5 of 6)**
	Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:42:06-04:00

R. Pool & SPAs

This section does not apply to this project.

S. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selections have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online at https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/building-energy-efficiency-standards/2022-building-energy-efficiency-4

Form/Title
NRCI-PRC-01-E - Covered Process

T. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP). For more information visit: http://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/attcp/providers.html

Form/Title	Systems/Spaces To Be Field Verified
NRCA-PRC-02-F Kitchen Exhaust	Front Kitchen - 103

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Process Systems
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE		NRCC-PRC-E
Project Name: Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 6 of 6)**
Project Address:	**Date Prepared:**	2025-04-04T10:42:06-04:00

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Lizzy Overschmidt	Documentation Author Signature: Elizabeth Overschmidt (Digitally signed by Elizabeth Overschmidt DN: cn=Elizabeth Overschmidt, o=Blanchard AE Group, ou=Engineer, email=Elizabeth.Overschmidt@baegroup.com, c=US Date: 2025.04.04 09:42:55-05'00')
Company: Blanchard AE Group	Signature Date: 04 April 2025
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Laura Blanchard, PE	Responsible Designer Signature: Laura Blanchard, PE (Digitally signed by Laura Blanchard, PE DN: cn=Laura Blanchard, PE, o=Blanchard AE Group, ou=Engineer, email=Laura.Blanchard@baegroup.com, c=US Date: 2025.04.04 09:43:29-05'00')
Company: BAE Group	Date Signed: 04 April 2025
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	License: M34017
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
MECHANICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

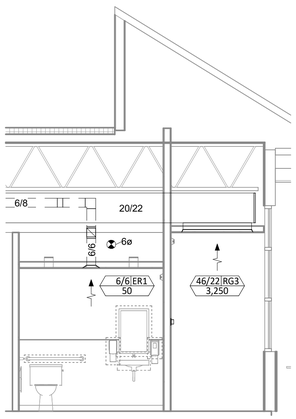
M022

HVAC PLAN NOTES

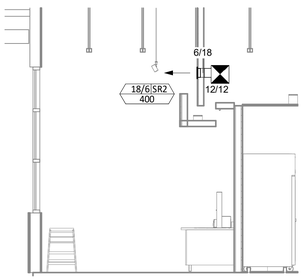
1. SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR CEILING MOUNTED EQUIPMENT LOCATION. TYPICAL.
2. PAINT DUCTWORK VISIBLE THROUGH DINING ROOM SUPPLY REGISTERS BLACK. TYPICAL.
3. PENETRATIONS THROUGH SHEAR WALL SHALL BE LIMITED TO 10" DIAMETER (OR A GROUP OF PENETRATIONS ALL CONTAINED WITHIN 10" DIAMETER). IF LARGER PENETRATIONS OR GROUPS OF PENETRATIONS ARE REQUIRED COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR APPROPRIATE BRACING. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SHEAR WALL LOCATION.
4. 22/20 DUCT UP FOR TRANSITION TO RTU-1 RETURN CONNECTION IN ROOF CURB. RTU-1 SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL SMOKE DETECTOR MOUNTED IN THE RETURN AIR STREAM. INTERLOCK SMOKE DETECTOR TO RTU-1 OPERATION.
5. 22/20 DUCT UP FOR TRANSITION TO RTU-2 RETURN CONNECTION IN ROOF CURB. RTU-2 SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL SMOKE DETECTOR MOUNTED IN THE RETURN AIR STREAM. INTERLOCK SMOKE DETECTOR TO RTU-2 OPERATION.
6. 26/20 DUCT UP FROM BUILDING SUPPLY THROUGH ROOF. TRANSITION TO RTU-1 SUPPLY CONNECTION IN ROOF CURB.
7. 20/26 DUCT UP FROM BUILDING SUPPLY TO RTU-2 SUPPLY CONNECTION. TRANSITION IN ROOF CURB.
8. 14/14 DUCT UP THROUGH ROOF. TRANSITION TO MAU-1 SUPPLY CONNECTION IN ROOF CURB.
9. 24/10 DUCT UP FROM HOOD THROUGH ROOF TO EF-1 COMPLIANT WITH NFPA 96. PROVIDE RADIUSED ELBOWS WITH AN INSIDE RADIUS OF 0.5W AT ELBOWS IN GREASE DUCT.
10. 8/6 DUCT UP THROUGH ROOF TO EF-2.
11. 28/6 DUCT DOWN TO MAKEUP AIR PSP DUCT CONNECTION. TRANSITION TO SUPPLY PLENUM OPENING SIZE. TYPICAL FOR 3.
12. 8" DIA. DUCT DOWN TO AC PSP DUCT CONNECTION. TRANSITION TO SUPPLY PLENUM OPENING SIZE. TYPICAL. CAP UNUSED DUCT CONNECTIONS.
13. INSTALL SINGLE-GANG VERTICAL J-BOX FOR GRIDPOINT THERMOSTATS FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-1 AND RTU-2 AT THIS LOCATION AT 48" AFF. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL SWITCHING IN THIS AREA. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.
14. INSTALL GRIDPOINT ZONE SENSOR MODULE FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-1 AT THIS LOCATION 72" AFF DIRECTLY TO WALL (NO JUNCTION BOX). COORDINATE LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.
15. INSTALL GRIDPOINT ZONE SENSOR MODULE FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-2 AT THIS LOCATION 66" AFF DIRECTLY TO WALL (NO JUNCTION BOX). COORDINATE LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.
16. INSTALL GRIDPOINT SUPPLY PROBE FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-1 IN THE SUPPLY DUCTWORK UPSTREAM FROM THE FIRST BRANCH CONNECTION. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.
17. INSTALL GRIDPOINT SUPPLY PROBE FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-2 IN THE SUPPLY DUCTWORK UPSTREAM FROM THE FIRST BRANCH CONNECTION. PROVIDE WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.
18. INSTALL REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR FOR HOOD HD-1 AT THIS LOCATION 72" AFF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE (2) #18 G. THERMISTOR CABLE FROM TEMPERATURE SENSOR TO HOOD CONTROL PANEL.
19. INSTALL KITCHEN HOOD, HD-1. SUPPORT HOOD PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL HOOD ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ITS LISTING, IN COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA 96, THE BUILDING CODE, AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. HOOD SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL DUCT COLLAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR TO AUTOMATICALLY ENERGIZE THE EXHAUST AND MAKEUP AIR FANS IF COOKING TEMPERATURES ARE DETECTED. EXHAUST DUCT SYSTEM TO BE WELDED OR FACTORY-MANUFACTURED WATER AND AIR TIGHT. INSTALL CLEANOUTS PER CODE AND AS SHOWN. INSTALL HOOD PER DETAILS 2, 4, AND 9/M700. CHIPOTLE WILL PROVIDE AN INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY FOR TESTING THE INTEGRITY OF THE GREASE DUCT SYSTEM.

HVAC PLAN NOTES

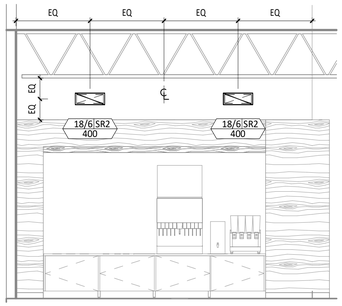
20. INSTALL REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT FOR WALK-IN COOLER ON ROOF AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL REFRIGERANT LINE SET, THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVE, SOLENOID VALVE, TEMPERATURE CONTROL, SIGHT GLASS, FILTER DRIER, PRESSURE CONTROL, LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS, AND WEATHERPROOF HOUSING. TRAP AND SLOPE REFRIGERANT LINES PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ASHRAE/ANSI STANDARD 15. INSTALL THE REFRIGERANT LINE SET UNDER THE ROOF DECK TO WITHIN 3' OF THE CONDENSING UNIT. CUT 2-1/2" HOLE IN WALK-IN COOLER ROOF FOR REFRIGERANT LINE SET AND SEAL PER THE COOLER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AFTER LINE SET IS INSTALLED.
21. INSTALL REMOTE CONDENSER FOR ICE MACHINE ON ROOF AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL REFRIGERANT LINE SET, THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVE, SOLENOID VALVE, TEMPERATURE CONTROL, SIGHT GLASS, FILTER DRIER, PRESSURE CONTROL, LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS, AND WEATHERPROOF HOUSING. TRAP AND SLOPE REFRIGERANT LINES PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. SEAL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH ROOF. INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ASHRAE/ANSI STANDARD 15. INSTALL THE REFRIGERANT LINE SET UNDER THE ROOF DECK TO WITHIN 3' OF THE REMOTE CONDENSER. IF REFRIGERANT PIPING TO ICE MAKER IS EXPOSED TO PUBLIC VIEW CONCEAL WITHIN A STAINLESS STEEL SHROUD AS SHOWN IN THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
22. INSTALL ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
23. INSTALL EXHAUST FAN EF-1 PER DETAIL 5/M700 AND AS DETAILED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALL GREASE VIROGUARD SYSTEM FURNISHED BY CHIPOTLE ON EXHAUST FAN, EF-1.
24. PROVIDE SUPPLY DIFFUSER CONNECTION TO SUPPLY SYSTEM PER DETAIL 1/M700. TYPICAL.
25. PROVIDE AUDIO/VISUAL REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR ANNUNCIATOR WITH REMOTE KEY OPERATED RESET. WIRE A UNIT BACK TO EACH SMOKE DETECTOR. MOUNT UNIT 60" AFF. TYPICAL.
26. INSTALL REME HALO AIR PURIFIER FURNISHED BY TUV IN RTU PER DETAIL 6/M700. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER CONNECTION INFORMATION. INSTALL UV WARNING STICKERS ON FACE OF ENCLOSURE PER DETAIL AND ON ANY RTU ACCESS DOOR(S) THROUGH WHICH THE REME HALO WOULD BE VISIBLE IF OPENED.
27. MAINTAIN 10' CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATER HEATER FLUE TERMINATION AND OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES. MAINTAIN 10' CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATER HEATER COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FAN DISCHARGE. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON WATER HEATER FLUE AND COMBUSTION AIR TERMINATIONS.
28. ADJUST SUPPLY REGISTERS SO THAT SUPPLY AIR HITS WALL ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF ROOM AT APPROXIMATELY 7' AFF WITH NO DRAFTS FELT IN THE DINING ROOM.



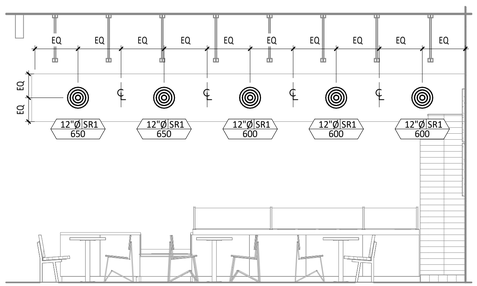
6 M100 **HVAC DINING ROOM RETURN SECTION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



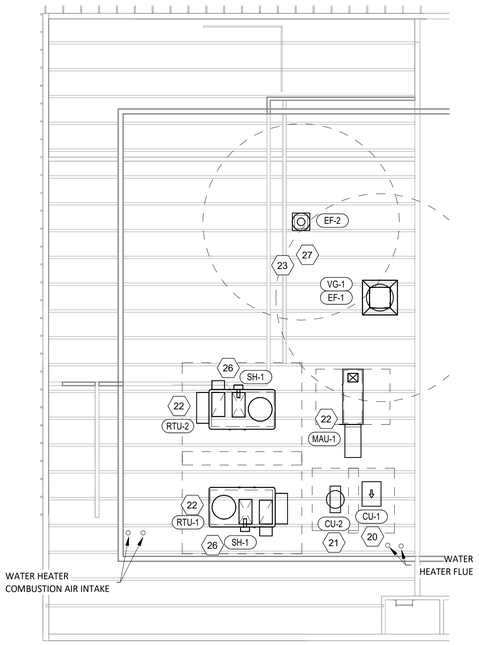
5 M100 **HVAC DINING ROOM SECTION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



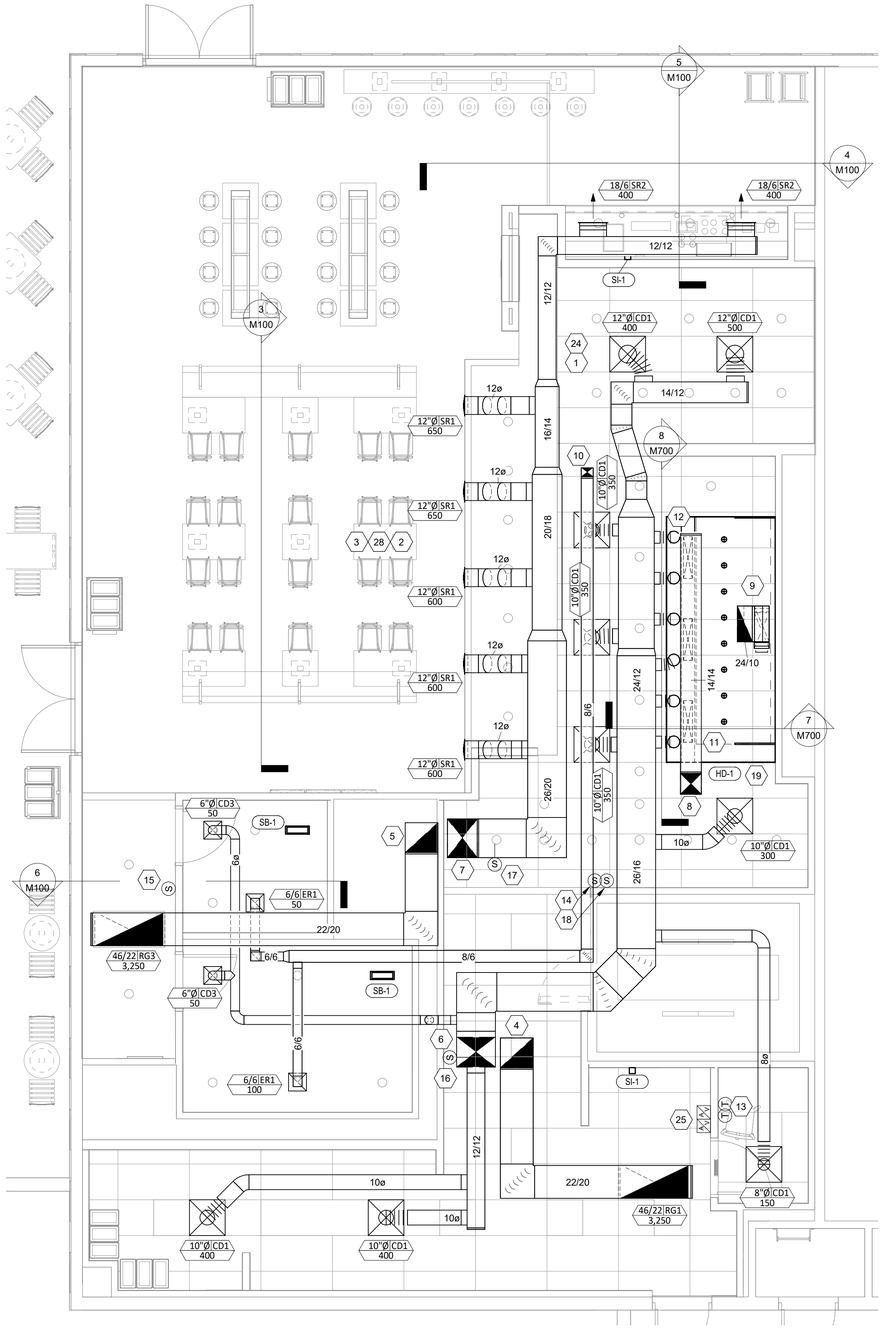
4 M100 **HVAC DINING ROOM SECTION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 M100 **HVAC DINING ROOM SECTION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



HVAC ROOF PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 M100 **HVAC FLOOR PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION 4.10.25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
HVAC PLAN

M100

SANITIZING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

TAG	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
SB-1	2	BATHROOM AIR PURIFICATION UNIT	TUV	GC	RGF ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP	BRU ASSEMBLY	SEE ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR CONNECTION INFORMATION
SH-1	2	HVAC AIR PURIFICATION UNIT	TUV	GC	RGF ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP	REME-HALO	SEE DETAIL 6/M700 FOR INSTALLATION INFORMATION.
SI-1	2	ICE MACHINE TREATMENT SYSTEM	TUV	GC	RGF ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP	IMS-B-GA	SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

VENTILATION SCHEDULE

SPACE	AREA	People/1000 sq. ft.	sq. ft./Person	CODE PEOPLE	ACTUAL PEOPLE	ACTUAL sq. ft./Person	O/A CFM/Person	O/A CFM/sq. ft.	O/A CFM	E/A CFM
KITCHEN	1024	20	50	20	10	102.4	7.5	0.12	272.9	2550
DINING	1207	70	14.29	70	50	24.1	7.5	0.18	742.3	-
OFFICE	48	5	200	5	1	48	5	0.06	27.9	-
RR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150

FAN SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	AIRFLOW	E.S.P.	WEIGHT	ELECTRICAL		FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
					MOTOR POWER	V/P/H			MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
EF-1	UPBLAST UL762 EXHAUST FAN	2,550 CFM	1.20 in-wg	300 lb	2 hp	208/3/60	HS	GC	CAPTIVE-AIRE	DU180HFA	DIRECT DRIVE UL762 UPBLAST EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED WITH WEATHERPROOF DISCONNECT AND VENTED ROOF CURB
EF-2	DOWNBLAST RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN	150 CFM	0.60 in-wg	100 lb	0.25 hp	120/1/60	HS	GC	CAPTIVE-AIRE	DR12HFA	DIRECT DRIVE DOWNBLAST RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED WITH INTEGRAL DISCONNECT, SPEED CONTROL, BACKDRAFT DAMPER, AND CURB

VIROGUARD SCHEDULE

TAG	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	DUCT CONNECTION SIZE	FAN	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN MANUFACTURER
VG-1	1	VIROGUARD HOOD EXHAUST FAN ROOFTOP CONTAINMENT SYSTEM	16" X 16"	CAPTIVE-AIRE DU180HFA	TDC	GC	ENVIROMATIC

CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY	NUMBER OF		REFRIGERANT		WEIGHT	ELECTRICAL			FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
			COMPRESSORS	CIRCUITS	TYPE	CHARGE		MOCP	FLA	V/P/H			MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
CU-1	CONDENSING UNIT - WALK-IN COOLER		1	1	R-404A	10.4 lb	250 lb	15 A	9 A	208/3/60	WCS	GC	HARFORD	KPCL99MZOP-3E	FURNISHED WITH WALK-IN COOLER
CU-2	REMOTE CONDENSER - LOW CAPACITY ICE MAKER		0	1	R-404A	11.46 lb	100 lb			120/1/60	KES	GC	HOSHIZAKI	URC-9FZ	FURNISHED WITH ICE MAKER

MAKEUP AIR UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	AIRFLOW	E.S.P.	HEATING			WEIGHT	ELECTRICAL		FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
				INPUT	OUTPUT	EAT		MOTOR POWER	V/P/H			MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
MAU-1	DIRECT-FIRED MAKEUP AIR UNIT	1,300 CFM	0.50 in-wg	225,000 Btu/h	220,000 Btu/h	21 °F	650 lb	1 hp	208/3/60	HS	GC	CAPTIVE-AIRE	A1-D.250-15D	12.5:1 MAX TURNDOWN. FURNISHED WITH DISCONNECT, ROOF CURB, SCREEN INTAKE, AND WASHABLE ALUMINUM FILTERS

KITCHEN HOOD SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	MAX COOKING TEMP.	EXHAUST PLENUM						PERFORATED SUPPLY PLENUMS									NO. OF LIGHT FIXTURES	WEIGHT	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
			AIRFLOW	E.S.P.	DUCT COLLARS			LENGTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	WIDTH	MAU PLENUM				AC PLENUM								MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
					NO.	WIDTH	LENGTH					AIRFLOW	DUCT COLLARS NO.	DUCT COLLARS WIDTH	DUCT COLLARS LENGTH	AIRFLOW	DUCT COLLARS NO.	DUCT COLLARS DIAMETER							
HD-1	TYPE I CANOPY HOOD WITH PERFORATED MAU AND AC SUPPLY PLENUMS	600 °F	2,550 CFM	0.97 in-wg	1	10"	2' - 0"	12' - 9"	4' - 3"	13' - 9"	1' - 7"	1,300 CFM	3	6"	2' - 4"	700 CFM	6	8"	8	1,300 lb	HS	GC	CAPTIVE-AIRE	5424 ND-2-ACPSP-F	MAT'L: 18 GA. TYPE 430 SS. FURNISHED WITH VERTICAL END PANELS, 24V GAS VALVE, VAPORPROOF INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES, 16" TALL HE SS FILTERS, INTEGRAL UTILITY CABINET, KITCHEN EXHAUST SUPPRESSION SYSTEM, DUCT COLLAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, PREWIRE PACKAGE, SPARE FIRE SYSTEM DRY CONTACT, AND 4-POLE 20A CONTACTOR

ROOFTOP UNIT SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY	AIRFLOW		E.S.P. (IN. W.C.)	NET COOLING CAPACITY		EAT		COND. EAT	HEATING CAPACITY			WEIGHT	ELECTRICAL			BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
			TOTAL	OA		TOTAL (MBH)	SENSIBLE (MBH)	DB	WB		INPUT (BTU/h)	OUTPUT (BTU/h)	EAT		MOCP	MCA	V/P/H	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
RTU-1	KITCHEN ROOFTOP UNIT	10 ton	4,000 CFM	750 CFM	0.8	107.0	87.0	80 °F	67 °F	105 °F	250,000	200,000	60 °F	1,300 lb	60 A	48 A	208/3/60	TRANE	YHC120	FURNISHED WITH COMP. ENTHALPY ECON., BAROMETRIC RELIEF, RET. SMOKE DETECTOR W/ REMOTE KEYED ANNUNCIATOR/RESET, M.O.D., MERV-13 FILTERS, SEISMIC CURB, HAIL GUARD, TOOLLESS HINGED ACCESS PANELS, DISCONNECT, & UNIT-MOUNTED CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE. EER: 12.4; IEER: 15.2
RTU-2	DINING ROOM ROOFTOP UNIT	10 ton	4,000 CFM	750 CFM	0.8	107.0	87.0	80 °F	67 °F	105 °F	250,000	200,000	60 °F	1,300 lb	60 A	48 A	208/3/60	TRANE	YHC120	FURNISHED WITH COMP. ENTHALPY ECON., BAROMETRIC RELIEF, RET. SMOKE DETECTOR W/ REMOTE KEYED ANNUNCIATOR/RESET, M.O.D., MERV-13 FILTERS, SEISMIC CURB, HAIL GUARD, TOOLLESS HINGED ACCESS PANELS, DISCONNECT, & UNIT-MOUNTED CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE. EER: 12.4; IEER: 15.2

AIR BALANCE SCHEDULE

TAG	SUPPLY FLOW	RETURN FLOW	EXHAUST FLOW	SUBTOTAL
EF-1	0 CFM	0 CFM	2,550 CFM	-2,550 CFM
EF-2	0 CFM	0 CFM	150 CFM	-150 CFM
MAU-1	1,300 CFM	0 CFM	0 CFM	1,300 CFM
RTU-1	4,000 CFM	3,250 CFM	0 CFM	750 CFM
RTU-2	4,000 CFM	3,250 CFM	0 CFM	750 CFM
NET PRESSURIZATION				100 CFM

AIR TERMINAL SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	FACE SIZE	MATERIAL	FINISH	MOUNTING	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		NOTES
								MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
CD1	PERFORATED CEILING DIFFUSER	24" X 24"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	LAY-IN CEILING	GC	GC	NAILOR	4320A TYPE L	PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL OBD
CD3	PERFORATED CEILING DIFFUSER	12" X 12"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	SURFACE MOUNT	GC	GC	NAILOR	4320A TYPE S	PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL OBD
ER1	PERFORATED CEILING EXHAUST	12" X 12"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	SURFACE MOUNT	GC	GC	NAILOR	4330R TYPE S	PROVIDE INTEGRAL OBD
RG1	PERFORATED CEILING RETURN	48" X 24"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	LAY-IN CEILING	GC	GC	NAILOR	4330R TYPE L	
RG3	PERFORATED CEILING RETURN	48" X 24"	ALUMINUM	WHITE	SURFACE MOUNT	GC	GC	NAILOR	4330R TYPE S	
SR1	ADJUSTABLE TURBO NOZZLE	SEE NECK SIZE	ALUMINUM	WHITE	WALL	GC	GC	AIR CONCEPTS	ANR-12	PROVIDE WITH CONCEALED MOUNTING AND FACE ACCESSIBLE OBD
SR2	DOUBLE DEFLECTION SUPPLY REGISTER	SEE NECK SIZE	ALUMINUM	WHITE	WALL	GC	GC	NAILOR	51DH	PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL OBD

CONTROL FUNCTIONS

A. THE MAIN COOKING EXHAUST FAN AND MAKE-UP AIR UNIT SHALL BE INTERLOCKED TO OPERATE TOGETHER. THIS CONTROL CIRCUIT IS ACTIVATED BY A SWITCH AND INCLUDES A FIRE PROTECTION OVERRIDE.

B. THE TEMPERATURE IN EACH ZONE IS CONTROLLED BY SPACE TEMPERATURE SENSORS CONNECTED TO THE THERMOSTATS LOCATED IN THE OFFICE. ALL ZONES SHALL OPERATE WITH CONTINUOUS FAN OPERATION DURING OCCUPIED TIMES AND INTERMITTENTLY AS NEEDED TO MAINTAIN SET POINTS DURING UNOCCUPIED TIMES. OUTSIDE AIR DAMPERS SHALL BE OPEN CONTINUOUSLY WHEN EITHER IN OCCUPIED MODE OR WHEN THE HOOD SYSTEM IS ON AND SHALL BE CLOSED DURING UNOCCUPIED PERIODS.

C. THE THERMOSTATS SHALL DETERMINE OCCUPIED/UNOCCUPIED STATUS BASED ON THE SCHEDULE IN THE ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

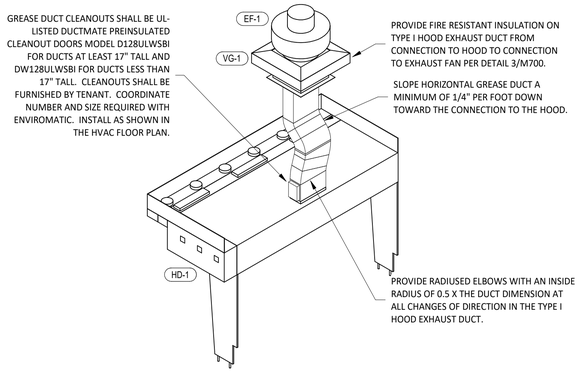
Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

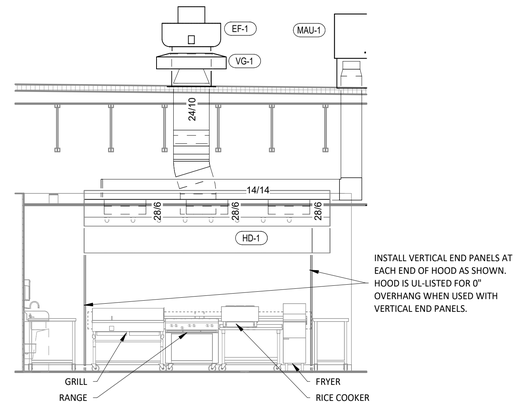
Project No.
251028

Contents:
HVAC SCHEDULES

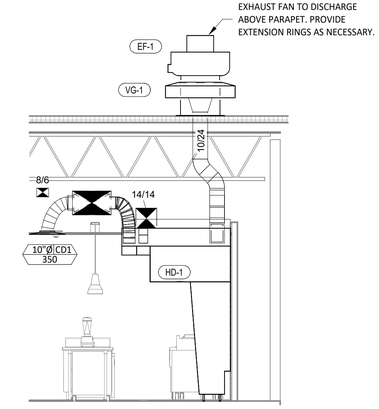
M600



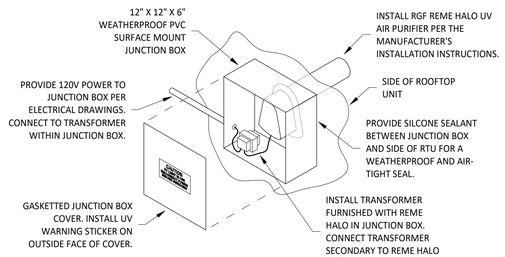
9 M700 **HOOD EXHAUST ISOMETRIC**
NOT TO SCALE



8 M700 **HOOD ELEVATION**
1/4" = 1'-0"



7 M700 **DUCT SECTION AT HOOD**
1/4" = 1'-0"



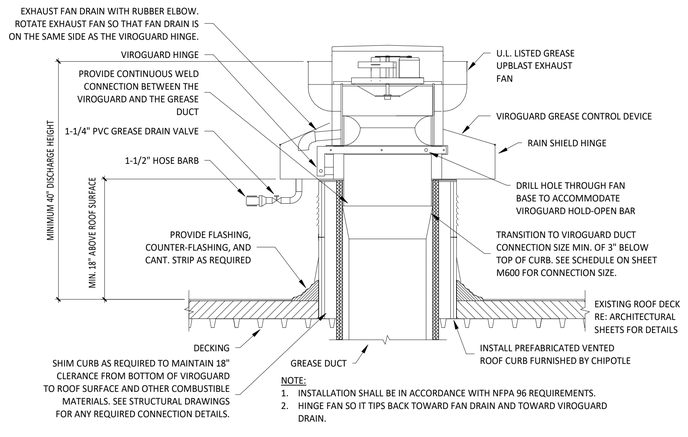
INSTALLATION LOCATION

INSTALL AIR PURIFIER WITH JUNCTION BOX ON OUTSIDE FACE OF ROOFTOP UNIT AND WITH UV LAMP TUBE EXTENDING INTO THE INTERIOR OF THE ROOFTOP UNIT. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION TO AVOID DAMAGING, TOUCHING, OR INTERFERING WITH ANY RTU INTERIOR COMPONENTS. INSTALLATION LOCATION SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

TRANE: INSTALL INTO THE SUPPLY AIR STREAM THROUGH THE REMOVABLE PANEL COVERING THE HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE SUPPLY AIR OPENING.

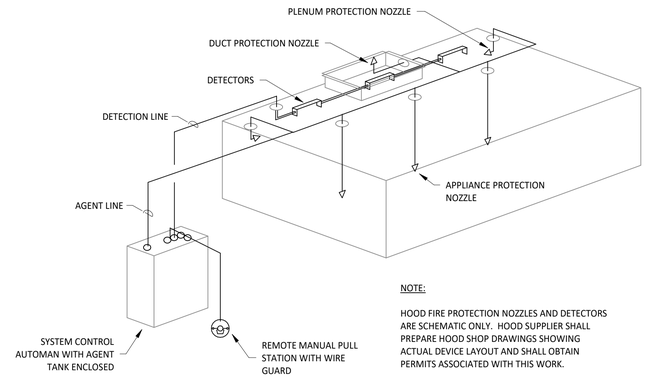
CARRIER & YORK: INSTALL INTO THE SUPPLY AIR PLENUM FROM THE BACK SIDE OF THE UNIT JUST ABOVE THE HEAT EXCHANGER.

6 M700 **UV AIR PURIFIER INSTALLATION**
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
1. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 96 REQUIREMENTS.
2. HINGE FAN SO IT TIPS BACK TOWARD FAN DRAIN AND TOWARD VIROGUARD DRAIN.

5 M700 **GREASE EXHAUST FAN**
NOT TO SCALE



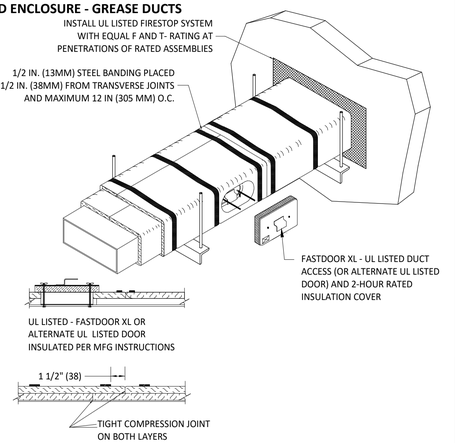
NOTE:

HOOD FIRE PROTECTION NOZZLES AND DETECTORS ARE SCHEMATIC ONLY. HOOD SUPPLIER SHALL PREPARE HOOD SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING ACTUAL DEVICE LAYOUT AND SHALL OBTAIN PERMITS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS WORK.

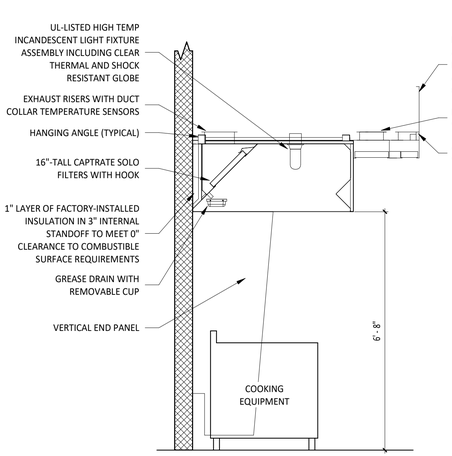
4 M700 **FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SCHEMATIC**
NOT TO SCALE

FIRE RATED ENCLOSURE - GREASE DUCTS

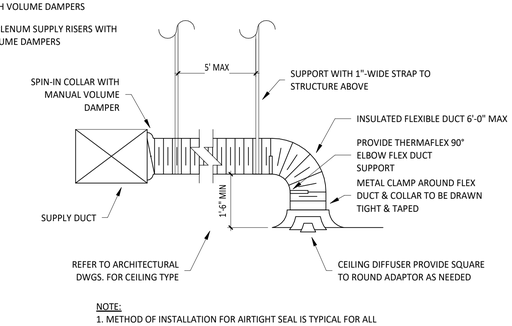
1. THERMAL CERAMICS FIREMASTER FASTWRAP XL IS TESTED TO ASTM E2336 AND UL LISTED PER HNKT.G18 TO PROVIDE ZERO CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES AND TO PROVIDE A 1- OR 2-HOUR ENCLOSURE. THROUGH PENETRATIONS FIRESTOP SYSTEMS ARE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 814 (UL 1479). ICC CODE EVALUATION PER REPORT UL ER 14229-01.
2. COMPLIANT TO THE FOLLOWING CODES:
   - NFPA 96
   - INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODES
   - UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE.
   - CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE
3. INSULATION APPLIED IN TWO LAYERS WITH TIGHT COMPRESSION JOINT ON BOTH LAYERS AT ALL JOINTS.
4. MINIMUM 16 GAUGE CARBON STEEL (OR 18 GAGE STAINLESS STEEL) RECTANGULAR OR ROUND GREASE EXHAUST DUCT
5. INSTALL UL LISTED AND LIQUID TIGHT THERMAL CERAMICS FASTDOOR XL ACCESS DOORS, OR ALTERNATE DOOR UL LISTED PER UL1978, AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION AND AT MINIMUM EVERY 20 FT ON HORIZONTAL RUNS.
6. SUPPORT HANGER SYSTEMS DO NOT NEED TO BE WRAPPED PROVIDED THE HANGER RODS ARE MINIMUM OF 3/8 IN. DIAMETER AND SUPPORTS ARE MINIMUM 2 X 2 X 1/8 IN. STEEL ANGLE OR SMACNA EQUIVALENT SUPPORT SYSTEM.
7. THERMAL CERAMICS DUCT WRAP SHALL BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY ONTO THE DUCT AND APPLIED FROM THE HOOD CONNECTION TO THE CONNECTION TO THE FAN.
8. THERMAL CERAMICS DUCT ENCLOSURE SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS AND UL LISTINGS.



3 M700 **FIREMASTER DUCT WRAP - UL HNKT-G18**
NOT TO SCALE



2 M700 **HOOD SECTION VIEW**
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
1. METHOD OF INSTALLATION FOR AIRTIGHT SEAL IS TYPICAL FOR ALL FLEX CONNECTIONS TO AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES.

1 M700 **DIFFUSER CONNECTION**
NOT TO SCALE

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
HVAC DETAILS

M700

SECTION 15055 - COMMON PIPING REQUIREMENTS
PART 1 - GENERAL
A. SECTION REQUIREMENTS
1. Comply with the requirements of the Building Code and the local authority having jurisdiction.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 SUPPORTING DEVICES
A. Hanger and Pipe Attachments: Factory fabricated with galvanized coatings; nonmetallic coated for hangers in direct contact with copper tubing.
B. Building Attachments: Powder actuated type, drive pin attachments with pullout and shear capacities appropriate for supported loads and building materials; UL listing and FM approval for fire protection systems.
C. Mechanical Anchor Fasteners: Insert-type attachments with pullout and shear capacities appropriate for supported loads and building materials; UL listing and FM approval for fire protection systems.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install piping free of sags and bends.
B. Install fittings for changes in direction and branch connections.
C. Install sleeves for pipes passing through concrete and masonry walls, gypsum board partitions, and concrete floor and roof slabs.
D. Exterior Wall, Pipe Penetrations: Mechanical sleeve seals installed in steel or cast iron pipes for wall sleeves.
E. Fire Barrier Penetrations: Seal pipe penetrations with through-penetration firestop systems.
F. Install unions adjacent to each valve and at final connection to each piece of equipment.
G. Install dielectric unions and flanges to connect piping materials of dissimilar metals in gas piping.
H. Install dielectric coupling and nipple fittings to connect piping materials of dissimilar metals in water piping.
I. Provide full ring escutcheons at plumbing penetrations through walls or ceilings. Tightly seal escutcheons to the adjacent surface.
3.2 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS
A. Install building attachments within concrete or to structural steel. Install additional attachments at concentrated loads, including valves, flanges, guides, strainers, expansion joints, and at changes in direction of piping.
B. Install powder actuated drive pin fasteners in concrete after concrete is cured. Do not use in lightweight concrete or in slabs less than 4 inches thick.
C. Install mechanical anchor fasteners in concrete after concrete is cured. Do not use in lightweight concrete or in slabs less than 4 inches thick.
D. Support fire protection system piping independent of other piping.
E. Load Distribution: Install hangers and supports so piping live and dead loading and stresses from movement will not be transmitted to connected equipment.
END OF SECTION 15055

SECTION 15080 - MECHANICAL INSULATION
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
B. Quality Assurance: Labeled with maximum flame-spread rating of 25 and maximum smoke developed rating of 50 according to ASTM E 84.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PIPE INSULATION
A. Preformed Glass Fiber Pipe Insulation: ASTM C 547, Class 1, with factory applied, all purpose, vapor retarder jacket.
B. Polyolefin Pipe Insulation: Unicellular polyethylene, preformed pipe insulation. Comply with ASTM C 534, Type I, except for density.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install vapor barriers on insulated pipes with surface operating temperatures below 60 deg F.
B. Insulate fittings, valves, and specialties.
C. Seal vapor barrier penetrations for hangers, supports, anchors, and other projections.
D. Coat glass fiber pipe insulation ends with vapor barrier coating.
E. Roof Penetrations: Apply insulation for interior applications to a point even with the top of the roof flashing.
F. Exterior Wall Penetrations: For penetrations of below grade exterior walls, terminate insulation flush with mechanical sleeve seal.
G. Interior Walls and Partitions Penetrations: Apply insulation continuously through walls and partitions, except fire rated walls and partitions.
H. Fire Rated Walls and Partitions Penetrations: Terminate insulation at penetrations through fire rated walls and partitions. Seal around penetration with through penetration firestop systems.
I. Floor Penetrations: Terminate insulation at the underside of the floor assembly and at the floor support at top of floor. Seal around penetration with through penetration firestop systems.
J. Glass Fiber Insulation Installation: Bond insulation to pipe with adhesive. Seal seams and joints with vapor barrier compound.
K. Interior Piping System Applications: Insulate the following piping systems:
1. Domestic cold, hot, and recirculation water pipes.
2. Exposed sanitary drains and water supply pipes for public hand sinks.
3. Refrigerant piping.
L. Do not apply insulation to the following systems, materials, and equipment:
1. Flexible connectors.
2. Fire protection piping systems.
3. Sanitary drainage and vent piping.
4. Chrome plated pipes and fittings, except for plumbing fixtures for the disabled.
5. Piping specialties, including air chambers, unions, strainers, check valves, plug valves, and flow regulators.
M. Pipe Insulation Thickness Application Schedule: Insulate piping with the following materials and thicknesses:
1. Domestic Hot and Recirculation water pipes: 1-inch preformed glass fiber pipe insulation.
2. Domestic Cold Water: 1/2-inch preformed glass fiber pipe insulation.
3. Storm Drain: 1/2-inch preformed glass fiber pipe insulation.
4. P-Trap and Fixture Supplies for public hand sinks: ADA-compliant pre-formed insulation.
END OF SECTION 15080

SECTION 15110 - VALVES
PART 1 - GENERAL (Not Applicable)
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 GENERAL DUTY VALVES
A. End Connections: Threads shall comply with ANSI B1.20.1. Flanges shall comply with ANSI B16.1 for cast iron valves and ANSI B16.24 for bronze valves. Solder-joint connections shall comply with ANSI B16.18.
B. Ball Valves: Rated for 150 psig saturated steam pressure, 400 psig WOG pressure; 2 piece construction; with bronze body, standard (or regular) port, chrome plated brass ball, replaceable "Teflon" or "TFE" seats and seals, blowout proof stem, and vinyl covered steel handle.
C. Plug Valves: Rated at 150 psig WOG; bronze body, with straightaway pattern, square head, and threaded ends.
D. Swing Check Valves: Class 125, cast bronze body and cap; with horizontal swing, Y-pattern, and bronze disc.
E. Valves for Copper Tube: Solder ends, except provide threaded ends for heating hot water and low pressure steam service.
F. Valves for Steel Pipe: Threaded ends.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Use gate and ball valves for shutoff duty and ball for throttling duty.
B. Locate valves for easy access and provide separate support where necessary.
C. Install accessible valves for each fixture and item of equipment.
D. Install valves in horizontal piping with stem at or above center of pipe.
E. Install valves in a position to allow full stem movement.
F. Install check valves for proper direction of flow in horizontal position with hinge pin level.
END OF SECTION 15110

SECTION 15140 - DOMESTIC WATER PIPING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Performance Requirements: Unless otherwise indicated minimum pressure requirements for water piping are as follows:
1. Service Entrance Piping: 100 psig.
2. Domestic Water Piping: 80 psig.
B. Comply with NSF 14 "Plastic Piping Components and Materials."
C. Comply with NSF 61 "Drinking Water System Components -- Health Effects."
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PIPES AND TUBES (See Material Schedule on sheet P010 for where these materials are to be used)
A. Hard Copper Tube: ASTM B 88, Types L and M, water tube, drawn temper.
B. PVC Plastic, Water Pipe: ASTM D 1785, Schedule 80, plain ends.
2.2 FITTINGS
A. Wrought Copper, Solder Joint Pressure Fittings: ASME B 16.22.
B. Cast Copper Alloy, Solder Joint Pressure Fittings: ASME B 16.18.
C. Bronze Flanges: ASME B 16.24, Classes 150 and 300.
D. Copper Unions: ASME B 16.18, cast copper alloy body, hexagonal stock, with ball and socket joint, metal to metal seating surfaces, and solder joint, threaded, or solder joint and threaded ends. Threads complying with ASME B 1.20.1.
E. PVC Plastic, Schedule 80, Socket Type Pipe Fittings: ASTM D 2467.
2.3 JOINING MATERIALS
A. Solder Filler Metal: ASTM B 32, lead free.
B. Brazing Filler Metals: AWS A5.8, alloys to suit system requirements.
C. Solvent Cements: As recommended by manufacturer.
D. Plastic Pipe Seals: ASTM F 477, elastomeric gasket.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 VALVE APPLICATIONS
A. Install gate valves close to main on each branch and riser serving two or more plumbing fixtures or equipment connections and where indicated.
B. Install gate or ball valves on inlet to each plumbing equipment item, on each supply to each plumbing fixture not having stops on supplies, and elsewhere as indicated.
C. Install drain valve at base of each riser, at low points of horizontal runs, and where required to drain water distribution piping system.
D. Install swing check valve on discharge side of each pump and elsewhere as indicated.
E. Install ball valves in each hot water circulating loop and discharge side of each pump.
3.2 PIPING INSTALLATIONS
A. Install hangers and supports at intervals indicated in the applicable plumbing code and as recommended by pipe manufacturer.
B. Support vertical piping at each floor.
3.3 INSPECTING AND CLEANING
A. Inspect and test piping systems following procedures of authorities having jurisdiction.
B. Clean and disinfect water distribution piping following procedures of authorities having jurisdiction.
END OF SECTION 15140

SECTION 15150 - SANITARY WASTE AND VENT PIPING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Minimum Pressure Requirement for Soil, Waste and Vent: 10 feet head.
B. Comply with NSF 14 "Plastic Piping Components and Related Materials".
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PIPES AND TUBES
A. PVC Plastic, DWV Pipe: ASTM D 2665, Schedule 40, plain ends.
2.2 FITTINGS
A. PVC Plastic, DWV Pipe Fittings: ASTM D 2665, made to ASTM D 3311; socket type; drain, waste, and vent pipe patterns.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 PIPING INSTALLATION
A. Install cleanout and extension to grade at connection of building sanitary drain and building sanitary sewer.
B. Locate drainage piping runouts as close as possible to bottom of floor slab supporting fixtures or drains.
3.2 INSPECTION
A. Inspect and test piping systems following procedures of authorities having jurisdiction.
END OF SECTION 15150

SECTION 15198 - NATURAL GAS PIPING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Quality Assurance: Comply with NFPA 54 and the Plumbing Code.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PIPE, TUBE, AND SPECIALTIES
A. Steel Pipe: ASTM A 53, Type S (Seamless), Grade B, Schedule 40, plain ends.
B. Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings: ASME B16.3, Class 150.
C. Manual Valves: Comply with standards listed or, if appropriate, to ANSI Z21.15.
D. Gas Stops: AGA certified, bronze-body, plug type with bronze plug, for 2-psig or less natural gas. Include AGA stamp, flat or square head or lever handle, and threaded ends complying with ASME B1.20.1.
E. Gas Valves: 150-psig WOG, cast-iron or bronze body, bronze plug, straightaway pattern, square head, tapered-plug type.
F. Gas Pressure Regulators: ANSI Z21.18, single stage, steel jacketed, corrosion resistant pressure regulators. Include atmospheric vent, elevation compensator. Regulator pressure ratings, inlet and outlet pressures, and flow volume in cubic feet per hour of natural gas at specific gravity are as indicated.
G. Line Gas Pressure Regulators: Inlet pressure rating not less than system pressure.
H. Flexible Connectors: ANSI Z21.24, copper alloy.
I. Strainers: Bronze body, Y-pattern, full size of connecting piping. Include stainless-steel screens with 3/64 inch perforations and a pressure rating of 125-psig- minimum, WOG working pressure.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Close equipment shutoff valves before turning off gas to premises or section of piping. Perform leakage test as specified to determine that all equipment is turned off in affected piping section.
B. Install shutoff valve, downstream from gas meter, outside building at gas service entrance.
C. Install gas stops for shutoff to appliances with NPS 2" or smaller low pressure gas supply.
D. Drips and Sediment Traps: Install drips at points where condensate may collect. Include outlets of gas meters. Locate where readily accessible to permit cleaning and emptying. Do not install where condensate would be subject to freezing.
E. Install gas piping at uniform slope of 0.1 percent upward toward risers.
F. Connect branch piping from top or side of horizontal piping.
G. Install strainers on supply side of each control valve, gas pressure regulator, solenoid valve, and elsewhere as indicated.
H. Install valves in accessible locations, protected from damage.
I. Install gas valve upstream from each gas pressure regulator. Where two gas-pressure regulators are installed in series, valve is not required at second regulator.
J. Connect gas piping to equipment and appliances with shutoff valves and unions. Install gas valve upstream from and within 36 inches of each appliance using gas. Install union or flanged connection downstream from valve.
K. Inspect, test, and purge piping according to NFPA 54, Part 4, "Gas Piping Inspection, Testing, and Purging", and requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.
END OF SECTION 15198

SECTION 15410 - PLUMBING FIXTURES
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
Submittals: None.
A. Comply with requirements of Public Law 102-486, "Energy Policy Act", regarding water flow rate and water consumption of plumbing fixtures.
B. Comply with applicable standards below:
1. Enameled, Cast Iron Fixtures: ASME A112.19.1M.
2. National Sanitation Foundation Construction: NFS2.
3. Porcelain Enameled Fixtures: ASME A112.19.4M.
4. Slip Resistant Bathing Surfaces: ASTM F 462.
5. Stainless Steel Fixtures: ASME A112.19.3M.
6. Vitreous China Fixtures: ASME A112.19.2M.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 Refer to the fixture schedule on drawing P600
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install fixtures with flanges and gasket seals.
B. Install flushometer valves for accessible water closets and urinals with handle mounted on wide side of compartment. Install other actuators in locations that are easy for the disabled to reach.
C. Fasten wall hanging plumbing fixtures securely to supports attached to building substrate when supports are specified, and to building wall construction where no support is indicated.
D. Fasten floor mounted fixtures to substrate. With fixtures having holes for securing fixture to wall construction, fasten to reinforcement built into walls.
E. Fasten wall mounted fittings to reinforcement built into walls.
F. Fasten counter mounted plumbing fixtures to casework.
G. Secure supplies to supports or substrate within pipe space behind fixture.
H. Set mop basins in leveling bed of cement grout.
I. Install individual supply inlets, supply stops, supply risers, and tubular brass traps with cleanouts at fixture.
J. Install water supply stop valves in accessible locations.
K. Install traps on fixture outlets. Omit traps on fixtures having integral traps. Omit traps on indirect wastes, unless otherwise indicated or required by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
L. Install full-ring escutcheons at wall, floor, and ceiling penetrations in exposed, finished locations and within cabinets and millwork. Use deep pattern escutcheons where required to conceal protruding pipe fittings.
M. Install piping connections between plumbing fixtures and piping systems and plumbing equipment. Install insulation on supplies and drains of fixtures for the disabled.
N. Ground equipment. Tighten electrical connectors and terminals according to UL 486A and UL 486B.
END OF SECTION 15410

SECTION 15554 - FLUES AND VENTS
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 GAS VENTS
A. Vent/air intake for high efficiency domestic water heater. Follow manufacturer's recommendations for sizing and material.
B. Accessories: Tees, elbows, increasers, draft hood connectors, metal cap with bird barrier, adjustable roof flashing, storm collar, support assembly, thimbles, firestopping spacers, and fasteners; fabricated of similar materials and designs as vent-pipe straight sections.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install vents according to stipulated minimum clearances from combustibles.
B. Seal between sections of positive pressure vents using only sealants recommended by manufacturer.
C. Support vents at intervals to support the weight of the vent and all accessories, without exceeding loading of appliances.
END OF SECTION 15554

CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

5.303 INDOOR WATER USE
5.303.1 METERS:
Seperate submeters or metering device shall be installed for the uses described in Section 503.1.1 and 503.1.2.
5.303.1.1 ADDITIONS TO EXISTING BUILDING IN EXCESS OF 50,000 SF:
Seperate submeters shall be installed as follows:
1. For each individual leased, rented, or other tenant space within the building projected to consume more than 100 gal/day, including but not limited to, spaces used for laundry ot cleaners, restaurant or food service, medical or dental office, laboratory, beauty salon or barber shop.
2. Where seperate submeters for individual building tenants are unfeasible, for water supplied to the following systems.
a. Makeup water for cooling towers where flow through is greater than 500 gpm.
b. Makeup water for evaporative coolers greater than 6 gpm.
c. Steam and hot water boilers with energy input more than 500,000 Btu/h.
5.303.3 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS:
Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the following:
5.303.3.1 WATER CLOSETS:
The effective flush volume of all closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-type toilets.
NOTE: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.
5.303.3.2 URINALS:
The effective flush volume of urinal shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.
5.303.3.3 SHOWERHEADS:
5.303.3.3.1 SINGLE SHOWERHEAD:
Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 2.0 gpm at 80 psi.
Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specifications for Showerheads.
5.303.3.3.2 MULTIPLE SHOWERHEADS SERVING ONE SHOWER:
When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 2.0 gpm at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at one time.
NOTE: A handheld shower shall be considered a showerhead.
5.303.3.4 FAUCETS AND FOUNTAINS:
5.303.3.4.1 NONRESIDENTIAL LAVATORY FAUCETS:
Lavatory faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.5 gpm at 60 psi.
5.303.3.4.2 KITCHEN FAUCETS:
Kitchen faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gpm at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not exceed 2.2 gpm at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum of 1.8 gpm at 60 psi.
5.303.3.4.3 WASH FOUNTAINS:
Wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gpm per 20 [rim space (in.) at 60 psi].
5.303.3.4.4 METERING FAUCETS:
Metering faucets shall not deliver more than 0.2 gallons per cycle.
5.303.3.4.5 METERING FAUCETS FOR WASH FOUNTAINS:
Metering faucets for wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.2 gpm per 20 [rim space (in.) at 60 psi].
NOTE: This code section does not affect local jurisdiction authority to prohibit or require disposer installation.

5.303.4 COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
5.303.4.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS
Disposers shall either modulate the use of water to no more than 1 gpm when the dispenser is not in use (not actively grinding food waste/no-load) or shall automatically shut off after not more than 10 minutes of inactivity. Dispeners shall use no more than 8 gpm of water.

5.303.5 AREAS OF ALTERATION OR ADDITION:
For those occupencies within the authority or the California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, the provisions of Section 5.303.3 and 5.303.4 shall aply to new fixtures in additions or areas of alteration to the building.

5.303.6 STANDARDS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS:
Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the California Plumbing Code, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the California Plumbinh Code and in Chapter 6 of the California Green Building Standards Code.

PLUMBING ABBREVIATIONS

(E)	EXISTING
ABV	ABOVE
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
CLG	CEILING
CTE	CONNECT TO EXISTING
CW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DN	DOWN
EXG	EXISTING
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FLR	FLOOR
FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE
FS	FLOOR SINK
FW	DOMESTIC FILTERED COLD WATER
GCO	GRADE CLEANOUT
GI	GREASE INTERCEPTOR
GT	GREASE TRAP
GW	GREASE WASTE
GYP	GYPSUM BOARD
HW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O/H	OVERHEAD
SAN	SANITARY WASTE

PLUMBING ABBREVIATIONS

ST	STORM SEWER
SW	DOMESTIC SOFTENED COLD WATER
TYP	TYPICAL
U/G	UNDERGROUND
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
W/	WITH
WIC	WALK-IN COOLER
C02AS	TENANT'S CO2 ALARM SUPPLIER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
HS	TENANT'S HOOD SUPPLIER
KES	TENANT'S KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
LL	LANDLORD
SPS	TENANT'S SODA POP SUPPLIER
TAB	TENANT'S TEST AND BALANCE VENDOR
TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
TEMS	TENANT'S ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPPLIER
TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
TUV	TENANT'S UV SNAITIZER SUPPLIER
WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
WHS	TENANT'S WATER HEATER SUPPLIER

PLUMBING MATERIAL SCHEDULE

	APPLICATION	ALLOWABLE MATERIAL
NATURAL GAS PIPE		
	CONCEALED	SCH. 40 STEEL PIPE, MALLEABLE IRON THREADED FITTINGS
	EXPOSED	SCH. 40 STEEL PIPE, MALLEABLE IRON THREADED FITTINGS, PAINTED
SANITARY WASTE & VENT PIPE		
	ABOVE GROUND HAND SINK DRAINS	BRASS WITH CHROME FINISH
	ABOVE GROUND PREP SINK AND WARE WASHING SINK DRAINS	PVC PLASTIC DWV PIPE AND FITTINGS
	ABOVE GROUND, CONCEALED	PVC PLASTIC DWV PIPE AND FITTINGS
	BELOW GROUND	PVC PLASTIC DWV PIPE AND FITTINGS
WATER SUPPLY PIPE		
	ABOVE GRADE	TYPE L COPPER TUBE

PLUMBING SYMBOLS

- ELBOW UP
- ELBOW DOWN
- DOMESTIC COLD WATER
- DOMESTIC FILTERED COLD WATER
- DOMESTIC SOFTENED COLD WATER
- DOMESTIC HOT WATER (110 DEGREES)
- DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC.
- GAS
- GAS (ON ROOF)
- SANITARY WASTE
- GREASE WASTE
- SANITARY VENT
- CONDENSATE DRAIN
- PLAN NOTE: SEE PLAN NOTES LISTED ON THE SAME SHEET FOR NOTE MEANING
- CONNECT TO EXISTING
- REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- WATER METER
- GAS METER
- EQUIPMENT TAG: SEE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ON SHEET P600 FOR EQUIPMENT INFORMATION
- VALVE
- SOLENOID-OPERATED VALVE
- WALL HYDRANT/ROOF HYDRANT
- CHECK VALVE
- CIRCUIT-SETTER BALANCE VALVE RATED FOR POTABLE WATER
- FLOOR DRAIN
- FLOOR SINK
- CLEANOUT

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

A GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO PLUMBING SHEETS.
B PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLUMBING CODE, LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT STANDARDS, AND THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR THE PREVAILING CODES.
C PIPING LAYOUTS ON DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC. EXACT LOCATIONS ARE TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES.
D CONCEAL PIPING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. WATER SUPPLY PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL.
E PROVIDE SHUT-OFF VALVES FOR ISOLATION OF FIXTURE GROUPS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IN ADDITION TO STOP VALVES AT EACH FIXTURE.
F PROVIDE STOP VALVES AT FIXTURES.
G PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR FLOOR DRAINS AS SHOWN ON SHEET P100.
H WHERE THE WATER OR GAS SUPPLY LINE SIZE SHOWN IN THE PLUMBING DIAGRAMS DIFFERS FROM THE FIXTURE OR EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SIZE, PROVIDE LINE SIZE PIPE TO WITHIN 6" OF THE FIXTURE OR EQUIPMENT BEFORE TRANSITIONING TO THE CONNECTION SIZE.
I PIPING IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE INSULATION AND THE INTERIOR WALL FINISHING MATERIAL.
J INSULATE THE HOT AND COLD WATER, CONDENSATE DRAINAGE, AND STORM PIPING PER THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL 8/P700.
K PROVIDE GAS SHUT-OFF VALVES AT EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE DIRT LEG AT THE BOTTOM OF VERTICAL SECTIONS OF GAS PIPE AND AT THE CONNECTION TO EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.
L PLUMBING FIXTURES, ACCESSORIES, AND MATERIALS PROVIDED FOR DOMESTIC WATER SHALL BE LEAD FREE.
M PRIOR TO TURNOVER PERFORM A VIDEO INSPECTION OF THE SANITARY AND GREASE LINES FROM THE MAIN LINES WITHIN THE TENANT SPACE TO THE MAIN SEWER TO VERIFY THAT THE SANITARY WASTE SYSTEM IS CONNECTED, CLEAN, AND FREE OF SAGS, BELLIES, BREAKS, AND DEBRIS. DELIVER A REPORT AND COPY OF THE VIDEO TO THE TENANT'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO TURNOVER.
N THE TERM "FURNISH" MEANS SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "INSTALL" DESCRIBES THE OPERATIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTING, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE.
O PRIOR TO CONNECTION TO ANY EXISTING SEWER SYSTEM PERFORM A DIE TEST TO VERIFY THE TYPE OF SYSTEM AND THE DIRECTION OF FLOW. REPORT ANY DEVIATION FROM THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS TO THE TENANT'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
P PROVIDE SANITARY AND GREASE WASTE PIPES AT A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 1/4" PER FOOT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
Q INSTALL SHUTOFF AND ISOLATION VALVES SHOWN TO BE ABOVE CEILINGS IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS WITHIN 12" OF LAY-IN CEILINGS.
R ALL UNDERGROUND PIPE, CONDUIT, AND LINES SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH CLEANED DIRT, VOID OF ANY ROCKS OR CLEAN SAND, 6" BELOW AND 12" ABOVE SAID PIPE, CONDUIT, OR LINE.
S PROVIDE APPROVED BACKFLOW DEVICE AS NECESSARY FOR ALL FIXTURES CONNECTED TO THE WATER SUPPLY PER LOCAL AHJ REQUIREMENTS.

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

P010

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE NRCC-PLB-E

This document is used to demonstrate compliance for nonresidential occupancies with requirements in 110.1, 110.3, 120.3, and 140.5, and with requirements in 141.0 for additions and alterations, for domestic water heating scopes using the prescriptive path. For high-rise residential and hotel/motel occupancies compliance is demonstrated with requirements in 110.1, 110.3, 160.4 and 170.2(d), and with requirements 180.1 for additions and 180.2 for alterations.

Project Name:	Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 1 of 8)**
Project Address:		**Date Prepared:**	2025-04-04T10:49:24-04:00

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Simi Valley	02	Climate Zone	9
03	Occupancy Types Within Project (select all that apply):				

● Restaurant

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes domestic water heating systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive paths outlined in 140.5/ 170.2(d) and 141.0(a)/ 180.1, or 141.0(b)2N / 180.2 for additions or alterations. Solar water heating systems are documented on the NRCC-SAB compliance document. Combined hydronic water heating systems are documented on the NRCC-MCH compliance document.

01	02	03		
My project consists of (check all that apply):	System Type[1,2]	System Components		
☒ New system (DHW system being installed for the first time)	Central System (serving nonresidential spaces)	☒ Equipment	☒ Distribution	☒ Controls
☐ System Alteration (equipment, distribution or controls)		☐ Equipment	☐ Distribution	☐ Controls

[1] *FOOTNOTES: Point of use water heaters, or other non-central systems used to serve nonresidential spaces, are considered individual systems.*
[2] *Dwelling units refers to hotel/motel guest rooms and units in a multifamily residential occupancy.*
[3] *DHW systems serving 2 or more dwelling units are considered "Central Systems" for multifamily occupancies*

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Table C will indicate if the project data input into the compliance document is compliant with water heating requirements. If this table says "DOES NOT COMPLY" or "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D. or the table indicated as not compliant for guidance.

01	02	03	04
Domestic Hot Water Equipment	Distribution Systems	Controls	**Compliance Results**
Table F	Table G	Table H	
Yes	Yes	Yes	COMPLIES

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE NRCC-PLB-E

Project Name:	Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 2 of 8)**
		Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:49:24-04:00

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-PLB-E**
Project Name:	Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 3 of 8)**
		Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:49:24-04:00

F. DOMESTIC HOT WATER EQUIPMENT

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with mandatory equipment requirements in 110.1 and 110.3. Compliance with prescriptive requirements in 140.5(c) / 170.2(d) must also be demonstrated and with 141.0 / 180.1/ 180.2 for addition and alteration scopes.

Equipment Schedule: Water Heating Efficiency and Standby Loss

03		04		05		06		
System Name	DWH	Exception to 140.5(c)/ 170.2(d)3	Exceptions Do Not Apply	☐	Gas Service Water Heating System >= 1MMBtu/h[1]	Capacity-weighted Average Efficiency %		
07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15
Name or Item Tag	Equipment Type	Volume (gal)	Rated Input Capacity (Btu/h)	Max GPM/ First Hour Rating (FHR)	Rated Efficiency	Minimum Efficiency Required	Efficiency Unit	Designed Standby Loss	Maximum Standby Loss
DWH-1	Commercial Gas Instantaneous Water Heater	0.5	199,000		0.96	0.8	TE		
DWH-2	Commercial Gas Instantaneous Water Heater	0.5	199,000		0.96	0.8	TE		

[1] *FOOTNOTE: In systems >= 1MMBtu/h with multiple units, gas water heaters with input capacity > 100,000 Btu/h may meet 90% Et requirements via an input capacity-weighted average.*
[2] *FOOTNOTE: Compliant equipment may be found in the Modernized Appliance Efficiency Database System (MAEDBS) on the Energy Commission website: https://cacertappliances.energy.ca.gov/Pages/Search/AdvancedSearch.aspx*

Water Heating Equipment All Occupancies

	Yes	No	Not Applicable	Requirement
18	☐	☐	☒	Unfired storage tank insulation shall have Internal + External >=R-16 OR External >=R-3.5. Label required per 110.3(c)3
19	☐	☐	☒	New state buildings 60% of energy for service water heating from site solar energy or recovered energy per 110.3(c)5
20	☒	☐	☐	Isolation valves for instantaneous water heater with input rating >6.8 kBTUH or 2 kW has been specified per 110.3(c)6
21	☐	☐	☒	School buildings < 25,000 ft^2 and < 4 stories must install a heat pump water heating system per 140.5(a)1. Water heating systems serving an individual bathroom space may be an instantaneous electric water heater.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-PLB-E**
Project Name:	Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 4 of 8)**
		Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:49:24-04:00

G. DOMESTIC HOT WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

This table is used to demonstrate compliance for nonresidential occupancies with distribution requirements in 120.3 and 140.5. For multifamily and hotel/motel occupancies, compliance is demonstrated with requirements 110.3(c), 160.4, 170.2(d).

Recirculation Loops in Central Systems Serving Dwelling Units or Nonresidential Spaces

	Yes	No	Not Applicable	Requirement
01	●	○	○	Air release valve or vertical pump installation per 110.3(c)4A
02	●	○	○	Check valve or similar located between recirculation pump and water heating equipment to prevent backflow per 110.3(c)4B
03	○	○	●	Hose bibb installed between pump and equipment and isolation valve between hose bibb and equipment per 110.3(c)4C
04	●	○	○	Isolation valves on both sides of the pump per 110.3(c)4D
05	○	○	●	Cold water and recirculation loop piping shall not be connected to the hot water storage tank drain port per 110.3(c)4E
06	●	○	○	Check valve installed on cold water supply between hot water system and next closest tee on cold water supply per 110.3(c)4F
07	○	○	●	DWELLING UNITS ONLY: For central systems serving multiple dwelling units, design includes a recirculation system serving separate dwelling units per 170.2(d) unless building has <=8 dwelling units.
08	○	○	●	DWELLING UNITS ONLY: For heat pump water heating systems, the hot water return from the recirculation loop shall connect to a recirculation loop tank and shall not directly connect to the primary heat pump water heater inlet or the primary thermal storage tanks per 170.2(d)2A.
09	○	○	●	DWELLING UNITS ONLY: For heat pump water heating systems, the fuel source for the recirculation loop tank shall be electricity if auxiliary heating is needed. The recirculation loop heater shall be capable of multi-pass water heating operation per 170.2(d)2B.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-PLB-E**
Project Name:	Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 5 of 8)**
		Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:49:24-04:00

G. DOMESTIC HOT WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Mandatory Pipe Insulation All Occupancies

13	☐	For systems serving dwelling units, pipe insulation must meet the minimum insulation requirements in Table 160.4-A (see blow) except: • Piping that penetrates framing members shall not be required to have pipe insulation for the distance of the framing penetration. Piping that penetrates metal framing shall use grommets, plugs, wrapping or other insulating material to assure that no contact is made with the metal framing. Insulation shall abut securely against all framing members • Piping installed in interior or exterior walls shall not be required to have pipe insulation if all of the requirements are met for compliance with Quality Insulation Installation (QII) as specified in the Reference Residential Appendix RA3.5. • Piping surrounded with a minimum of 1 inch of wall insulation, 2 inches of crawlspace insulation, or 4 inches of attic insulation, shall not be required to have pipe insulation.
14	☐	For systems serving nonresidential spaces, pipe insulation for the following applications is specified to comply with Table 120.3-A (see below) per 120.3: • Recirculating system piping, including supply and return piping of the water heater • The first 8 ft of hot and cold outlet piping, including between storage tank and heat trap, for a nonrecirculating storage system • Pipes that are externally heated
15	☒	Insulation shall be protected from damage, including that due to sunlight, moisture, equipment maintenance, and wind. Insulation exposed to weather shall be installed with a cover suitable for outdoor service per 120.3(b) / 160.4(f). Pipe insulation buried below grade must be installed in a water proof and non-crushable casing or sleeve.

TABLE 120.3-A / 160.4-A PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS

Fluid Temperature Range (°F)	Conductivity Range (Btu-in per hour per ft^2 per °F)	Insulation Mean Rating Temp (°F)	Nominal Pipe Diameter (in)			
			< 1	1 to < 1.5	1.5 to < 4	1.5 to < 4 Multifamily & Hotel/Motel
			Minimum Insulation Required			
105-140	0.22 - 0.28	100	1.0 in or R-7.7	1.5 in or R-12.5	1.5 in or R-11	2.0 in or R-16

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			**NRCC-PLB-E**
Project Name:	Chipotle - Tapo Canyon	**Report Page:**	**(Page 6 of 8)**
		Date Prepared:	2025-04-04T10:49:24-04:00

H. DOMESTIC HOT WATER CONTROLS

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with control requirements in 110.3 for all occupancies. For multifamily residential and hotel/motel occupancies, compliance is also demonstrated with requirements in 160.4(e) / 170.2(d).

	Yes	No	Not Applicable	Requirement
01	☒	☐	☐	Construction documents require manufacturer certification that service water-heating systems are equipped with automatic temperature controls capable of adjusting temperature settings per 110.3(a).
02	☒	☐	☐	Systems with capacity > 167,000 BTUH equipped with outlet temperature controls per 110.3(c)1 unless covered by California Plumbing Code 613.0.
03	☒	☐	☐	Controls for circulating pumps or electrical heat trace systems are capable of automatically turning off the system per §110.3(c)2 unless systems serves healthcare facility.
04	☐	☐	☒	For recirculation systems serving multiple dwelling units, design includes automatic pump controls per 170.2(d) or 180.1(b)3 for additions.
05	☐	☐	☒	For recirculation systems serving individual dwelling units, design includes manual on/off controls as specified in Reference Appendix RA4.4.9 per 170.2(d).
06	☐	☐	☒	Combustion air positive shut-off shall be provided per 160.4(3).on all newly installed commercial boilers as follows: • Boilers with input capacity >= 2.5 MMBtu/h, in which the boiler is designed to operate with a nonpositive vent static pressure • Boilers where one stack serves two or more boilers with a total combined input capacity per stack of 2.5 MMBtu/h.
07	☐	☐	☒	Boiler combustion air fans with motor >= 10 hp shall meet one of the following • The fan motor shall be driven by a variable speed drive OR • The fan motor shall include controls that limit the fan motor demand to <=30% of the total design wattage at 50% of the design air volume.
08	☐	☐	☒	Newly installed boilers with an input capacity (d:gte/] 5MMBtu/h and a steady state full-load combustion efficiency < 90% shall maintain excess (stack-gas) oxygen concentrations <= 5% by volume on a dry basis over firing rates of 20-100%. Combustion air volume shall be controlled with respect to firing rate or flue gas oxygen concentration. Use of a common gas and combustion air control linkage or jack shaft is prohibited.

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
PLUMB. TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

P020

I. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

Form/Title
NRCI-PLB-E - Must be submitted for all buildings

J. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

There are no forms required for this project.

K. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF VERIFICATION

There are no forms required for this project.

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Lizzy Overschmidt	Documentation Author Signature: Elizabeth Overschmidt Digitally signed by Elizabeth Overschmidt DN: cn=Elizabeth Overschmidt, o=Blanchard AE Group, ou=Employee, email=lizzy@baegroup.com Date: 2025.04.04 09:50:15-05'00'
Company: Blanchard AE Group	Signature Date: 04 April 2025
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Laura Blanchard, PE	Responsible Designer Signature: Laura Blanchard, PE Digitally signed by Laura Blanchard, PE DN: cn=Laura Blanchard, PE, o=BAE Group, ou=Mechanical Engineering Manager, email=laura@baegroup.com, c=US Date: 2025.04.04 07:47:27-05'00'
Company: BAE Group	Date Signed: 04 April 2025
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	License: M34017
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone: 785-993-0300

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
PLUMB. TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

P021

WATER PLAN NOTES

1 SEE CIVIL UTILITY PLAN FOR CONTINUATION OF 1-1/2" DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE.
2 PROVIDE 1/2" FILTERED WATER TO THE BAG-IN-BOX SODA CARBONATOR AT 102" AFF. SODA CARBONATOR SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL ASSE 1022-RATED CARBONATED BEVERAGE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE.
3 PROVIDE WATER HEATERS DWH-1 AND DWH-2 PER DETAIL 1/P700.
4 PROVIDE WATER FILTERS MOUNTED TO WALL PER DETAIL 11/P700. PROVIDE 1/2" SUPPLY PIPES FROM FILTERS TO ICE MAKER AND SODA CARBONATOR AS SHOWN.
5 PROVIDE 1/2" FILTERED WATER ROUGH-IN TO THE ICE MAKER AT 56" AFF. PROVIDE 6' LONG STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE BRAIDED WASHING MACHINE WATER CONNECTOR WITH MINIMUM 0.43" ID (BRASSCRAFT SL12-72WA F OR EQUAL) FOR FINAL CONNECTION TO ICE MAKER.
6 PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE MOP BASIN FAUCET AT 36" AFF. PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE CHEMICAL DISPENSER FAUCET (HB-1) AT 64" AFF DIRECTLY ABOVE THE MOP BASIN FAUCET. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
7 PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE CHEMICAL DISPENSER FAUCET (HB-1) AT 52" AFF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8 PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE VICTORY WASH DISPENSER FAUCET (HB-2) AT 52" AFF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
9 PROVIDE RESTROOM HAND SINK WALL CARRIER IN WALL PER PLUMBING SCHEDULE, SHEET P600. INSTALL THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE FURNISHED WITH HAND SINK FAUCET SECURED TO WALL BELOW HAND SINK. ALL HAND SINK PIPING AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE FULLY CONTAINED DIRECTLY BELOW HAND SINK.
10 CONNECT CHEMICAL DISPENSER TO HB-1. CHEMICAL DISPENSER HAS AN INTEGRAL AIR GAP AS IS SHOWN IN DETAIL 10/P700.
11 PROVIDE ASSE 1016/1070 POINT-OF-USE THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE, WATTS LFUSG-B, ON WATER SUPPLY TO KITCHEN HAND SINKS. PROVIDE ANGLE STOP BELOW SINK, FASTEN MIXING VALVE TO WALL, AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTION FROM ANGLE STOPS TO MIXING VALVE AND FROM MIXING VALVE TO FAUCET USING BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL HOSE. ADJUST MIXING VALVE FOR A DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE OF APPROXIMATELY 110° F.
12 PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE VALVE IN WATER SUPPLY TO FIXTURE AS SHOWN.
13 PROVIDE 1/2" FILTERED WATER ROUGH-IN TO THE ICE MAKER AT 24" AFF. PROVIDE 6' LONG STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE BRAIDED WASHING MACHINE WATER CONNECTOR WITH MINIMUM 0.43" ID (BRASSCRAFT SL12-72WA F OR EQUAL) FOR FINAL CONNECTION TO ICE MAKER.
14 INSTALL RGF IMSB ICE MAKER SANITIZER FURNISHED BY TUV PER CHIPOTLE'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

WATER PLAN NOTES

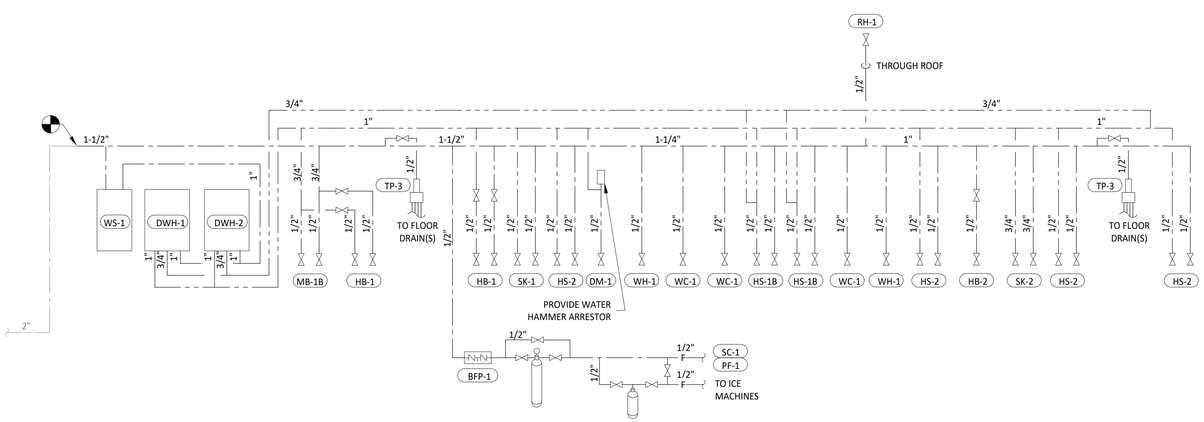
15 PROVIDE 3/4" DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER ROUGH-INS FOR THE PREP SINK (SK-2) FAUCET AT 24" AFF TO ALLOW FOR THE VICTORY WASH CHEMICAL DOCK TO BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY BELOW THE PREP SINK BASIN. MAKE FINAL CONNECTION TO PREP SINK FAUCET USING 3/4" BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL WATER HEATER CONNECTOR HOSE.
16 PROVIDE 1/2" HOT WATER TO THE DISH MACHINE AT 66" AFF ABOVE LEFT SIDE OF DISH MACHINE, MAKING FINAL CONNECTION USING HOSE FURNISHED WITH DISH MACHINE. PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR ON HOT WATER LINE.
17 PROVIDE ROOF HYDRANT RH-1 WITH BOTTOM OF NOZZLE INSTALLED 24" ABOVE THE BOTTOM OF ROOF DECK. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE ISOLATION VALVE IN WATER SUPPLY TO ROOF HYDRANT. SUPPORT ROOF HYDRANT PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
18 PROVIDE FILTERED DOMESTIC WATER ROUGH-IN FOR THE SPEED FILL POT FILLER FAUCET (PF-1) AT 42" AFF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR DETAIL.
19 NOT USED.
20 INSTALL RGF IMSB ICE MAKER SANITIZER FURNISHED BY TUV PER CHIPOTLE'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. LOCATE IMSB BELOW UTENSIL COUNTER IN A LOCATION THAT DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH THE ROLLING RACK BELOW THE UTENSIL COUNTER.
21 PENETRATIONS THROUGH SHEAR WALL SHALL BE LIMITED TO 10" DIAMETER (OR A GROUP OF PENETRATIONS ALL CONTAINED WITHIN 10" DIAMETER). IF LARGER PENETRATIONS OR GROUPS OF PENETRATIONS ARE REQUIRED COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR APPROPRIATE BRACING. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SHEAR WALL LOCATION.
22 PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE TRAP PRIMER ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING AS SHOWN. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS WITH A SERVICE VALVE AT THE TRAP PRIMER INLET. PROVIDE 1/2" DISTRIBUITION PIPE(S) TO FLOOR DRAIN TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION(S) AS SHOWN. HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION PIPING SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUS SLOPE TO THE FLOOR DRAIN(S).
23 REPLACE STOCK WATER CLOSET HANDLE WITH UNIVERSAL CABLE-OPERATED HANDLE (FLUSHMATE AP300503 OR AP300504 - FIELD VERIFY COMPATIBILITY WITH FLUSHMATE SYSTEM IN WATER CLOSET).
24 PROVIDE WATER SOFTENER WS-1 PER DETAIL 19/P700.

PLUMBING FIXTURE SUPPLY CONNECTIONS

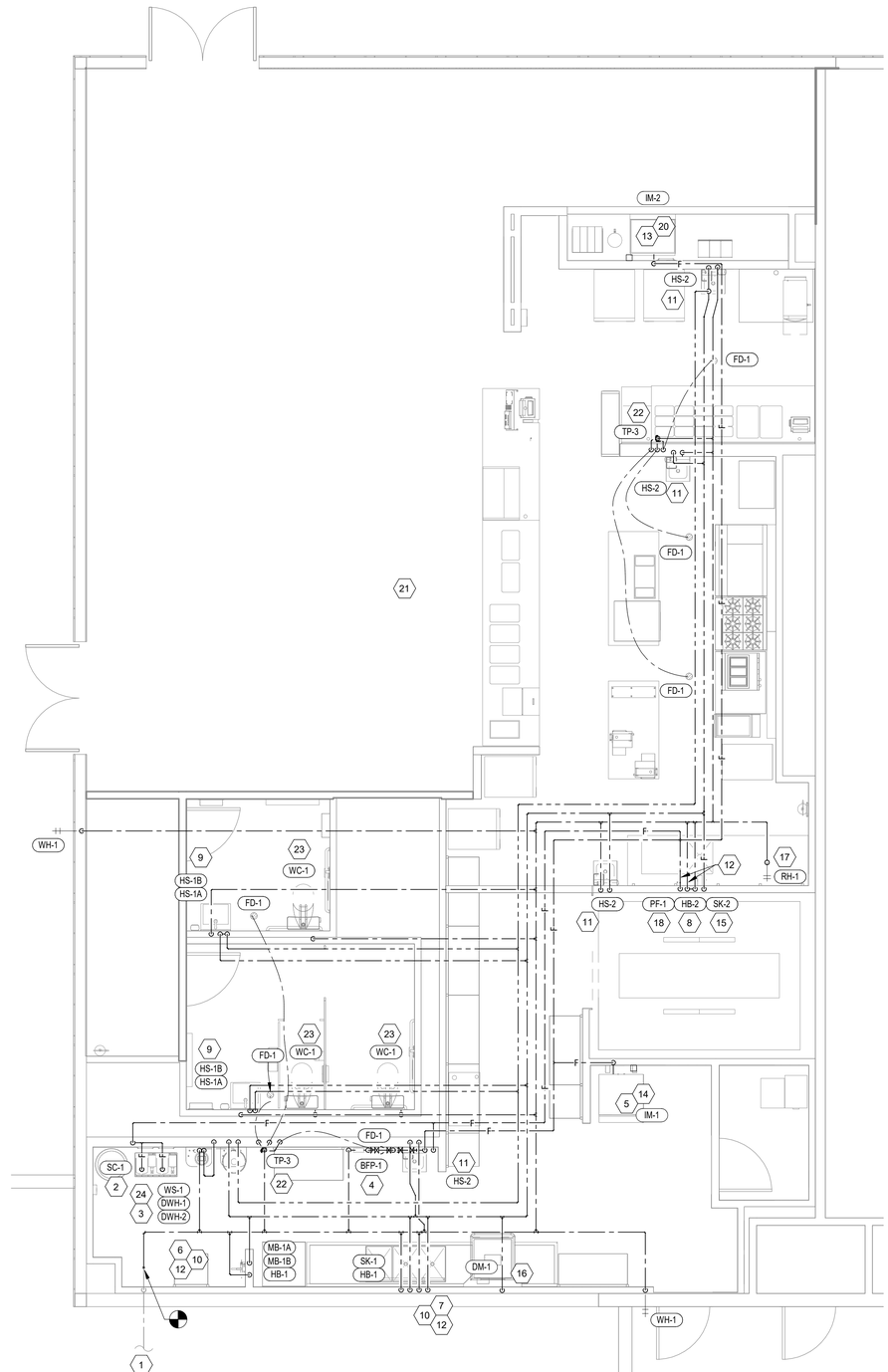
ROUGH-IN TYPE KEY

ANGLE 3/8"	BRASS CRAFT KTR19 OR EQUAL (BRASS/CHROME 1/4 TURN ANGLED BALL STOP WITH 3/8" COMPRESSION CONNECTION)
ANGLE 1/2"	BRASS CRAFT R39X C OR EQUAL (BRASS/CHROME MULTI-TURN ANGLED STOP WITH 1/2" COMPRESSION CONNECTION)
ANGLE 3/4"	EVERFLOW 74342-NL W/ 3/4" SWEAT X MIP ADAPTER OR EQUAL (BRASS ANGLE STOP W/ 3/4" FIP INLET AND OUTLET)
DIRECT	PROVIDE COPPER PIPE IN CONNECTION SIZE SHOWN TO FIXTURE
HOSE 1/2"	ARROWHEAD BRASS WM50F OR EQUAL (BRASS/CHROME WASHING MACHINE VALVE W/ 3/4" MHT OUTLET)
MIP	PROVIDE PIPE WITH MIP THREAD STUBBED OUT OF WALL IN CONNECTION SIZE SHOWN AND LENGTH COMPATIBLE WITH FIXTURE AND WALL MATERIAL/FINISHES.

TAG	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTION SIZE CW	CONNECTION SIZE HW	ROUGH-IN TYPE	WSFU CW	WSFU HW	WSFU TOTAL	COUNT	TOTAL WSFU
BFP-1	RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTER	1/2"		DIRECT	0	0	0	1	0
DM-1	DISH SANITIZING MACHINE (PUMPED OUTLET)	0"	1/2"	HOSE 1/2"	0	3	3	1	3
ET-1	EXPANSION TANK	3/4"		DIRECT	0		0	1	0
HB-1	CHEMICAL DISPENSER HOSE BIB	1/2"	1/2"	MIP	2.25	2.25	3	2	6
HB-2	VEGETABLE WASH HOSE BIB	1/2"		MIP	1.5		1.5	1	1.5
HS-1B	RESTROOM HAND SINK FAUCET	1/2"	1/2"		1.5	1.5	2	2	4
HS-2	KITCHEN HAND SINK	1/2"	1/2"	ANGLE 3/8"	1.5	1.5	2	4	8
IM-1	ICE MAKER - BOH	1/2"		HOSE 1/2"	1		1	1	1
IM-2	ICE MAKER - SODA	1/2"		HOSE 1/2"	1		1	1	1
MB-1B	MOP SINK FAUCET	1/2"	1/2"	MIP	2.25	2.25	3	1	3
PF-1	SPEED FILL FAUCET	3/8"		MIP	1.5		1.5	1	1.5
RH-1	FREEZE PROOF ROOF HYDRANT	3/4"		DIRECT	1		1	1	1
SC-1	BAG-IN-BOX SODA RACK WITH CARBONATORS	1/2"		ANGLE 3/8"	1		1	1	1
SK-1	THREE COMPARTMENT SINK	1/2"	1/2"	ANGLE 1/2"	3	3	4	1	4
SK-2	PREP SINK	3/4"	3/4"	ANGLE 3/4"	3	3	4	1	4
TP-3	TRAP PRIMER (THREE-FOUR FLOOR DRAINS)	1/2"		DIRECT	0		0	2	0
WC-1	WATER CLOSET	1/2"		ANGLE 3/8"	2		2	3	6
WH-1	FREEZE PROOF WALL HYDRANT	3/4"		DIRECT	1		1	2	2
WS-1	WATER SOFTENER	1"		DIRECT	0		0	1	0
GRAND TOTAL									47



2/P100 **PLUMBING SUPPLY DIAGRAM**
NOT TO SCALE



1/P100 **PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
PLUMBING WATER PLAN

P100

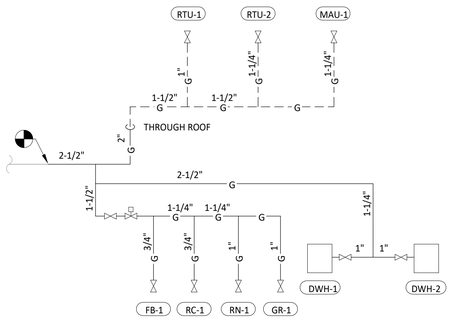
GAS PLAN NOTES

1. CONNECT TO EXISTING GAS LINE STUBBED INTO SPACE. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION.
2. PROVIDE GAS CONNECTIONS TO THE COOKING EQUIPMENT PER DETAIL 7/P700.
3. SUPPORT THE GAS PIPE ON THE ROOF PER DETAIL 5/P700. WOOD BLOCKING IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE METHOD OF SUPPORTING THE GAS PIPE.
4. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE LINE-SIZED GAS VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION AT GAS CONNECTION TO THE EQUIPMENT.
5. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR PAINTING OF INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR EXPOSED GAS PIPE.
6. PROVIDE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT GAS SHUTOFF 6" BELOW THE CEILING PER DETAIL 4/P700.
7. PROVIDE GAS CONNECTION TO THE RICE COOKER PER DETAIL 6/P700.
8. PROVIDE GAS ROUGH-IN TO FRYER BEHIND RICE COOKER TABLE SO THAT VALVES AND DIRT LEG ARE ACCESSIBLE ONCE FRYER IS SECURED INTO PLACE.

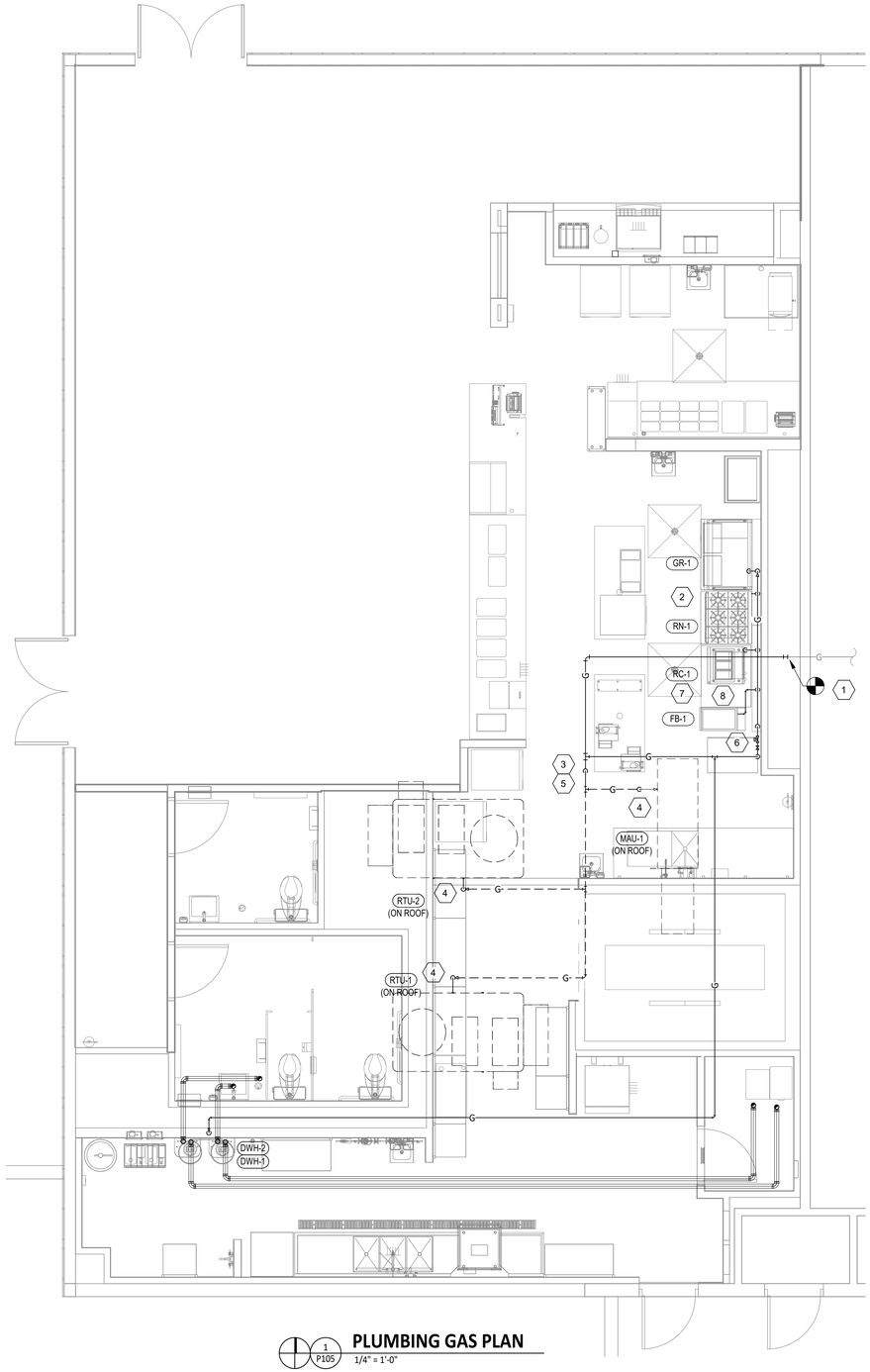
PLUMBING GAS CONNECTIONS

TAG	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTION SIZE	EQUIVALENT LENGTH	INPUT
DWH-1	WATER HEATER (GAS TANKLESS)	3/4"	115'	199,000 Btu/h
DWH-2	WATER HEATER (GAS TANKLESS)	3/4"	115'	199,000 Btu/h
FB-1	GAS FRYER	3/4"	120'	90,000 Btu/h
GR-1	GAS GRIDDLE	1"	135'	120,000 Btu/h
MAU-1	DIRECT-FIRED MAKEUP AIR UNIT	1/2"	110'	225,000 Btu/h
RC-1	RICE COOKER	3/4"	125'	33,000 Btu/h
RN-1	6 BURNER RANGE	3/4"	135'	192,000 Btu/h
RTU-1	KITCHEN ROOFTOP UNIT	3/4"	130'	250,000 Btu/h
RTU-2	DINING ROOM ROOFTOP UNIT	3/4"	120'	250,000 Btu/h
GRAND TOTAL				1,558,000 Btu/h

NOTES:
1. PRESSURE REQUIRED AFTER METER: 7" W.C.
2. DISTANCES ARE APPROXIMATE.



2 P105 **GAS DISTRIBUTION DIAGRAM**
NOT TO SCALE



1 P105 **PLUMBING GAS PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.25

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

04/10/2025	PERMIT ISSUE

A Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
PLUMBING GAS PLAN

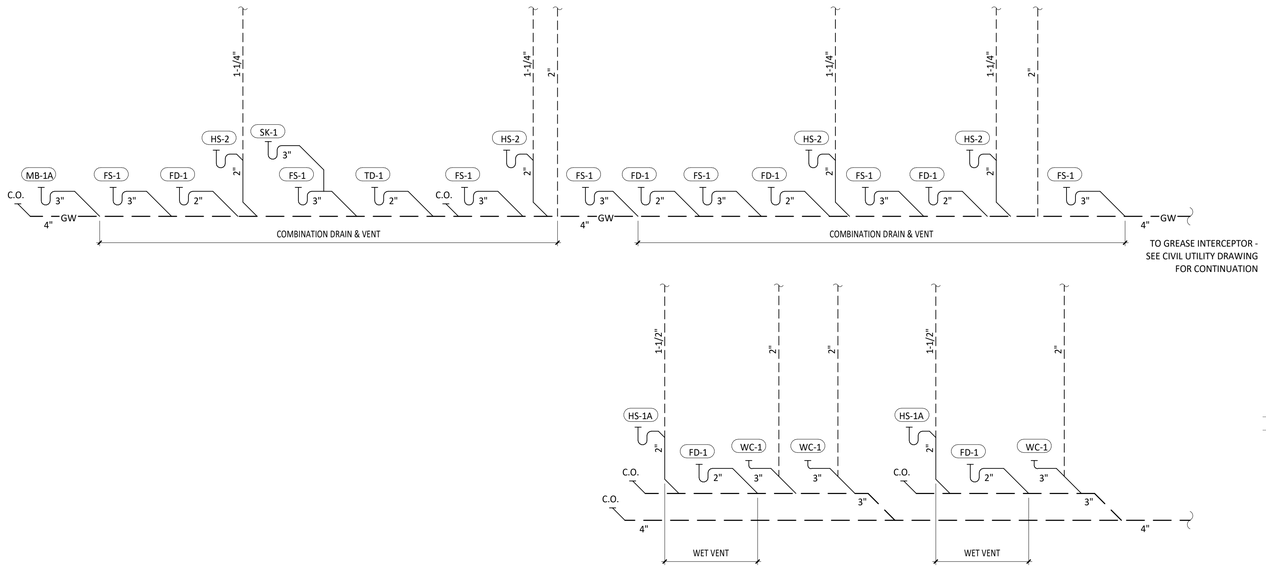
P105

PLUMBING WASTE AND VENT PLAN NOTES

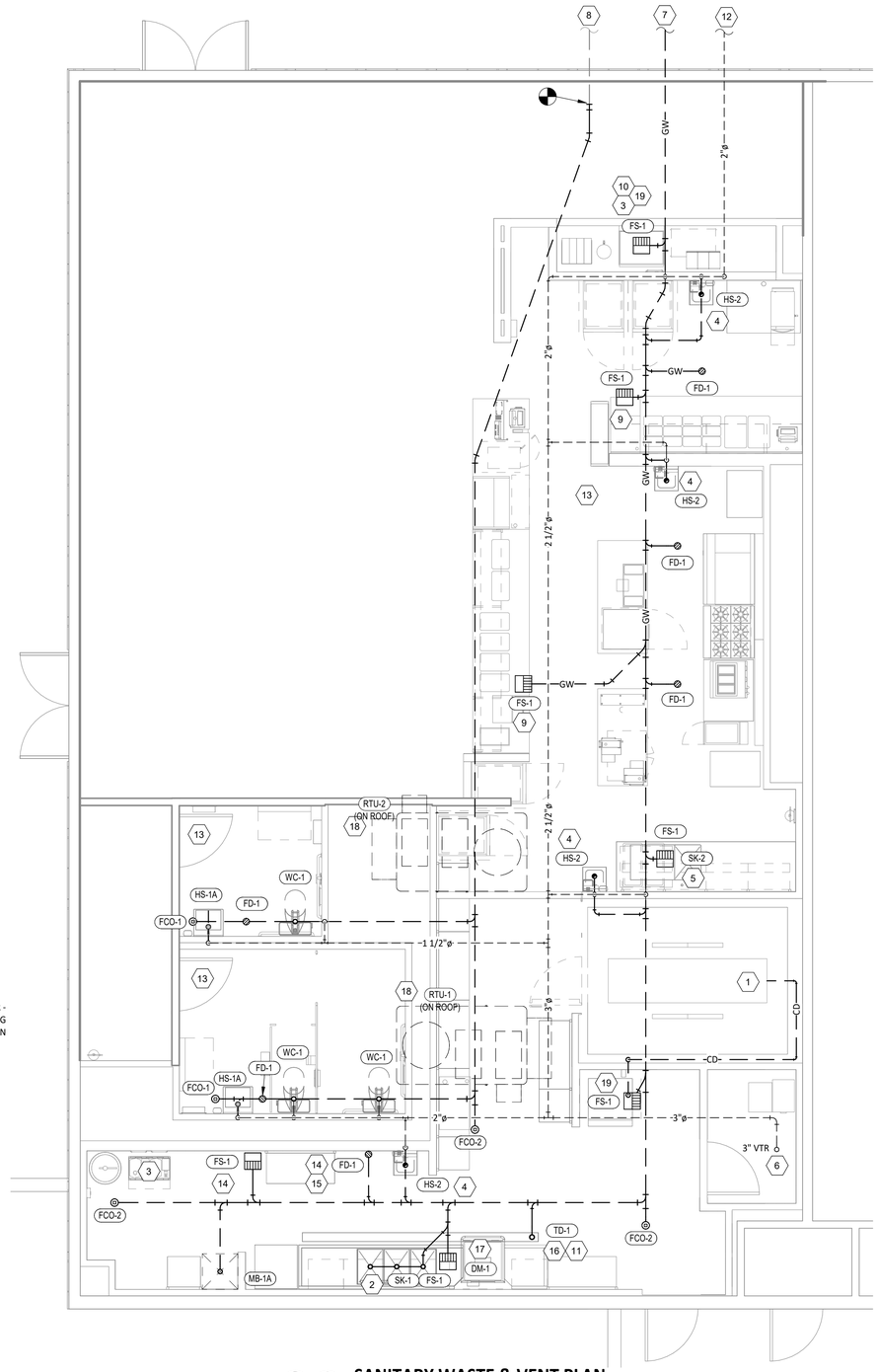
1. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDENSATE DRAIN FROM THE WALK-IN COOLER EVAPORATOR TO THE FLOOR SINK BELOW AS SHOWN. SLOPE CONDENSATE DRAIN A MINIMUM OF 1" PER FOOT. HOLD EXPOSED CONDENSATE DRAIN IN WALK-IN COOLER AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. CONCEAL DRAIN PIPING WITHIN FRAMED WALLS AS SHOWN. DISCHARGE THROUGH AN AIR GAP. MAKE FINAL CONNECTION TO EVAPORATOR INSIDE WALK-IN COOLER USING A UNION. CONDENSATE DRAIN SHOULD PENETRATE WALL AT POINT OF DISCHARGE AT 8" AFF.
2. PROVIDE DRAIN CONNECTIONS TO THE THREE COMPARTMENT SINK PER DETAIL 2/P700.
3. COORDINATE ROUTING OF SODA BUNDLES WITH COCA-COLA TECHNICIAN FROM BAG-IN-BOX AREA TO EACH SODA FOUNTAIN. OTHER THAN WITHIN THE WALLS DOWN TO THE DRYER BOX THE SODA BUNDLE SHALL BE ROUTED OVERHEAD WITHOUT CONDUIT. COORDINATE SUPPORT AND ROUTING OF THE SODA LINE BUNDLES WITH COCA-COLA TECHNICIAN DURING ROUGH IN AND PROVIDE NECESSARY SUPPORTS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SODA BUNDLE TERMINATION LOCATION AND PROVIDE TERMINATION PER DETAIL 12/P700.
4. ALL HANDSINK DRAINS/TRAPS SHALL BE CHROME FINISH.
5. PROVIDE DRAIN LINES FROM THE FOOD PREP SINK TO THE FLOOR SINK. PROVIDE AN AIR GAP AT THE DISCHARGE TO THE FLOOR SINK.
6. PROVIDE A 3" VENT THROUGH THE ROOF PER DETAIL 3/P700.
7. PROVIDE GREASE INTERCEPTOR GI-1. SEE CIVIL UTILITY PLAN FOR GI-1 LOCATION AND FOR CONTINUATION OF 4" GREASE WASTE PIPE TO GI-1.
8. SEE CIVIL UTILITY PLAN FOR CONTINUATION OF 4" SANITARY SEWER.
9. PROVIDE 3/4" VALVED DRAIN FROM HOT FOOD TABLE TO THE FLOOR SINK. DRAIN THROUGH AN AIR GAP.
10. PROVIDE INSULATED COPPER DRAIN LINES FROM THE TEA TRAY DRAIN AND THE SODA MACHINE DRAIN TO THE FLOOR SINK. DRAIN THROUGH AN AIR GAP. HOLD TEA TRAY DRAIN AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE AND SECURE TO STRUCTURE BELOW THE UTENSIL COUNTER.
11. TRIM TRENCH DRAIN ENDS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION SO THAT GRATE FITS WITHOUT GAPS. INSTALL TRENCH DRAIN WITH SLIGHT POSITIVE SLOPE TOWARD THE DRAIN CONNECTION TO AVOID STANDING WATER IN TRENCH DRAIN.
12. PROVIDE 2" VENT TO GREASE INTERCEPTOR GI-1. SEE CIVIL UTILITY PLAN FOR GI-1 LOCATION.
13. DO NOT PROVIDE WALL CLEANOUTS ON TILE OR PUBLICLY-VISIBLE WALLS. IF A WALL CLEANOUT IS REQUIRED ON THESE SURFACE COORDINATE THE EXACT LOCATION WITH CHIPOTLE'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
14. PROVIDE INDIRECT WASTE AND CONDENSATE DRAINS FROM FIXTURES OTHER THAN KITCHEN SINKS CONCEALED IN THE WALL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 9/P700.
15. PROVIDE DRAIN FROM WATER FILTER BFP TO FLOOR DRAIN CONCEALED IN THE WALL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 9/P700.
16. PROVIDE TRENCH DRAIN AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 15/P700.
17. INSTALL DRAIN HOSE FURNISHED WITH DISH MACHINE FROM DISH MACHINE OUTLET TO FLOOR SINK. HOLD DRAIN HOSE TIGHT TO WALL AND SECURE TO 3-COMP SINK DRAIN TO MAINTAIN AN AIR GAP AT THE FLOOR SINK.
18. PROVIDE CONDENSATE TRAP ON RTU PER DETAIL 13/P700.
19. PROVIDE PVC DRAIN PIPES FROM THE ICE MACHINE TO THE FLOOR SINK PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE A CODE-APPROVED AIR GAP AT THE DISCHARGE TO THE FLOOR SINK. SECURE ICE MAKER DRAIN PIPES TO THE BOTTOM OF THE ICE MAKER.

PLUMBING FIXTURE WASTE CONNECTIONS

TAG	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTION SIZE - WASTE	DFU	COUNT	TOTAL DFU
DM-1	DISH SANITIZING MACHINE (PUMPED OUTLET)	5/8"	7	1	7
FCO-1	FLOOR CLEANOUT (3")	3"	0	2	0
FCO-2	FLOOR CLEANOUT (4")	4"	0	3	0
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	2"	2	6	12
FS-1	FLOOR SINK	3"	5	7	35
HS-1A	RESTROOM HAND SINK	2"	1	2	2
HS-2	KITCHEN HAND SINK	2"	1	4	4
MB-1A	MOP BASIN	3"	2	1	2
SK-1	THREE COMPARTMENT SINK	2"	0	1	0
SK-2	PREP SINK	2"	0	1	0
TD-1	TRENCH DRAIN	2"	2	1	2
WC-1	WATER CLOSET	3"	4	3	12
GRAND TOTAL					76



2 / P110 **SANITARY WASTE & VENT DIAGRAM**
NOT TO SCALE



1 / P110 **SANITARY WASTE & VENT PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4-10-2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
PLUMBING PLAN
WASTE & VENT

P110

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS	COUNT	CONNECTION SIZE			WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS			DRAINAGE
				MANUFACTURER	MODEL			CW	HW	WASTE	CW	HW	TOTAL	FIXTURE UNITS
BFP-1	RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTER	GC	GC	CONBRACO	4ALF-203-T2F	LEAD FREE REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTER WITH AUTOMATIC DIFFERENTIAL RELIEF VALVE	1	1/2"			0	0	0	
DM-1	DISH SANITIZING MACHINE (PUMPED OUTLET)	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	CHEMICAL SANITIZING DISH MACHINE WITH INTEGRAL ELECTRIC BOOSTER HEATER AND PUMPED OUTLET	1	0"	1/2"	5/8"	0	3	3	7
ET-1	EXPANSION TANK	GC	GC	AMTROL	ST-5	2 GALLON CAPACITY	1	3/4"			0		0	
FB-1	GAS FRYER	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--		1							
FCO-1	FLOOR CLEANOUT (3")	GC	GC	SIOUX CHIEF	852-3PNR	ON-GRADE ADJUSTABLE CLEANOUT WITH INTERNAL THREADED CLEANOUT PLUG AND ROUND NICKEL-BRONZE RING AND COVER (OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH INTERNAL THREADED CLEANOUT PLUG)	2			3"				0
FCO-2	FLOOR CLEANOUT (4")	GC	GC	SIOUX CHIEF	852-4PNR	ON-GRADE ADJUSTABLE CLEANOUT WITH INTERNAL THREADED CLEANOUT PLUG AND ROUND NICKEL-BRONZE RING AND COVER (OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH INTERNAL THREADED CLEANOUT PLUG)	3			4"				0
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	GC	GC	SIOUX CHIEF	842-2-PNR	ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH PVC BODY, ROUND POLISHED METAL RING AND STRAINER, AND TRAP PRIMER PORT	6	1/2"		2"				2
FS-1	FLOOR SINK	GC	GC	SIOUX CHIEF	861-3PU2	HEAVY DUTY PVC FLOOR SINK WITH ALUMINUM DOME BOTTOM STRAINER AND OPEN HALF PVC GRATE	7			3"				5
GR-1	GAS GRIDDLE	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--		1							
HB-1	CHEMICAL DISPENSER HOSE BIB	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	COMMERCIAL QUALITY HOT & COLD MIXING WALL HYDRANT. SUPPLY ARMS SHALL HAVE INTEGRAL SHUT-OFF STOP AND CHECK VALVE. FAUCET HAS FEMALE NPT INLETS.	2	1/2"	1/2"		2.25	2.25	3	
HB-2	VEGETABLE WASH HOSE BIB	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	SILL FAUCET WITH NPT FEMALE INLET	1	1/2"			1.5		1.5	
HS-1A	RESTROOM HAND SINK	GC	GC	AMERICAN STANDARD	9024.001EC	ADA-ACCESSIBLE, WALL-MOUNTED, PORCELAIN LAVATORY. PROVIDE ZURN Z1231 (Z1231-D FOR BACK-TO-BACK APPLICATIONS) CONCEALED ARM CARRIER IN WALL. APPROVED ALTERNATE: KOHLER K-2084	2			2"				1
HS-1B	RESTROOM HAND SINK FAUCET	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	METERED FAUCET WITH 0.5 GPM AERATOR AND FURNISHED WITH THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. ADJUST FAUCET CONTROLS FOR 30 SECOND RUN TIME.	2	1/2"	1/2"		1.5	1.5	2	
HS-2	KITCHEN HAND SINK	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	STAINLESS STEEL SINK WITH WALL MOUNTING BRACKET AND BACKSPLASH MOUNTED FAUCET WITH SWIVEL GOOSENECK	4	1/2"	1/2"	2"	1.5	1.5	2	1
IM-1	ICE MAKER - BOH	KES	KES	SEE ARCH	--	BACK OF HOUSE ICE MAKER WITH BIN (STANDARD CAPACITY REMOTE AIR COOLED)	1	1/2"			1		1	
IM-2	ICE MAKER - SODA	KES	KES	SEE ARCH	--	SODA MACHINE-MOUNTED ICE MACHINE (INTEGRAL AIR COOLED)	1	1/2"			1		1	
MB-1A	MOP BASIN	GC	GC	FIAT	MSB2424	PROVIDE 24"x24"x10" MOLDED-STONE MOP BASIN. INSTALL MOP BASIN IN A BED OF GROUT SO THERE ARE NO VOIDS BETWEEN THE MOP BASIN AND THE SLAB.	1			3"				2
MB-1B	MOP SINK FAUCET	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	SERVICE SINK FAUCET WITH BUILT IN STOPS, LEVER HANDLES, WALL BRACE, AND NPT FEMALE INLETS	1	1/2"	1/2"		2.25	2.25	3	
PF-1	SPEED FILL FAUCET	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	WALL-MOUNTED POT FILLER W/ SELF-CLOSING FILLER VALVE AND NPT FEMALE INLET	1	3/8"			1.5		1.5	
RC-1	RICE COOKER	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--		1							
RH-1	FREEZE PROOF ROOF HYDRANT	GC	GC	HOEPTNER	2131R	AUTOMATIC DRAINING, FREEZELESS ROOF HYDRANT WITH ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER HOEPTNER PRODUCTS (408) 847-7615	1	3/4"			1		1	
RN-1	6 BURNER RANGE	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--		1							
SC-1	BAG-IN-BOX SODA RACK WITH CARBONATORS	SPS	SPS	SEE ARCH	--	SODA CARBONATOR(S) SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL ASSE 1022-RATED CARBONATED BEVERAGE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE.	1	1/2"			1		1	
SK-1	THREE COMPARTMENT SINK	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	THREE-COMPARTMENT WARE-WASHING SINK FURNISHED WITH (1) PRE-RINSE UNIT WITH ADD-ON FAUCET	1	1/2"	1/2"	2"	3	3	4	0
SK-2	PREP SINK	KES	GC	SEE ARCH	--	STAINLESS STEEL PREP TABLE WITH INTEGRAL PREP SINK. FURNISHED WITH "BIG FLO" FAUCET	1	3/4"	3/4"	2"	3	3	4	0
TD-1	TRENCH DRAIN	GC	GC	ZURN	Z886 8601 8602	6" X 160" HDPE TRENCH DRAIN (SLOPED FROM 3.50" TO 4.70") WITH (2) CLOSED END CAPS, (1) 4" NO-HUB BOTTOM OUTLET, AND CLASS-A HEEL-PROOF POLYETHYLENE GRATES. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET P700 FOR REDUCTION TO 2" DRAIN CONNECTION.	1			2"				2
TP-3	TRAP PRIMER (THREE-FOUR FLOOR DRAINS)	GC	GC	PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS	P1-500 W/ DU-U	TRAP PRIMER WITH INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT. CAP UNUSED DISTRIBUTION UNIT OUTLETS.	2	1/2"			0		0	
WC-1	WATER CLOSET	GC	GC	KOHLER	K-3519 W/ SEAT K-4666-C	WHITE HIGHLINE 1.0 GPF, 17-1/8"-HIGH, ADA ACCESSIBLE, PRESSURE ASSIST WATER CLOSET WITH OPEN-FRONT SEAT. INSTALL TRIP LEVER ON THE TANK TO THE OPEN SIDE OF THE STALL (ADD -RA TO THE MODEL #FOR RIGHT HAND TRIP LEVER).	3	1/2"		3"	2		2	4
WH-1	FREEZE PROOF WALL HYDRANT	GC	GC	WOODFORD	MODEL 65	AUTOMATIC DRAINING, FREEZELESS WALL HYDRANT WITH ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER. PROVIDE WITH STEM LONG ENOUGH TO REACH INSIDE THE THERMAL ENVELOPE OF THE BUILDING.	2	3/4"			1		1	
WS-1	WATER SOFTENER	KES	GC	CUNO	CFSM1254E	POINT OF ENTRY HIGH CAPACITY WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. PROVIDE STARTUP PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.	1	1"			0		0	

WATER HEATER SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL GAS		ELECTRICAL	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN		REMARKS
		INPUT	CONNECTION SIZE	V/P/H			MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
DWH-1	WATER HEATER (GAS TANKLESS)	199,000 Btu/h	3/4"	120/1/60	GC	GC	NAVIEN	NPE-240A2	RATED FLOW RATE: 5.6 GPM @ 67°F RISE THERMAL EFFICIENCY: 96% PROVIDE WITH LEAD FREE "PLUMB EASY VALVE SET". GC SHALL PURCHASE WATER HEATER DIRECTLY THROUGH A NAVIEN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR (1-800-519-8794 OR WWW.NAVIEN.COM TO LOCATE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR).
DWH-2	WATER HEATER (GAS TANKLESS)	199,000 Btu/h	3/4"	120/1/60	GC	GC	NAVIEN	NPE-240A2	RATED FLOW RATE: 5.6 GPM @ 67°F RISE THERMAL EFFICIENCY: 96% PROVIDE WITH LEAD FREE "PLUMB EASY VALVE SET". GC SHALL PURCHASE WATER HEATER DIRECTLY THROUGH A NAVIEN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR (1-800-519-8794 OR WWW.NAVIEN.COM TO LOCATE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR).

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

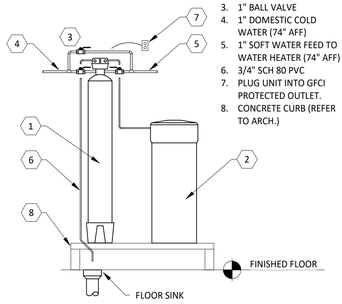
Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
PLUMBING SCHEDULES

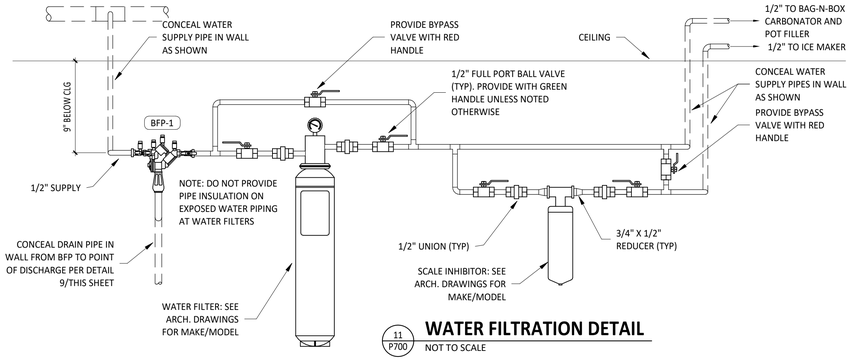
P600



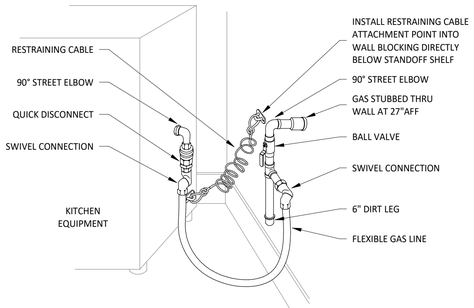
SOFTENER DETAIL NOTES

1. RESIN TANK
2. BRINE TANK
3. 1" BALL VALVE
4. 1" DOMESTIC COLD WATER (74" AFF)
5. 1" SOFT WATER FEED TO WATER HEATER (74" AFF)
6. 3/4" SCH 80 PVC
7. PLUG UNIT INTO GFCI PROTECTED OUTLET.
8. CONCRETE CURB (REFER TO ARCH.)

19 P700 WATER SOFTENER DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

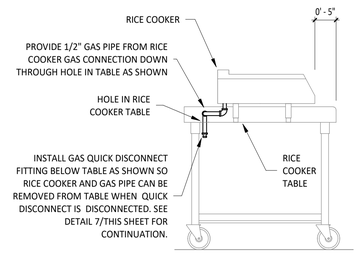


11 P700 WATER FILTRATION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

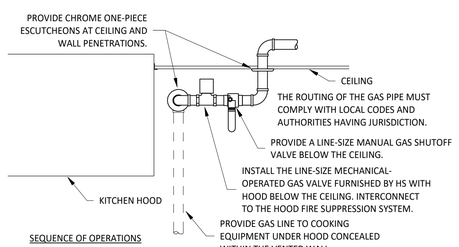


ARRANGEMENT SHOWN IS SCHEMATIC. ADJUST TO SUIT ACTUAL CONDITIONS. MAKE FINAL CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. PROVIDE WELDED FITTINGS/JOINTS IN ANY CONCEALED, UNSLEEVED LOCATION.

7 P700 KITCHEN GAS EQUIPMENT DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



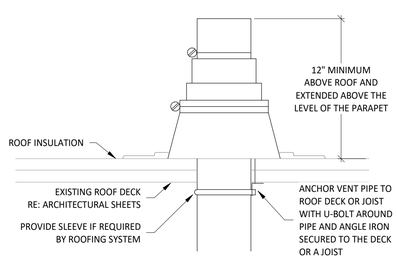
6 P700 RICE COOKER GAS CONNECTION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS
NORMAL MODE:
- DURING NORMAL OPERATION THE GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE SHALL BE OPEN.

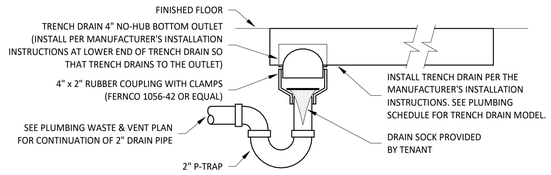
EMERGENCY MODE:
- UPON ACTUATION OF THE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM THE GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE SHALL CLOSE.

4 P700 KITCHEN GAS SHUTOFF DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

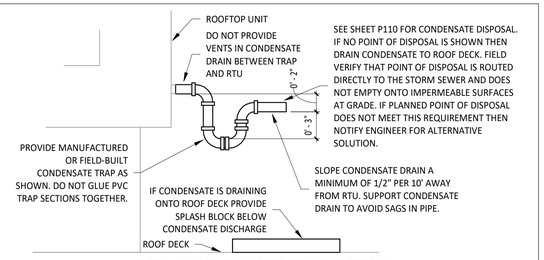


REFER TO PLANS FOR VTR PIPE SIZES AND LOCATIONS. LOCATE VTR MINIMUM TEN FEET HORIZONTAL OR THREE FEET VERTICAL ABOVE ANY BUILDING OPENING OR FRESH AIR INTAKE, AND ONE FOOT FROM ANY VERTICAL SURFACE. PROVIDE 1" FIBERGLASS INSULATION WITH ALL-SERVICE JACKET ON VENT PIPE INSIDE BUILDING WITHIN SIX FEET OF VENT THRU ROOF LOCATION. FLASHING AND COUNTER FLASHING ARE TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE ROOFING SYSTEM.

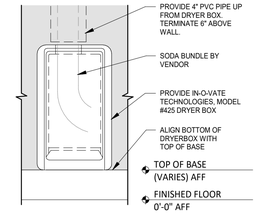
3 P700 VENT THROUGH ROOF
NOT TO SCALE



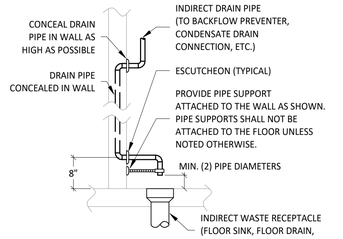
15 P700 TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



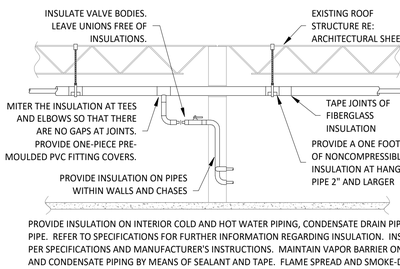
13 P700 RTU CONDENSATE TRAP DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



12 P700 SODA TERMINATION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

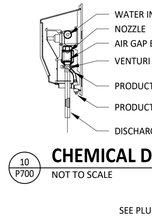


9 P700 INDIRECT WASTE PIPING DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

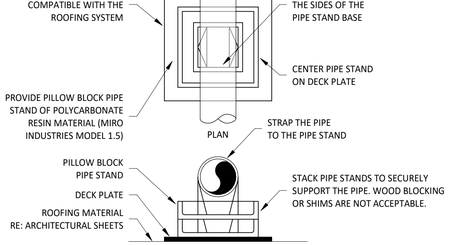


PROVIDE INSULATION ON INTERIOR COLD AND HOT WATER PIPING, CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE, AND STORM PIPE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING INSULATION. INSTALL ITEMS PER SPECIFICATIONS AND MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. MAINTAIN VAPOR BARRIER ON COLD WATER AND CONDENSATE PIPING BY MEANS OF SEALANT AND TAPE. FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEXES SHALL NOT EXCEED 25/50. SEAL EXPOSED ENDS OF FIBERGLASS INSULATION WITH ADHESIVE MASTIC. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE PROVIDE PREFORMED GLASS FIBER PIPE INSULATION WITH PRE-MOLDED PVC JACKETS, SLEEVES, AND FITTING COVERS ON EXPOSED WATER PIPE SO THAT EXPOSED WATER PIPE IS COVERED ENTIRELY WITH PVC INSULATION COVERS.

8 P700 PIPE INSULATION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

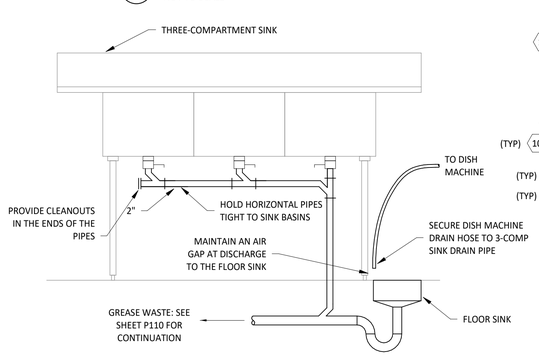


10 P700 CHEMICAL DISPENSER DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

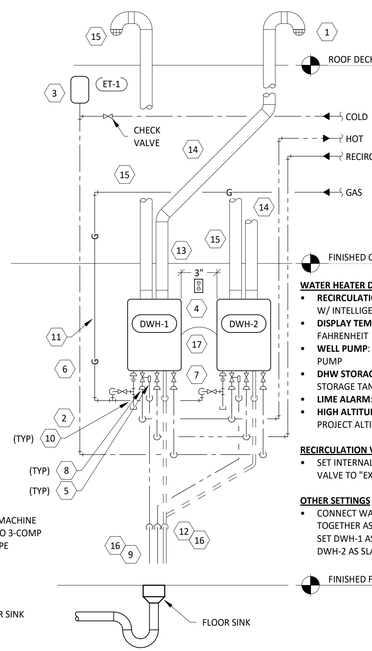


PROVIDE PIPE STANDS AS SHOWN FOR STEEL PIPE FROM 1/2" TO 1-1/2" DIAMETER. SUPPORT SPACING FOR PIPE SIZE: 1/2"–6'; 3/4"-1"=8'; 1 1/4" AND LARGER=10'; PROVIDE DECK PLATES ON ROOFING AND SET PIPE STAND FREE ON DECK PLATES. STACK PIPE STAND WHERE REQUIRED TO ELEVATE PIPING. INSTALL GAS PIPE TO ALLOW FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.

5 P700 ROOFTOP PIPING SUPPORT
NOT TO SCALE



2 P700 WARE-WASHING SINK DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



WATER HEATER DETAIL NOTES

1. PROVIDE TWO 90° ELBOWS AND A SCREEN FOR THE FLUE TERMINATION THROUGH THE ROOF PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
2. ROUGH-IN COLD, HOT, AND RECIRC PIPES AT 64" AND GAS PIPE AT 61" BELOW THE FINISHED CEILING.
3. PROVIDE EXPANSION TANK ET-1 AS SHOWN. SUPPORT TANK FROM WALL OR STRUCTURE ABOVE.
4. PROVIDE WATER HEATER RECEPTACLE WITHIN 12" OF THE FINISHED CEILING. FASTEN CORD TIGHT TO THE WALL.
5. PROVIDE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE. PIPE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE TO POINT OF DISCHARGE.
6. CONCEAL WATER PIPING WITHIN THE WALL AS SHOWN. INSULATE CONCEALED WATER PIPING. DO NOT PROVIDE INSULATION ON EXPOSED WATER PIPING AT WATER HEATER.
7. INTALL "PLUMB EASY VALVE SET" EXPOSED AT THE COLD AND HOT WATER CONNECTIONS TO THE WATER HEATER AS SHOWN.
8. IF THE PIPE SIZES AS SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING PLANS IS LARGER THAN THE WATER HEATER CONNECTIONS SIZES, PROVIDE REDUCERS WITHIN 6" OF THE WATER HEATER.
9. PIPE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE DISCHARGE AND FLUE CONDENSATE DRAIN TO THE POINT OF DISCHARGE. DRAIN THROUGH AN AIR GAP.
10. PROVIDE AN EXPOSED DRIP LEG AND LINE-SIZE GAS VALVE ON THE GAS SERVICE TO THE WATER HEATER.
11. CONCEAL GAS PIPING IN THE WALL AS SHOWN.
12. PROVIDE 1/2" PVC PIPE FROM THE FLUE CONDENSATE CONNECTION TO THE POINT OF DISCHARGE. DRAIN THROUGH AN AIR GAP.
13. INSTALL THE TANKLESS WATER HEATER WITH THE TOP OF THE WATER HEATER BETWEEN 9" & 12" OF THE FINISHED CEILING.
14. PROVIDE A 2"Ø PVC PIPE FROM THE TANKLESS WATER HEATER TO THE POINT OF DISCHARGE. SLOPE HORIZONTAL SECTION OF THE FLUE 1/4" PER FOOT TOWARDS THE WATER HEATER.
15. PROVIDE A SCREENED AIR INTAKE WITH TWO 90° ELBOWS ABOVE THE ROOF PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
16. CONCEAL DRAIN LINES IN WALL PER DETAIL 9/THIS SHEET.
17. PROVIDE COMMUNICATION CABLE CONCEALED IN WALL BETWEEN WATER HEATERS.
18. IF WATER HEATERS ARE INSTALLED WITH COMMON VENT SYSTEM THEN PROVIDE THE NAVIEN COMMON VENT COLLAR KIT WITH BACK-DRAFT DAMPER PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLAION MANUAL.

WATER HEATER DIP SWITCH SETTINGS

- **RECIRCULATION MODE**: INTERNAL W/ INTELLIGENT PREHEATING
- **DISPLAY TEMPERATURE** UNIT: FAHRENHEIT
- **WELL PUMP**: DO NOT USE WELL PUMP
- **DHW STORAGE TANK**: DO NOT USE STORAGE TANK
- **LIME ALARM**: 6 MONTH ALERT
- **HIGH ALTITUDE**: BASED ON PROJECT ALTITUDE

RECIRCULATION VALVE SETTING

- SET INTERNAL RECIRCULATION VALVE TO "EXT".

OTHER SETTINGS

- CONNECT WATER HEATERS TOGETHER AS A CASCADE SYSTEM. SET DWH-1 AS MASTER AND DWH-2 AS SLAVE.

WATER HEATER GENERAL NOTES

A. CLEAN INLET STRAINERS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO TURNOVER OF THE BUILDING TO THE TENANT.
B. INSTALL PIPING WITH AS FEW ELBOWS AS POSSIBLE.
C. MAINTAIN REQUIRED CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.
D. ADJUST WATER HEATER TO A SETPOINT OF 120° F.

1 P700 WATER HEATER DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4-10-2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

04/10/2025	PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn:	Checked:
IJD	AJD

Project No.: 251028

Contents:

PLUMBING DETAILS

P700

F.P. ABBREVIATIONS

(E)	EXISTING
ABV	ABOVE
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
CLG	CEILING
CTE	CONNECT TO EXISTING
DN	DOWN
EXG	EXISTING
FAAP	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
FLR	FLOOR
FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE
GYP	GYPSUM BOARD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O/H	OVERHEAD
TYP	TYPICAL
U/G	UNDERGROUND
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
W/	WITH
WIC	WALK-IN COOLER

C02AS	TENANT'S CO2 ALARM SUPPLIER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
HS	TENANT'S HOOD SUPPLIER
KES	TENANT'S KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
LL	LANDLORD
SPS	TENANT'S SODA POP SUPPLIER
TAB	TENANT'S TEST AND BALANCE VENDOR
TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
TEMS	TENANT'S ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPPLIER
TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
TUV	TENANT'S UV SNAITIZER SUPPLIER
WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
WHS	TENANT'S WATER HEATER SUPPLIER

F.P. MATERIAL SCHEDULE

	APPLICATION	ALLOWABLE MATERIAL
SPRINKLER HEAD		
	EXPOSED STRUCTURE CEILING	CHROME OR BRASS UPRIGHT
	GYPSUM BOARD CEILING	CHROME RECESSED PENDANT W/ CHROME ESCUTCHEON
	LAY-IN CEILING	CHROME RECESSED PENDANT W/ CHROME ESCUTCHEON
	STONEWOOD	CONCEALED PENDANT WITH BLACK COVER PLATE
	WALK-IN COOLER	FREEZE-PROOF PENDANT

FIRE PROTECTION SCHEDULE

ROOM #	DESCRIPTION	CEILING	HEIGHT	HAZARD
100	DINING	EXPOSED STRUCTURE	VARIES	LIGHT
101	BEVERAGE	STONEWOOD	8'-0"	LIGHT
102	PASSAGE	GYP	10'-0"	LIGHT
103	FRONT KITCHEN	LAY-IN	9'-4"	ORD. HAZ. 1
104	REAR KITCHEN	LAY-IN	10'-0"	ORD. HAZ. 1
105	COOLER	INTEGRAL	9'-4"	ORD. HAZ. 1
106	ADMIN	LAY-IN	9'-0"	ORD. HAZ. 1
107	MENS RR	GYP	8'-0"	LIGHT
108	WOMENS RR	GYP	8'-0"	LIGHT

FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

A FIRE PROTECTION WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BUILDING CODE, NFPA, LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS, AND THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR THE PREVAILING CODES.

B CEILING HEIGHTS SHOWN IN THE FIRE PROTECTION SCHEDULE ARE APPROXIMATE. SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT CEILING HEIGHTS.

C EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM: EXISTING WET PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM WITH DISTRIBUTION THROUGHOUT SPACE AND HEADS TURNED UP TO DECK.

D EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM: EXISTING ADDRESSABLE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM WITH FACP IN BASE BUILDING RISER ROOM, NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE IN SPACE, AND PULL STATIONS AT EXITS.

E FIRE ALARM SCOPE OF WORK: MODIFY THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IN THE SPACES SHOWN TO SUIT THE NEW FLOOR PLAN. PROVIDE NEW DEVICES AS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM.

F COORDINATE HEAD AND DEVICE LAYOUT WITH EXPOSED DUCTWORK, LIGHT FIXTURES, HVAC EQUIPMENT, ARCHITECTURAL CEILING ELEMENTS, AND WALL-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT. SEE ARCHITECTURAL, HVAC, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR LOCATIONS. PROVIDE HEADS AND DEVICES IN LAY-IN CEILINGS AT QUARTER POINTS ALONG LONG AXIS OF CEILING TILES.

G FIRE PROTECTION SCOPE OF WORK: MODIFY THE EXISTING HEAD LAYOUT IN THE SPACES SHOWN TO SUIT THE NEW FLOOR PLAN. PROVIDE NEW HEADS AND PIPING AS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM. PROVIDE HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS FOR REVISED FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM.

H OBTAIN PERMITS, APPROVALS, AND INSPECTIONS FOR REVISED FIRE PROTECTION AND ALARM SYSTEMS.

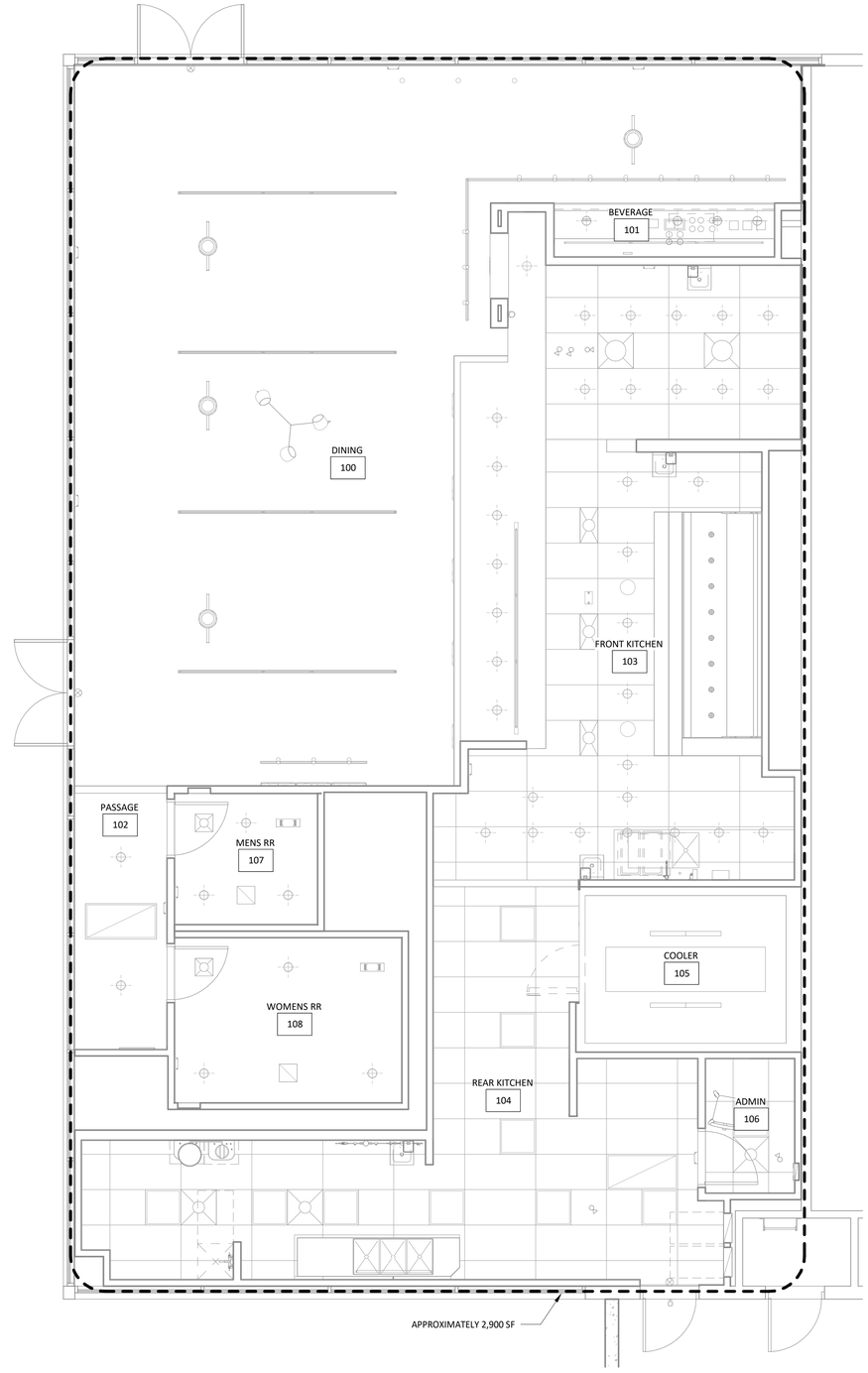
I CEILING HEIGHTS AND CEILING FIXTURE PLACEMENTS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. SEE ARCHITECTURAL RCP FOR EXACT CEILING HEIGHTS AND CEILING FIXTURE DIMENSIONS.

J SUBMIT FIRE PROTECTION AND FIRE ALARM SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING HEAD AND DEVICE LAYOUTS TO ARCHITECT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING FOR PERMIT APPROVAL.

K THE TERM "FURNISH" MEANS SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "INSTALL" DESCRIBES THE OPERATIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTING, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE.

L IF A SLAT CEILING SYSTEM IS INSTALLED IN THE DINING ROOM WHERE IT WILL INTERFERE WITH THE PATTERN DEVELOPMENT OF SPRINKLER HEADS ABOVE THE SLAT CEILING (WITHIN 18" BELOW SPRINKLER HEADS) THEN PROVIDE INTERMEDIATE LEVEL IN-RACK PENDANT SPRINKLER HEADS IN SLAT CEILING SYSTEM PER THE ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY:
FIRE PROTECTION AND ALARM SYSTEMS ARE TO BE DESIGNED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR



1 F100 **FIRE PROTECTION PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

A Revisions:

Drawn: Checked:

Project No.
251028

Contents:
FIRE PROTECTION PLAN

F100

SECTION 16011 TEMPORARY & PERMANENT ELECTRICAL SERVICE
PART 1 GENERAL
1.1 DEFINITIONS
A. GFCI: Ground fault current interrupter.
B. RMS: Root Mean Square
C. SPDT: Single Pole, Double Throw
1.2 USE CHARGES
A. General: Cost or use charges for temporary facilities are not chargeable to Tenant, Architect, or Engineer and shall be included in the Contract Sum. Allow other entities to use temporary services and facilities without cost, including, but not limited to, the following:
1. Tenant's construction forces.
2. Occupants of Project.
3. Architect.
4. Engineer.
5. Testing agencies.
6. Personnel of authorities having jurisdiction.
B. Permanent Service: Coordinate with building Tenant and utility company to establish permanent service upon completion of the project. Contractor shall pay for all permits, aid-to-construction charges, and related fees associated with the new service.
1.3 NOTIFICATION
A. Coordinate with Tenant to provide 72 hour written notification to other tenants of any power interruptions. Notification shall state the estimated time and duration of the electrical outage.
1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE
A. Standards: Comply with ANSI A10.6, NECA's 'Temporary Electrical Facilities," and NFPA 241.
1. Trade Jurisdictions: Assigned responsibilities for installation and operation of temporary utilities are not intended to interfere with trade regulations and union jurisdictions.
2. Electric Service: Comply with NECA, NEMA and UL standards and regulations for temporary electric service. Install service to comply with NFPA 70.
3. Comply with OSHA standards and regulations.
PART 2 PRODUCTS
2.1 MATERIALS
A. Electrical Outlets: Properly configured, NEMA-polarized outlets to prevent insertion of 110- to 120-V plugs into higher-voltage outlets; equipped with ground-fault circuit interrupters, reset button, and pilot light.
B. Power Distribution System Circuits: Where permitted and overhead and exposed for surveillance, wiring circuits, not exceeding 125-V ac, 20-A rating, and lighting circuits may be nonmetallic sheathed cable.
C. Main panelboard with disconnect.
D. Temporary lighting.
E. 120 volt receptacles with overcurrent protection.
F. Enclosures: NEMA AB 1 and NEMA KS 1 to meet environmental conditions of installed location.
1. Outdoor Locations: NEMA 250, Type 3R.
PART 3 EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Electric Power Service: Provide weatherproof, grounded electric power service and distribution system of sufficient size, capacity, and power characteristics during construction period. Include meters, transformers, and overload-protected disconnecting means.
1. Install power distribution wiring overhead and rise vertically where least exposed to damage.
B. Electric Distribution: Provide receptacle outlets adequate for connection of power tools and equipment.
1. Provide waterproof connectors to connect separate lengths of electrical power cords if single lengths will not reach areas where construction activities are in progress. Do not exceed safe length-voltage ratio.
2. Provide metal conduit, tubing, or metallic cable for wiring exposed to possible damage. Provide rigid steel conduits for wiring exposed on grades, floors, decks, or other traffic areas.
3. Provide metal conduit enclosures or boxes for wiring devices.
4. Provide 4-gang outlets, spaced so 1 DO-foot (30-m) extension cord can reach each area for power hand tools and task lighting. Provide a separate 125-V ac, 20-A circuit for each outlet.
C. Lighting: Provide temporary lighting with local switching that provides adequate illumination for construction operations and traffic conditions.
1. Install and operate temporary lighting that fulfills security and protection requirements without operating entire system.
2. Provide one 100-W incandescent lamp (or equivalent) every 50 feet (15 m) in traffic areas.
3. Install exterior-yard site lighting that will provide adequate illumination for construction operations, parking and traffic conditions, and signage visibility when the Work is being performed.
END OF SECTION 16011

SECTION 16060 - GROUNDING AND BONDING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SUMMARY
A. This Section includes grounding of electrical systems and equipment. Grounding requirements specified in this Section may be supplemented by special requirements of systems described in other Sections.
1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE
A. Testing Agency Qualifications: Testing agency as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1910.7 or a member company of the International Electrical Testing Association and that is acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
1. Testing Agency's Field Supervisor: Person currently certified by the International Electrical Testing Association to supervise on-site testing specified in Part 3.
B. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, and marked for intended use.
1. Comply with UL 467.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 GROUNDING CONDUCTORS
A. For insulated conductors, comply with Division 16 Section "Wiring Methods."
B. Material: Copper.
C. Equipment Grounding Conductors: Insulated with green-colored insulation.
D. Grounding Electrode Conductors: Stranded cable.
E. Bare Copper Conductors: Comply with the following:
1. Solid Conductors: ASTM B 3.
2. Assembly of Stranded Conductors: ASTM B 8.
2.2 CONNECTOR PRODUCTS
A. Comply with IEEE 837 and UL 467; listed for use for specific types, sizes, and combinations of conductors and connected items.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 APPLICATION
A. Use only copper conductors.
B. In raceways, use insulated equipment grounding conductors.
C. Equipment Grounding Conductor Terminations: Use bolted pressure clamps.
D. Grounding Bus: Install in electrical and telephone equipment rooms, in rooms housing service equipment, and elsewhere as indicated.
1. Use insulated spacer; space 1 inch from wall and support from wall 6 inches above finished floor, unless otherwise indicated.
2. At doors, route the bus up to the top of the door frame, across the top of the doorway, and down to the specified height above the floor.
3.2 EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS
A. Comply with NFPA 70, Article 250, for types, sizes, and quantities of equipment grounding conductors, unless specific types, larger sizes, or more conductors than required by NFPA 70 are indicated.
3.3 INSTALLATION
A. Grounding Conductors: Route along shortest and straightest paths possible, unless otherwise indicated. Avoid obstructing access or placing conductors where they may be subjected to strain, impact, or damage.
3.4 CONNECTIONS
A. General: Make connections so galvanic action or electrolysis possibility is minimized. Select connectors, connection hardware, conductors, and connection methods so metals in direct contact will be galvanically compatible.
B. Equipment Grounding Conductor Terminations: For No. 8 AWG and larger, use pressure-type grounding lugs. No. 10 AWG and smaller grounding conductors may be terminated with winged pressure-type connectors.
C. Tighten screws and bolts for grounding and bonding connectors and terminals according to manufacturer's published torque-tightening values. If manufacturer's torque values are not indicated, use those specified in UL 486A.
D. Compression-Type Connections: Use hydraulic compression tools to provide correct circumferential pressure for compression connectors. Use tools and dies recommended by connector manufacturer. Provide embossing die code or other standard method to make a visible indication that a connector has been adequately compressed on grounding conductor.
END OF SECTION 16060

SECTION 16100 - WIRING METHODS
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Summary: Building wire and cable and associated splices, connectors, and terminations for wiring systems rated 600 V and less, and twisted-pair cable; and raceways and boxes.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 WIRES AND CABLES
A. Connectors and Splices: Wiring connectors of size, ampacity rating, material, and type and class for application and for service indicated.
2.2 RACEWAYS
A. Wireways: Screwed cover type, with manufacturers standard finish.
B. Outlet and Device Boxes: Sheet metal boxes, except use cast-metal boxes at exterior, interior exposed, and interior damp locations.
C. Pull and Junction Boxes: Sheet metal boxes, except use nonmetallic boxes with gasketed covers at exterior and interior damp locations.
2.3 ENCLOSURES
A. Hinged-Cover Enclosures: NEMA 250, steel enclosure with continuous hinge cover and flush latch. Finish inside and out with manufacturer's standard enamel.
B. Cabinets: NEMA 250, Type 1, unless otherwise indicated.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install wires and cables according to the NECA's "Standard of Installation.
B. Wiring at Outlets: Install with at least 12 inches of slack conductor at each outlet.
C. Conceal wiring, unless otherwise indicated, within finished walls, ceilings, and floors.
D. Boxes and Enclosures: In damp or wet locations use NEMA 250, Type 4, stainless steel.
E. Use raceway fittings compatible with raceway and suitable for use and location. For intermediate metal conduit, use threaded rigid steel conduit fittings, unless otherwise indicated.
F. Raceways Embedded in Slabs: Install in middle third of the slab thickness where practical, and leave at least 1 -inch concrete cover.
G. Install exposed raceways parallel to or at right angles to nearby surfaces or structural members, and follow the surface contours as much as practical.
H. Join raceways with fittings designed and approved for the purpose and make joints tight. Use bonding bushings or wedges at connections subject to vibration. Use bonding jumpers where joints cannot be made tight. Use insulating bushings to protect conductors.
I. Install pull wires in empty raceways. Use No. 14 AWG zinc-coated steel or monofilament plastic line having not less than 200-lb tensile strength. Leave not less than 18 inches of slack at each end of the pull wire.
J. Install raceway sealing fittings where required by the NEC and at wiring entrances to refrigerated spaces. Locate at suitable, approved, accessible locations and fill them with UL-listed sealing compound. For concealed raceways, install each fitting in a flush steel box with a blank cover plate having a finish similar to that of adjacent plates or surfaces.
K. Stub-up Connections for Equipment: Extend conductors to equipment with rigid metal conduit; flexible metal conduit may be used 3 inches above the floor.
L. Install a separate green ground conductor in surface metal raceway from the junction box supplying the raceway to receptacle and fixture ground terminals.
3.2 IDENTIFICATION MATERIALS AND DEVICES
A. Install at locations for most convenient viewing without interference with operation and maintenance of equipment.
B. Coordinate names, abbreviations, colors, and other designations used for electrical identification with corresponding designations indicated in the Contract Documents or required by codes and standards. Use consistent designations throughout Project.
C. Identify raceways and cables with color banding as follows:
1. Bands: Pretensioned, snap-around, colored plastic sleeves or colored encircling conduit, and place adjacent bands of two-color markings in contact, side by side.
2. Band Locations: At changes in direction, at penetrations of walls and floors, at 50-foot maximum intervals in straight runs, and at 25-foot maximum intervals in congested areas.
3. Colors: As follows:
a. Telecommunication System: Green and yellow.
D. Color-code System secondary service, feeder, and branch-circuit conductors throughout the secondary electrical system as follows:

		120/208V	277/480V
1.	Phase A:	Black	Brown
2.	Phase B:	Red	Orange
3.	Phase C:	Blue	Yellow
4.	Neutral:	White	Gray
5.	Ground:	Green	Green

END OF SECTION 16100

SECTION 16140 - WIRING DEVICES
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
B. Comply with NEMA WD 1.
C. Comply with NFPA 70.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 DEVICES
A. General: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
B. Color: Per Material Schedule on sheet E010.
C. Receptacles: Heavy- Duty grade, NEMA WD6, Configuration 5-20R unless otherwise indicated.
D. Ground-Fault Circuit Interrupter Receptacles: integral duplex receptacle; for installation in box without an adapter. Feed-through type, with a 2-3/4-inch- deep outlet
E. Isolated-Ground Receptacles: Equipment grounding contacts connected only to the green grounding screw terminal of the device with inherent electrical isolation from mounting strap.
F. Snap Switches: Heavy-duty, quiet type.
G. Wall Plate: Per Material Schedule on sheet E010.
H. Floor Service Fittings: Modular, above-floor, dual-service units suitable for wiring method used.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install devices and assemblies plumb and secure.
B. Mount devices flush with long dimension vertical unless otherwise indicated.
C. Protect devices and assemblies during painting.
D. Install wall plates when painting is complete and paint is cured.
END OF SECTION 16140

CA GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:
A. All work to comply with the 2013 CEC.
B. All equipment to be listed by a recognized testing lab.
C. Light fixture in contact with the insulation to be UL listed for thermal barrier or provide 3" minimum clearance.
D. Panel circuit directory to comply with Sect. 408.4, CEC.
E. WP conver of outlets to comply with Sect. 406.9(B)(1), CEC.
F. Size of pull and junction boxes shall comply with Sect. 314.28, CEC.
G. Mount the following above finish floor:
Outlets - 15" to 48"
Switches - 36" to 48"
Thermostats - 36" to 48"
***Measured from bottom and to of boxes respectively**

20A WIRE SIZING SCHEDULE (VOLTAGE DROP)

ALL WIRE SIZES SHOWN ON BELOW SCHEDULE ARE INTENDED TO BE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE WIRE SIZE

THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE IS TO BE USED TO SIZE WIRE FOR 20 AMP CIRCUITS (120 VOLT).
LENGTHS (ONE WAY) ARE INTENDED TO BE MAXIMUM.

120 VOLT CIRCUIT MAX LENGTH (FT)

MAX	MAX	WIRE SIZE			
AMPS	WATTS	#12	#10	#8	#6
5	600	200	325	490	770
10	1200	100	160	245	385
15	1800	70	110	165	255

SECTION 16442 - PANELBOARDS
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
B. Comply with NFPA 70.
C. Comply with NEMA PB 1.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PANELBOARDS AND LOAD CENTERS
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirement, provide products by one of the following:
1. Panelboards, Overcurrent Protective Devices, Controllers, Contactors, and Accessories:
a. Square D Co.
b. Eaton Corp.; Cutler-Hammer Products.
c. General Electric Co.; Electrical Distribution & Control Div.
d. Siemens Energy & Automation.
B. Recessed, NEMA PB 1, Type 1.
1. Load Center Capacity: as shown on drawings.
2. Front: Secured to box with concealed trim clamps.
3. Doors: With concealed hinges, flush catches, and tumbler locks, all keyed alike.
4. Bus: Hard drawn copper of 98 percent conductivity.
C. Molded-Case Circuit Breakers: NEMA AB 1, plug-in type, Single-handle for multipole circuit breakers. Appropriate for application, including Type SWD for repetitive switching lighting loads and Type HACR for heating, air-conditioning, and refrigerating equipment.
D. Contactors: NEMA ICS 2, Class A combination contactors.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Install panelboards and accessory items according to NEMA PB 1.1. Provide typed, permantently-mounted English and Spanish circuit directories showing the panel schedules as installed in each panelboard.
B. Mounting Heights: Top of trim 74 inches above finished floor, unless otherwise indicated.
C. Future Circuit Provisions at Flush Panel boards: Stub four empty 3/4-inch conduits from panelboard into accessible or designated ceiling space.
D. Wiring in Panelboard Gutters: Arrange conductors into groups, bundle and wrap with wire ties according to NEC guidelines.
E. Tighten electrical connectors and terminals, including grounding connections, according to manufacturer's published torque-tightening values. Where manufacturer's torque values are not indicated, use those specified in UL 486A.
F. Perform visual and mechanical inspections and electrical tests stated In NETA ATS.
END OF SECTION 16442

SECTION 16500 - LIGHTING
PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 SECTION REQUIREMENTS
A. Submittals: None.
B. Fixtures, Emergency Lighting Units, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
C. Coordinate ceiling-mounted luminaires with ceiling construction, mechanical work, and security and fire-prevention features mounted In ceiling space and on ceiling.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 FIXTURES AND FIXTURE COMPONENTS, GENERAL
A. Metal Parts: Free from burrs, sharp corners, and edges. Steel, unless otherwise indicated. Form and support to prevent warping and sagging.
B. Doors, Frames, and Other Internal Access: Smooth operating, free from light leakage under operating conditions, and arranged to permit re-lamping without use of tools. Arrange doors, frames, lenses, diffusers, and other pieces to prevent accidental falling during re-lamping and when secured in operating position.
C. Lenses, Diffusers, Covers, and Globes: 100 percent virgin acrylic plastic or annealed crystal glass, unless otherwise indicated.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 INSTALLATION
A. Set units level, plumb, and square with ceiling and walls, and secure.
B. Support for Recessed and Semirecessed Grid-Type Fluorescent Fixtures: Install ceiling support system rods or wires at a minimum of 4 rods or wires for each fixture, located not more than 6 inches from fixture corners.
C. Support for Suspended Fixtures: Support according to manufacturers' recommendations.
D. Lamping: Where specific lamp designations are not indicated, lamp units according to manufacturer's written instructions.
END OF SECTION 16500

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS

- CONDUIT CONCEALED ABOVE THE CEILING, IN A WALL, OR IN A RACEWAY
- CONDUIT CONCEALED BELOW THE SLAB
- A-6 — HOME-RUN TO PANELBOARD AND CIRCUIT NUMBER SHOWN
- # — PLAN NOTE: SEE PLAN NOTES LISTED ON THE SAME SHEET FOR NOTE MEANING
- X/Y/Z — DISCONNECT SWITCH: X = SWITCH RATING; Y = FUSE SIZE (NF = NON-FUSED); Z = NUMBER OF POLES
- JUNCTION BOX
- ELECTRIC PANELBOARD
- $ — GENERAL PURPOSE 1-POLE SWITCH
- $M — MANUAL STARTER WITH PILOT LIGHT
- NEMA 5-20R 1-PLEX RECEPTACLE
- NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
- NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX GFCI RECEPTACLE
- NEMA 5-20R DOUBLE-DUPLEX RECEPTACLES
- IG/GFI — NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX COMBINATION ISOLATED GROUND/GFI RECEPTACLE PASS & SEYMOUR MODEL#2095IGTRGRY (GRAY)
- OTHER RECEPTACLE - SEE PLAN FOR RATING AND TYPE
- JUNCTION BOX FOR RJ-45 DATA OUTLETS. PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM J-BOX TO ABOVE OFFICE CEILING. TERMINATE CONDUIT WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.
- DOUBLE GANG JUNCTION BOX FOR RJ-45 DATA OUTLETS. PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM J-BOX TO ABOVE OFFICE CEILING. TERMINATE CONDUIT WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.
- JUNCTION BOX FOR RJ-11 TELEPHONE OUTLETS. PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM J-BOX TO ABOVE OFFICE CEILING. TERMINATE CONDUIT WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.
- KP — SECURITY SYSTEM KEYPAD: SEE ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- DC — SECURITY SYSTEM DOOR CONTACT: SEE ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

A GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO ELECTRICAL SHEETS.
B ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ELECTRICAL CODE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR THE PREVAILING CODES.
C WIRING SHALL BE (2)#12, #12 G IN 3/4" C UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
D INDIVIDUAL CONDUIT HOME RUNS SHOWN SHALL NOT BE CONSOLIDATED.
E CIRCUIT EMERGENCY LIGHTS, ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS AHEAD OF LOCAL SWITCHING.
F INSTALL WALL SWITCHES AT 48" AFF TO CENTER OF SWITCH AND RECEPTACLES AT 18" AFF TO CENTER OF RECEPTACLE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
G INSTALL ALL CONDUIT AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING CONCEALED ABOVE THE CEILING, IN WALLS, OR IN RACEWAYS.
H PROVIDE 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM EACH J-BOX FOR TELEPHONE OR DATA JACKS TO ABOVE OFFICE CEILING. SEE MATERIAL SCHEDULE FOR ALLOWABLE CONDUIT MATERIALS. PROVIDE CONDUITS WITH MINIMAL ELBOWS AND TERMINATE CONDUITS ABOVE OFFICE CEILING WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.
I THE TERM "FURNISH" MEANS SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "INSTALL" DESCRIBES THE OPERATIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTING, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE.
J DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN ELECTRICAL ELEVATIONS ARE FROM THE WALL FRAMING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
K PROVIDE LABELING CALLED FOR IN THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS USING ENGRAVED PHENOLIC PLATES FURNISHED BY TVS ON WALL IMMEDIATELY ABOVE RECEPTACLES.
L ALL ELECTRICAL METAL CONDUIT SHALL HAVE A GROUND CONDUCTOR. THE METAL CONDUIT WILL NOT ACT AS THE GROUND CONDUCTOR.
M IF THERE ARE RATED ASSEMBLIES WITHIN CHIPOTLE'S SPACE COORDINATE ANY REQUIRED CONDUIT RUNS WITH SECURITY VENDOR.

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL SCHEDULE

	APPLICATION	ALLOWABLE MATERIAL
CONDUCTORS		
	#8 AWG AND LARGER	STRANDED CU, TYPE THHN/THWN OR XHHW
	#10 AWG AND SMALLER	SOLID CU, TYPE THHN/THWN OR XHHW
	FIELD-MADE CORD (EXPOSED INDOOR LOCATIONS)	TYPE SO OR SJO SERVICE CORD WITH CU CONDUCTORS
CONDUITS		
	CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (EXPOSED INDOOR DRY LOCATIONS)	FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
	CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (EXPOSED WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS)	LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
	INDOOR, CONCEALED ABOVE GRADE	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING, FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT, OR METAL CLAD CABLE
	INDOOR, EXPOSED	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING U.N.O.
	INDOOR, WITHIN 1-1/2" OF ROOF DECK	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT
	LOW OR LINE VOLTAGE, BELOW GRADE	RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (SCHEDULE 40 PVC)
	LOW VOLTAGE, INDOOR, ABOVE GRADE	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING
	OUTDOOR, ABOVE GRADE, EXPOSED OR CONCEALED	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT
WIRING DEVICES		
	IG OR IG/GFI RECEPTACLES	GRAY DEVICE WITH STAINLESS STEEL COVER PLATE
	IN KITCHEN, OFFICE, OR NON-PUBLIC SPACES	GRAY DEVICE WITH STAINLESS STEEL COVER PLATE
	IN RESTROOMS	WHITE DEVICE WITH WHITE COVER PLATE
	ON DRYWALL IN DINING ROOM	WHITE DEVICE WITH WHITE COVER PLATE
	ON HOT ROLLED STEEL, RICHLITE, OR OTHER BLACK FINISHES	BLACK DEVICE WITH BLACK COVER PLATE

ELECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS

(E)	EXISTING
ABV	ABOVE
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE
CLG	CEILING
CTE	CONNECT TO EXISTING
DN	DOWN
EXG	EXISTING
FLR	FLOOR
FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CURRENT INTERRUPTER
GYP	GYPSUM BOARD
IG	ISOLATED GROUND
MSS	TENANT'S MUSIC SYSTEMS SUPPLIER
NF	NON-FUSED
NL	NIGHT LIGHT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O/H	OVERHEAD
TYP	TYPICAL
U/G	UNDERGROUND
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
W/	WITH
WIC	WALK-IN COOLER
WP	WEATHERPROOF
CO2AS	TENANT'S CO2 ALARM SUPPLIER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HES	TENANT'S HVAC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
HS	TENANT'S HOOD SUPPLIER
KES	TENANT'S KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER
LL	LANDLORD
SPS	TENANT'S SODA POP SUPPLIER
TAB	TENANT'S TEST AND BALANCE VENDOR
TCC	TENANT'S CABLING CONTRACTOR
TDC	TENANT'S DUCT CLEANER
TEMS	TENANT'S ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPPLIER
TLS	TENANT'S LIGHT/LAMP SUPPLIER
TMB	TENANT'S MENU BOARD SUPPLIER
TMS	TENANT'S MILLWORK SUPPLIER
TP	TENANT'S PHONE SUPPLIER
TPS	TENANT'S PANELBOARD SUPPLIER
TRS	TENANT'S RAILING SUPPLIER
TSV	TENANT'S SIGN VENDOR
TUV	TENANT'S UV SNAITIZER SUPPLIER
WCS	TENANT'S WALK-IN COOLER SUPPLIER
WHS	TENANT'S WATER HEATER SUPPLIER

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

E010

This document is used to demonstrate compliance with requirements in 110.9, 110.12(c), 130.0, 130.1, 140.6 and 141.0(b)2 for indoor lighting scopes using the prescriptive path for nonresidential and hotel/motel occupancies. It is also used to document compliance with requirements in 160.5, 170.2(e) and 180.2(b)4 for indoor lighting scopes using the prescriptive path for multifamily occupancies. Multifamily includes dormitory and senior living facilities.

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Simi Valley	04	Total Conditioned Floor Area (ft²)	2,906
02	Climate Zone	9	05	Total Unconditioned Floor Area (ft²)	0
03	Occupancy Types Within Project (select all that apply):		06	# of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1

● Restaurant

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes any lighting systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive path outlined in 140.6 / 170.2(e) or 141.0(b)2 / 180.2(b)4 for alterations.

Scope of Work	Conditioned Spaces		Unconditioned Spaces	
01	02	03	04	05
My Project Consists of (check all that apply):	Calculation Method	Area (ft²)	Calculation Method	Area (ft²)
☒ New Lighting System	Area Category Method	2906	N/A	0
☐ New Lighting System - Parking Garage	N/A	0	N/A	0
Total Area of Work (ft²)	2906			

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

If any cell on this table says "DOES NOT COMPLY" or "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D. for guidance.

Lighting in conditioned and unconditioned spaces must not be combined for compliance per 140.6(b)1 / 170.2(e)	Allowed Lighting Power per 140.6(b) / 170.2(e) (Watts)						Adjusted Lighting Power per 140.6(a) / 170.2(e) (Watts)				Compliance Results
	01	02	03	04	05		06	07		08	09
	Complete Building 140.6(c)1	Area Category 140.6(c)2 / 170.2(e)4	Area Category Additional 140.6(c)2G / 170.2(e)4Av (+)	Tailored 140.6(c)3 / 170.2(e)4B (+)			Total Designed (Watts)	Adjustments PAF Lighting Control Credits 140.6(a)2 / 170.2(e)1B (-)		**Total Adjusted** (Watts) *Includes Adjustments	**05 must be >= 08 140.6 / 170.2(e)**
	(See Table I)	(See Table I)	(See Table J)	(See Table K)			(See Table F)	(See Table P)			
Conditioned		1,670.65	210		=	1,880.65	≥ 1,604		=	1604	COMPLIES
Unconditioned					=		≥		=		
								Controls Compliance (See Table H for Details)			COMPLIES
								Rated Power Reduction Compliance (See Table Q for Details)			

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

Track Lighting has been included in this project, details are provided in Table G.

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

F. INDOOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

This table includes all planned permanent and portable lighting other than dwelling unit/ hotel/ motel room lighting. Multifamily dwelling unit and hotel/motel room lighting is documented in Table T. If using Table T to document lighting in multifamily common use areas providing shared provisions for living, eating, cooking or sanitation, those luminaires are not included here.

Designed Wattage: Conditioned Spaces

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	
									Field Inspector	
Name or Item Tag	Complete Luminaire Description	Modular (Track) Fixture	Small Aperture & Color Change[1]	Watts per luminaire[2]	How is Wattage determined	Total Number of Luminaires	Excluded per 140.6(a)3 / 170.2(e)2C	Design Watts	Pass	Fail
A1	Led Troffer	No	NA	30	Mfr. Spec	10	No	300	☐	☐
B1	Recessed Can	No	NA	17	Mfr. Spec	7	No	119	☐	☐
B2	Recessed Can	No	NA	17	Mfr. Spec	34	No	578	☐	☐
B3	Recessed Can	No	NA	12	Mfr. Spec	4	No	48	☐	☐
C0	Low Profile LED - 1FT	No	NA	5	Mfr. Spec	2	No	10	☐	☐
C2	Low Profile LED - 3FT	No	NA	12	Mfr. Spec	6	No	72	☐	☐
C3	Low Profile LED - 4FT	No	NA	15	Mfr. Spec	6	No	90	☐	☐
C4	Low Profile LED - 5FT	No	NA	18	Mfr. Spec	8	No	144	☐	☐
J4	Decorative Pendant	No	NA	9	Mfr. Spec	2	No	18	☐	☐
P5	Pendant	No	NA	5	Mfr. Spec	3	No	15	☐	☐
P6	Decorative Dining Room Pendant	No	NA	30	Mfr. Spec	1	No	30	☐	☐
TCL-0.5	Track Current Limiter	Yes	NA	60	See Other Section	1	No	60	☐	☐
TCL-1	Track Current Limiter	Yes	NA	120	See Other Section	1	No	120	☐	☐
					Total Designed Watts: CONDITIONED SPACES			1,604		

[1]*FOOTNOTE: Design Watts for small aperture and color changing luminaires which qualify per 140.6(a)4B / 170.2(e)2D is adjusted to be 75% /80% of their rated wattage. Table F automatically makes this adjustment, the permit applicant should enter full rated wattage in column 05.*

[2]*Authority Having Jurisdiction may ask for Luminaire cut sheets to confirm wattage used for compliance per 130.0(c) / 160.5(b). Wattage used must be the maximum rated for the luminaire, not the lamp.*

G. MODULAR LIGHTING SYSTEMS

This table calculates wattage for modular lighting systems/ track lighting fixtures indicated on Table F and transfers wattage to Table F.

01	02	03							04
Name or Item Tag	Complete Track Description	Calculation Method per 130.0(c)6							Track Wattage
TCL-0.5	Track Current Limiter	☐ i Installed Luminaires vs Default 30 W/ft	☒ ii Current Limiter	☐ iii Overcurrent Protection Panel	☐ iv Power supplied by driver, power supply or transformer[1]				
		VA of current limiter							60
		60							
TCL-1	Track Current Limiter	☐ i Installed Luminaires vs Default 30 W/ft	☒ ii Current Limiter	☐ iii Overcurrent Protection Panel	☐ iv Power supplied by driver, power supply or transformer[1]				
		VA of current limiter							120
		120							

[1]*FOOTNOTE: For power-over-Ethernet lighting systems, power provided to installed non-lighting devices may be subtracted from the total power rating of the power-over-Ethernet system.*

H. INDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS (Not including PAFs)

This table includes lighting controls for conditioned and unconditioned spaces.

Building Level Controls

01	02	03	
		Field Inspector	
Mandatory Demand Response 110.12(c)	Shut-off controls 130.1(c) / 160.5(b)4C	Pass	Fail
NA < 4,000W subject to multilevel	Whole Building EMCS	☐	☐

H. INDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS (Not including PAFs)

Area Level Controls

04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	
Area Description	Complete Building or Area Category Primary Function Area	Manual Area Controls 130.1(a) / 160.5(b)4A	Multi-Level Controls 130.1(b) / 160.5(b)4B	Shut-Off Controls 130.1(c) // 160.5(b)4C	Primary/Sky lit Daylighting 130.1(d) / 160.5(b)4D	Secondary Daylighting 130.1(d) / 160.5(b)4D	Interlocked Systems 140.6(a)1/ 170.2(e)2A	Field Inspector	
								Pass	Fail
Kitchen	Kitchen/ Food Preparation	Readily Accessible	Dimmer	EMCS	NA: Not daylit zone	NA: Not daylit zone	No	☐	☐
Dining Room	Dining - Fastfood	Auth. Personnel	Dimmer	EMCS	NA: Not daylit zone	NA: Not daylit zone	No	☐	☐
Restrooms	Restroom	Annunciated	NA: Restrooms	Occupancy Sensor	NA: Not daylit zone	NA: Not daylit zone	No	☐	☐
Office	Office (<=250 square feet)	Annunciated	NA: Enclosed area <100SF	Occupancy Sensor	NA: Not daylit zone	NA: Not daylit zone	No	☐	☐
								13	
								Plan Sheet Showing Daylit Zones:	

I. LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE: COMPLETE BUILDING OR AREA CATEGORY METHODS

Each area complying using the Complete Building or Area Category Methods per 140.6(b) are included in this table. Column 06 indicates if additional lighting power allowances per 140.6(c) or adjustments per 140.6(a) are being used .

Conditioned Spaces

01	02	03	04	05	06	
					Additional Allowance / Adjustment	
Area Description	Complete Building or Area Category Primary Function Area	Allowed Density (W/ft²)	Area (ft²)	Allowed Wattage (Watts)	Area Category	PAF
Kitchen	Kitchen/ Food Preparation	0.95	1,024	972.8	No	No
Dining Room	Dining - Fastfood	0.45	1,207	543.15	Yes	No

I. LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE: COMPLETE BUILDING OR AREA CATEGORY METHODS

Restrooms	Restroom	0.65	190	123.5	No	No
Office	Office (<=250 square feet)	0.65	48	31.2	No	No
		TOTALS:	2,469	1,670.65	See Tables J, or P for detail	

J. ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE: AREA CATEGORY METHOD QUALIFYING LIGHTING SYSTEM

All areas indicated in Table I as using an additional allowance using the Area Category Method have been included in this table to calculate the additional allowance per Table 140.6-C /170.2-M

Conditioned Spaces

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Area Description	Primary Function Area	Applicable Qualifying Lighting System from Table 140.6-C	Allowed Density (W/ft² or W/lf or W/unit)	Ltg Area, Length or ATM/Mirror (ft², lf or #)	Extra Allowance (Watts)	Luminaire Name or Item Tag	Watts per Luminaire	Number of Luminaires	Total Design Watts
Dining Room	Dining - Fastfood	DecorativeDisplayC	0.25	1207	301.75	P6	30	1	30
						TCL-0.5	60	1	60
						TCL-1	120	1	120
Total Design Watts	Calculated Allowance (Watts):	Total Additional Allowance for this area:							
210	301.75	210							
	11								
Total Additional Allowance (Watts) CONDITIONED SPACES		210							

K. TAILORED METHOD GENERAL LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE

This section does not apply to this project.

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
ELECTRICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

E020

L. ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: TAILORED WALL DISPLAY

This section does not apply to this project.

M. ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: TAILORED FLOOR AND TASK LIGHTING

This section does not apply to this project.

N. ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: TAILORED DECORATIVE /SPECIAL EFFECTS

This section does not apply to this project.

O. ADDITIONAL LIGHTING ALLOWANCE: TAILORED VERY VALUABLE MERCHANDISE

This section does not apply to this project.

P. POWER ADJUSTMENT: LIGHTING CONTROL CREDIT (POWER ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (PAF))

This section does not apply to this project.

Q. RATED POWER REDUCTION COMPLIANCE FOR ONE-FOR-ONE ALTERATIONS

This section does not apply to this project.

R. 80% LIGHTING POWER FOR ALL ALTERATIONS - CONTROLS EXCEPTIONS

This section does not apply to this project.

S. DAYLIGHT DESIGN POWER ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (PAF)

This section does not apply to this project.

T. DWELLING UNIT LIGHTING

This section does not apply to this project.

U. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selections have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

Form/Title
NRCI-LTI-E - Must be submitted for all buildings

V. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selections have been changed by the permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and any with "-A" in the form name must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP). For more information visit: http://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/attcp/providers.html

Form/Title	Systems/Spaces To Be Field Verified
NRCA-LTI-02-A - Must be submitted for occupancy sensors and automatic time switch controls.	Restrooms; Office

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: Lizzy Overschmidt	Documentation Author Signature: Elizabeth Overschmidt
Company: Blanchard AE Group	Signature Date: 04 APR 25
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable):
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone:785-993-0300

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Richard Iverson, P.E.	Responsible Designer Signature: Laura Blanchard, PE
Company: BAE Group	Date Signed: 04 APR 25
Address: 1425 Wakarusa Dr.	License: E24044
City/State/Zip: Lawrence/KS/66049	Phone:785-993-0300

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
ELECTRICAL TITLE 24 COMPLIANCE

E021

LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULE: LCP

RELAY	PANEL	CIRCUIT	AREA SERVED	CONTROL	TIME ON	TIME OFF	DIMMER CONTROL	NOTES
R1	A	32	KITCHEN A	TIMECLOCK	10:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R2	A	32	KITCHEN B	TIMECLOCK	7:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R3			SPARE					SINGLE POLE (NC)
R4	A	30	DINING A	TIMECLOCK	7:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R5	A	30	DINING B	TIMECLOCK	10:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R6	A	30	DINING DL	TIMECLOCK	7:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R7	A	28	RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN	TIMECLOCK	7:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)
R8	A	42	EXT. LIGHTING/SIGNAGE	TIMECLOCK	SUNSET - 1 HR	12:00:00 AM	N/A	SINGLE POLE (NC)

LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULE NOTES

A. DUPLICATE PANEL SCHEDULE AND PERMENANTLY INSTALL WITHIN THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL.

LIGHTING CONTROL COMPONENTS SCHEDULE

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
LCP	nLIGHT LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL	1	TLS	GC	ACUITY	ARP INTENC08 NLT 8FCR MVOLT HLK FM DTC CPTLE1	8 RELAY PANEL FOR DIMMING CONTROL WITH FLUSH MOUNT ENCLOSURE, AND DIGITAL TIME CLOCK
$C	WALL-MOUNTED OVERRIDE SWITCH	1	TLS	GC	ACUITY	nPODMA 4P	SEE LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM FOR SWITCH CONFIGURATION
$D	WALL-MOUNTED DIMMER SWITCH	2	TLS	GC	COOPER	SAL06P-W	SLIDE DIMMER COMPATIBLE WITH UP TO 300W LED LIGHTING. SET AT 50%. IF DINING ROOM LIGHTS FLICKER AT THIS DIMMER SETTING THEN GC SHALL PROVIDE LUTRON DVCL-253P DIMMER AS REPLACEMENT.
$OC	WALL-MOUNTED LINE VOLTAGE OCCUPANCY SENSOR	3	TLS	GC	HUBBELL	LHMTS 1-N-WH	WHITE DUAL TECHNOLOGY SINGLE RELAY WITH 1 BUTTON AND NEUTRAL WIRING

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TAG	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	VOLTAGE	WATTS	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY	BASIS FOR DESIGN			REMARKS
								MANUFACTURER	MODEL	LAMP	
A1	10	2x2 LED LENSED TROFFER	LAY-IN	120 V	30 W	TLS	GC	NORA LIGHTING	NPDBL-E22/334 W	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	COMPATIBLE WITH 0-10V DIMMING, FACTORY LOCKED TO 3000K
B1	7	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT	CEILING	120 V	17 W	TLS	GC	NORA LIGHTING	NHIC-6G24ATFL W/ NTM-57W/M1 TRIM	(1) 17W ECOSTORY ECO-PAR38C-17-GU24-27 K-25D LED (25°-2700K) W/ GU 24 BASE	
B2	34	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT W/ LED TRIM	CEILING	120 V	17 W	TLS	GC	NORA LIGHTING	NHIC-6G24ATFL WITH NLCBC-65130WW LED TRIM	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	LED TRIM FURNISHED WITH GU24 SOCKET ADAPTER
B3	4	RECESSED 6IN CAN LIGHT W/ BLACK LED TRIM	CEILING	120 V	12 W	TLS	GC	NORA LIGHTING	NHIC-6G24ATFL WITH NLCBC2-65127BB LED TRIM	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	BLACK LED TRIM FURNISHED WITH GU24 SOCKET ADAPTER
C0	2	LOW PROFILE LED - 1 FT	SURFACE	120 V	5 W	TLS	GC	HERA LIGHTING	EL/LED/12/WW	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	FURNISHED WITH COVERS, CONNECTORS, AND ONE HARDWIRE BOX OR CORD/PLUG PER SECTION
C2	6	LOW PROFILE LED - 3 FT	SURFACE	120 V	12 W	TLS	GC	HERA LIGHTING	EL/LED/34/WW	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	FURNISHED WITH COVERS, CONNECTORS, AND ONE HARDWIRE BOX OR CORD/PLUG PER SECTION
C3	6	LOW PROFILE LED - 4 FT	SURFACE	120 V	15 W	TLS	GC	HERA LIGHTING	EL/LED/46/WW	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	FURNISHED WITH COVERS, CONNECTORS, AND ONE HARDWIRE BOX OR CORD/PLUG PER SECTION
C4	8	LOW PROFILE LED - 5 FT	SURFACE	120 V	18 W	TLS	GC	HERA LIGHTING	EL/LED/59/WW	INTEGRAL 3000K LED	FURNISHED WITH COVERS, CONNECTORS, AND ONE HARDWIRE BOX OR CORD/PLUG PER SECTION
E1	3	EMERGENCY LIGHT - DUAL HEAD	VARIOUS	120 V	2 W	TLS	GC	EXITRONIX	LED-90	INTEGRAL LED	90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP
E2	3	EXTERIOR REMOTE EMERGENCY LIGHT	VARIOUS	4 V	1 W	TLS	GC	EXITRONIX	MLED1-B-WP	INTEGRAL LED	LOW VOLTAGE REMOTE EMERGENCY LIGHT POWERED BY REMOTE-CAPABLE EXIT SIGN WITH MOUNTING PLATE
E4	3	WHITE EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY LIGHT -STANDARD RED LETTERS	VARIOUS	120 V	2 W	TLS	GC	EXITRONIX	CLED-U-WH	INTEGRAL LED	90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP WITH INTEGRAL EMERGENCY LIGHT, REMOTE HEAD CAPABLE
E7	9	EMERGENCY LIGHT	VARIOUS	120 V	2 W	TLS	GC	DUAL LITE	EV2	INTEGRAL LED	90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP
H1	8	VAPOR PROOF HOOD LIGHT	SURFACE	120 V	15 W	HS/TLS	HS	FURNISHED W/ HOOD	FURNISHED W/ HOOD	(1) TCP L16A19N1527K	INSTALL LAMP FURNISHED SEPARATELY BY LIGHTING SUPPLIER
J4	2	DECORATIVE PENDANT	PENDANT	120 V	9 W	TLS	GC	BARNLIGHT	BLE-C-BRN-100-ASH-SB K-100-NA-GU24	GREEN CREATIVE 9A19DIM/927/GU24/R	WITH BLACK LAMPSHADE, BLACK CORD, AND OAK LAMPHOLDER
P5	3	PENDANT	PENDANT	120 V	5 W	TLS	GC	HI-LITE MFG	H-LC-91/CB12-91/20W LBL	TCP FG25D4027CCQ	ADJUST CORD LENGTH FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT CALLED FOR IN ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS
P6	1	DECORATIVE DINING ROOM PENDANT	PENDANT	120 V	30 W	TLS	GC	BARNLIGHT	BLE-C-JGT-133-3560-3	INTEGRAL LED	HARDWIRED SET OF (3) HEADS WITH UNIVERSAL CANOPY AND STANDARD BLACK CABLES
T1	14	TRACK HEAD	TRACK	120 V	10 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	R605L 30K 90CRI PDIM WFL BL	INTEGRAL LED	BLACK CYLINDER TRACK HEAD W/ UNIVERSAL 120V TRAC ADAPTER AND WIDE FLOOD BEAM
T-6	4	TRACK (6 FT)	SURFACE	120 V	0 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	T 6FT BL	N/A	SINGLE CIRCUIT, BLACK FINISH. FURNISH WITH CONNECTORS TO ACHIEVE ARRANGEMENT SHOWN ON PLANS. TRIM AS REQUIRED FOR LENGTHS SHOWN.
T-8	1	TRACK (8 FT)	SURFACE	120 V	0 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	T 8FT BL	N/A	SINGLE CIRCUIT, BLACK FINISH. FURNISH WITH CONNECTORS TO ACHIEVE ARRANGEMENT SHOWN ON PLANS. TRIM AS REQUIRED FOR LENGTHS SHOWN.
TCL-0.5	1	TRACK CURRENT LIMITER (60W)	SURFACE	120 V	0 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	TCLFM11 BL W/ TCLCB 0.5A BLCK	N/A	BLACK CURRENT LIMITING END FEED WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER
TCL-1	1	TRACK CURRENT LIMITER (120W)	SURFACE	120 V	0 W	TLS	GC	JUNO	TCLFM11 BL W/ TCLCB 1A BLCK	N/A	BLACK CURRENT LIMITING END FEED WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER
W1	4	WIC LED LIGHT	SURFACE	120 V	29 W	WCS	GC	FURNISHED W/ WIC	FURNISHED W/ WIC	INTEGRAL LED	WET-RATED COOLER FIXTURE

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES

A. SEE THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LIGHT LOCATIONS.

B. SEE THE ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING DETAILS FOR FIXTURE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

C. LIGHT BULBS SHALL BE SHIELDED, COATED, OR OTHERWISE SHATTER-RESISTANT IN AREAS WHERE THERE IS EXPOSED FOOD

ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN NOTES

1 INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED LIGHTING OVERRIDE SWITCH AND CONNECT TO LCP AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 6/E710

2 FOR UNCIRCUITED LIGHT FIXTURES, CONNECT TO RELAY CIRCUIT INDICATED NEXT TO THE FIXTURE TAG THROUGH THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL (LCP) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3 WALL MOUNT THE EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE AT 6" BELOW THE CEILING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

4 VERIFY MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EXIT SIGN PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. EXIT SIGN MUST BE VISIBLE FROM AREA SERVED AFTER BUILDING SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

6 INSTALL LIGHT FIXTURES FURNISHED WITH THE WALK-IN COOLER. PROVIDE UNSWITCHED CONDUCTOR FROM LIGHTING CIRCUIT TO WALK-IN COOLER LIGHTING J-BOX AND FROM J-BOX TO LIGHT FIXTURES AS SHOWN. CONDUIT BETWEEN LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE ROUTED ON THE INTERIOR OF THE WALK-IN COOLER. SEAL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR OF CONDUITS WHERE THEY PASS THROUGH THE WALK-IN COOLER ENVELOPE PER THE NEC.

8 PROVIDE UNISTRUT AS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL RCP PER THE ARCHITECTURAL UNISTRUT DETAIL. TYPICAL.

10 INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR FURNISHED BY LIGHTING SUPPLIER AT 42" AFF. ADJUST OCCUPANCY SENSOR TO PROVIDE AUTOMATIC ON/AUTOMATIC OFF OPERATION WITH A FIXED TIMER OF 30 MINUTES AND WITH BOTH THE PASSIVE INFRARED AND ULTRASONIC SENSORS ENABLED.

11 NOT USED.

12 INSTALL WALL-MOUNTED DIMMERS ABOVE PANELBOARDS 6" ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING FOR CONTROL OF DINING ROOM OVERHEAD STRIP LED AND PENDANT LIGHTS. CONNECT DIMMERS TO RELAYS SHOWN THROUGH THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL. SET DIMMERS AT 50%.

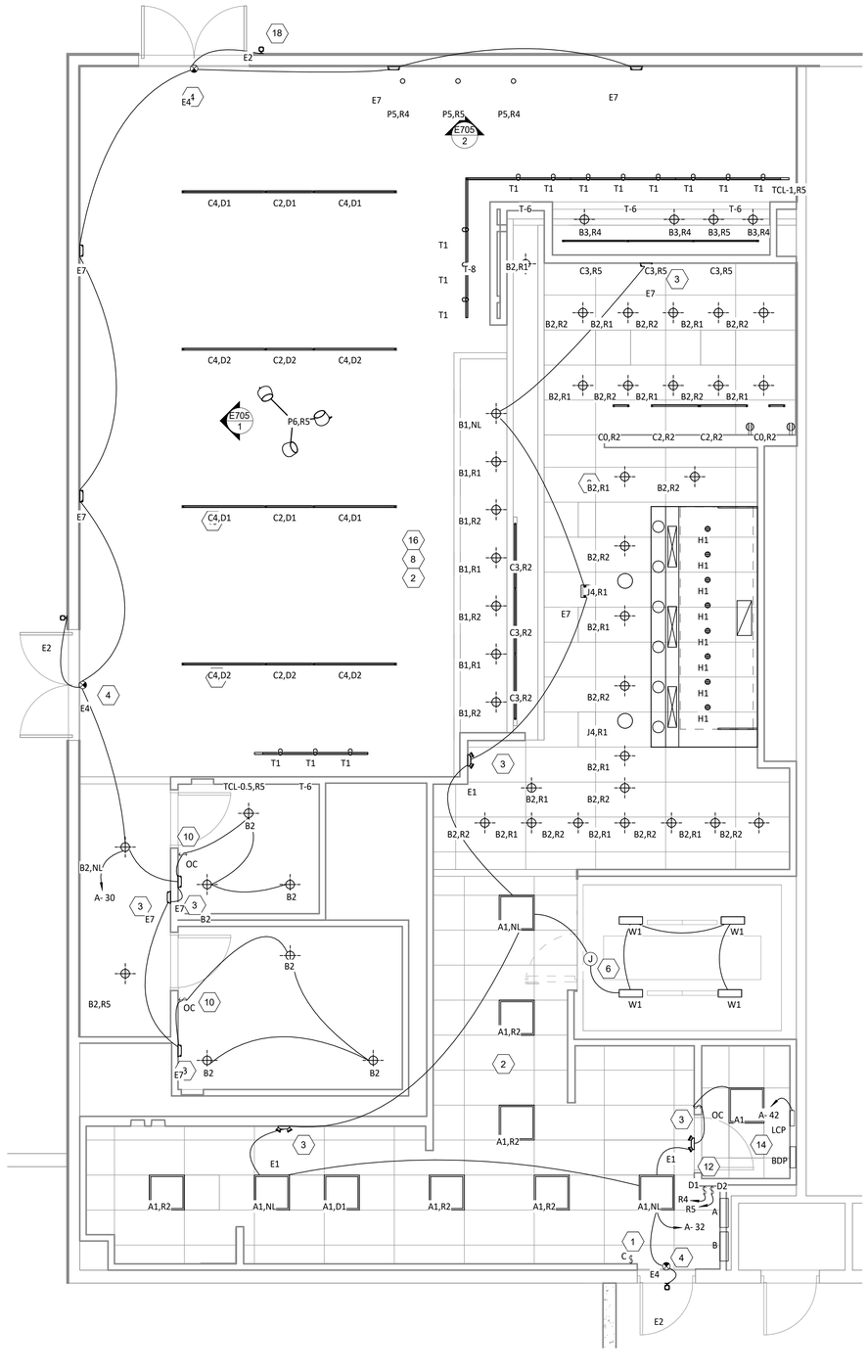
13 CONNECT DINING ROOM (RELAY CIRCUITS R4 AND R5) OVERHEAD STRIP LED LIGHTS TO THE RELAY INDICATED THROUGH THE CORRESPONDING WALL-MOUNTED DIMMER INSTALLED ABOVE THE PANELBOARDS.

14 INSTALL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM PER DETAIL 6/E710.

15 NOT USED.

16 PENETRATIONS THROUGH SHEAR WALL SHALL BE LIMITED TO 10" DIAMETER (OR A GROUP OF PENETRATIONS ALL CONTAINED WITHIN 10" DIAMETER). IF LARGER PENETRATIONS OR GROUPS OF PENETRATIONS ARE REQUIRED COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR APPROPRIATE BRACING. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SHEAR WALL LOCATION.

18 INSTALL E2 REMOTE EMERGENCY LIGHT TO BOTTOM OF CANOPY. CONCEAL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FROM EXIT SIGN TO REMOTE EMERGENCY LIGHT.



1 E100 **LIGHTING FLOOR PLAN**

1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OF CALIFORNIA

BID DOCUMENTS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817

TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:

ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN

E100

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN NOTES

1 SHOW ROOM WINDOW RECEPTACLE. COORDINATE EXACT RECEPTACLE MOUNTING HEIGHT IN THE FIELD. LOCATION SHALL BE IN THE DRYWALL IMMEDIATELY ABOVE THE MAIN STORE-FRONT WINDOW AND AS SHOWN IN THE DINING ROOM ELECTRICAL ELEVATIONS ON SHEET E700.

2 ICE MACHINE ELECTRICAL TIE-IN. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT INSTALLER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

3 CONNECT RECEPTACLES SERVING EQUIPMENT BELOW THE KITCHEN HOOD TO THE CIRCUITS SHOWN THROUGH THE CONTACTOR INTEGRAL TO THE HOOD CONTROL PANEL. INTEGRAL CONTACTOR SHALL BE INTERLOCKED TO HOOD FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SO THAT RECEPTACLES ARE DE-ENERGIZED UPON ACTIVATION OF HOOD FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM.

4 JUNCTION BOX FOR EXTERIOR SIGN LIGHTING. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH CHIPOTLE'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND THE SIGN INSTALLER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. CONNECT TO CIRCUIT SHOWN THROUGH THE EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTACTOR PANEL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 6/E710.

5 PROVIDE A SINGLE GANG VERTICAL JUNCTION BOX FOR THE KITCHEN EXHAUST SUPPRESSION SYSTEM PULL STATION. PROVIDE A 1/2" CONDUIT FROM THE J-BOX TO 6" ABOVE THE CEILING AND TERMINATE WITH A CONDUIT BUSHING. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH THE KITCHEN EXHAUST SUPPRESSION SYSTEM INSTALLER AND THE FIRE MARSHALL PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

6 HOOD CONTROL PANEL AND KITCHEN EXHAUST SUPPRESSION SYSTEM CABINET SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN HE INTEGRAL HOOD UTILITY CABINET. PROVIDE FINAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.

7 NOT USED.

8 PROVIDE AN EMPTY SINGLE GANG J-BOX FOR VOLUME CONTROLS. INSTALL 16/2 SPEAKER WIRE FURNISHED BY MSS FROM THE J-BOX TO THE AMPLIFIER IN THE OFFICE WITH 3 FEET OF SLACK AT EACH END.

9 COORDINATE DATA/POWER RECEPTACLE MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS WITH THE CASE WORK INSTALLER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

10 PROVIDE ROUGH-INS FOR LAUNCHPORT AS NOTED. LAUNCHPORT WILL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CHIPOTLE WITH THE WALLSTATION AT 62" AFF. PROVIDE A 4" X 2-1/8" DEEP OCTAGON J-BOX WITH 1-1/2" EXTENSION RING AT 62" AFF FOR THE WALLSTATION INSTALLATION WITH A 1" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM THE J-BOX TO ABOVE THE OFFICE CEILING.

11 PROVIDE (2) EMPTY 2" CONDUITS WITH PULL STRINGS FROM THE BASE BUILDING'S TELEPHONE AND DATA SERVICE ENTRANCE LOCATIONS TO THE SPACE ABOVE THE OFFICE CEILING. TERMINATE WITH CONDUIT BUSHING.

12 PROVIDE A SUITABLE LENGTH OF LIQUID-TIGHT CONDUIT TO THE EXHAUST FAN EF-1 TO ALLOW THE EXHAUST FAN TO HINGE COMPLETELY OPEN WHEN THE VIROGUARD SYSTEM IS INSTALLED.

13 AFTER THE FAX LINE, POS, AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED PROVIDE CHILDPROOF RECEPTACLE COVERS ON UNUSED IG RECEPTACLES AT THE FAX LINE, POS, AND OFFICE.

14 PROVIDE ONE PHASE, ONE NEUTRAL, AND ONE GROUND CONDUCTOR FROM THE ICE MAKER TO THE REMOTE CONDENSING UNIT.

15 UNIT SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH.

16 PROVIDE 3" CONDUIT (EMT, IMC, OR RMC) THROUGH ROOF. TERMINATE WITH WEATHERHEAD EVEN WITH TOP OF PARAPET FOR FUTURE CELL BOOSTER. SECURE CONDUIT TO STRUCTURE TO SUPPORT FUTURE ANTENNA INSTALLATION. PROVIDE 1/4" X 2" X 10" 16-HOLE GROUNDING BUSBAR (BURNDY BBB14210A OR EQUAL) MOUNTED TO CONDUIT ABOVE ROOF FOR FUTURE CONNECTION OF LIGHTNING ARRESTORS. PROVIDE #2 CU GROUND FROM BUSBAR TO MAIN ELECTRODE GROUNDING CONDUCTOR.

17 INSTALL THE BYPASS DISTRIBUTION PANEL (BDP) CONSISTING OF THE NXT POWER-HUB AND UPS FURNISHED BY THE TENANT ON WALL 12" BELOW CEILING. INSTALL POWER-HUB AND UPS AND CONNECT POWER-HUB TO INPUT AND OUTPUT J-BOXES PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

18 ROUGH-INS TO SERVE LINE AND POS EQUIPMENT ARE UNDERGROUND. COORDINATE ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATIONS WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

19 ROOFTOP UNIT SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL UNIT-MOUNTED GFCI RECEPTACLE. PROVIDE CONNECTION TO CIRCUIT SHOWN.

20 ICE MAKER RECEPTACLES SHALL BE CONCEALED BEHIND THE ICE MAKER. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ACTUAL WIDTH OF ICE MAKER.

21 PROVIDE VERTICAL METAL DIE CAST WEATHERPROOF WHILE IN USE OUTLET COVER ON RECEPTACLES AT COOK LINE. COVER SHALL BE INTERMATIC WP1010MXD FOR SINGLE GANG BOXES AND WP1030MXD FOR DOUBLE GANG BOXES. NO SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE ACCEPTED.

22 LABEL BATTERY-PROTECTED RECEPTACLES "BATTERY-PROTECTED: DISCONNECT AT PANEL BDP".

23 LABEL MAIN DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL A "WARNING: BATTERY-PROTECTED RECEPTACLES IN USE. DISCONNECT AT PANEL BDP."

24 PROVIDE TWO J-BOXES ALIGNED VERTICALLY ON WALL AS SHOWN FOR CONNECTION TO NXT POWER-HUB. CONNECT UPPER J-BOX TO CIRCUIT SHOWN FOR CONNECTION TO POWER-HUB. TERMINATE WIRING FOR DEVICES SHOWN TO BE CIRCUITED TO "BDP-1" WITHIN LOWER J-BOX FOR CONNECTION TO POWER-HUB.

25 CONNECT RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN TO CIRCUIT SHOWN THROUGH THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL (LCP).

26 INSTALL 16/2 SPEAKER WIRE FURNISHED BY OWNER. INSTALL SPEAKER WIRE BETWEEN SPEAKERS IN THE DINING ROOM AS SHOWN TO THE VOLUME CONTROL IN THE KITCHEN WITH 3 FEET OF SLACK AT EACH END. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR SPEAKER LOCATIONS. ADJUST EACH SPEAKER 70V TAP SETTING TO BE 15 WATTS.

27 PROVIDE POWER CONNECTIONS TO ISLAND PREP TABLE PER DETAIL 2/E710. PROVIDE GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLES IN TWO J-BOXES INTEGRAL TO PREP TABLE FOR HOT HOLDING CABINET AND GENERAL RECEPTACLE.

28 PROVIDE GFCI RECEPTACLE AND J-BOX AND INSTALL CO2 ALARM FURNISHED BY CO2AS AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 4/E710.

29 PROVIDE J-BOX AND INSTALL CO2 ALARM REMOTE DISPLAY UNIT FURNISHED BY CO2AS AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 4/E710.

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN NOTES

30 INSTALL WALK-IN-COOLER EXTERNAL READOUT THERMOMETER REMOTE PROBE ON WALL OPPOSITE FROM DOOR AS SHOWN. ROUTE TEMPERATURE PROBE WIRE ABOVE WALK-IN COOLER CEILING PANELS, SEAL PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE CEILING PANELS, AND SECURE VERTICAL PROBE WIRE TIGHT TO WALLS. NO EXCESS PROBE WIRE SHALL BE WITHIN THE WALK-IN COOLER.

31 PROVIDE A J-BOX 6" BELOW THE LAY-IN CEILING WITH A 1/2" CONDUIT ROUTED TO THE HCP. PROVIDE 16 GA 3 CONDUCTOR LOW VOLTAGE WIRE FROM THE HOOD SUPPRESSION SYSTEM GAS VALVE BACK TO THE HCP WITH FINAL CONNECTION IN THE HCP BY THE FS INSTALLER. LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FROM THE J-BOX TO THE GAS VALVE SHALL BE CONCEALED WITHIN FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT OR LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT. COORDINATE J-BOX LOCATION WITH GAS VALVE SO THAT CONDUIT IS 12" OR LESS.

32 PROVIDE 4" SQUARE J-BOX ON EXTERIOR WALL FOR MOUNTING OF EXTERIOR CAMERA. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION FOR EXACT HEIGHT AND LOCATION. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH PULLSTRING FROM J-BOX TO ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING AREA IN KITCHEN. J-BOX SHALL NOT BE SURFACE MOUNTED. BASE OF CAMERA SHALL BE MOUNTED FLUSH TO EXTERIOR WALL FINISH.

33 PROVIDE 1" CONDUITS FROM LOW-VOLTAGE J-BOXES AT POS COUNTER CONCEALED WITHIN THE SERVE LINE WIRING CHASE TO THE WALL, THEN CONCEALED WITHIN THE WALL AND ABOVE THE CEILING TO ABOVE THE OFFICE CEILING.

36 SEAL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR OF CONDUITS THAT PASS THROUGH THE WALK-IN COOLER ENVELOPE PER THE NEC.

37 PROVIDE ISLAND PREP TABLE FOOD WARMER RECEPTACLE WITH GROUND PIN TOWARDS THE BOTTOM OF THE RECEPTACLE.

38 INSTALL TRANSFORMER FURNISHED BY TUV WITH THE REME HALO AIR PURIFIER IN THE JUNCTION BOX ON THE EXTERIOR OF THE RTU PER DETAIL 6/M700. CONNECT LINE SIDE OF THE TRANSFORMER TO THE RTU SERVICE RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT SO THAT REME HALO RUNS CONTINUOUSLY. CONNECT THE LOW VOLTAGE SIDE OF THE TRANSFORMER TO THE REME HALO USING THE INCLUDED BARREL PLUG.

39 PROVIDE (2) 10"X10"X4" JUNCTION BOXES (J-BOX #1/J-BOX #2) ON THE WALL ABOVE PANELBOARDS 6" BELOW THE LAY-IN CEILING AND MOUNTED ADJACENT TO EACH. PROVIDE CONDUITS AND WIRING SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710. TEMS SHALL PROVIDE GRIDPOINT 3 PHASE METER AND TRANSFORMER WITHIN J-BOX #1 AND GRIDPOINT IOM/HUB WITHIN J-BOX #2. SEE GRIDPOINT INSTALLATION SHEET FOR DETAILS.

40 PROVIDE HORIZONTAL SINGLE-GANG J-BOX BELOW FUTURE GRIDPOINT CONTROLLER LOCATION. PROVIDE CONDUITS AND WIRING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 8/E710.

41 INSTALL WIRED DOOR BUZZER AT 96" AFF. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DOOR EQUIPMENT FOR EQUIPMENT INFORMATION. CONNECT TO CIRCUIT SHOWN THROUGH THE TRANSFORMER FURNISHED WITH THE DOOR BUZZER. PROVIDE WIRING TO A BUTTON ADJACENT TO THE SERVICE DOOR AND CONNECT PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

42 CONNECT BATHROOM SANITIZER TO CIRCUIT SHOWN SO THAT IT IS ENERGIZED AT ALL TIMES.

43 PROVIDE POWER AND LOW VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS TO DISH SANITIZING MACHINE PER DETAIL 7/E710. CONNECT THE DETERGENT DISPENSER TO THE DISH MACHINE USING THE INCLUDED WIRING HARNESS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

44 PROVIDE RECEPTACLE FOR 2-DOOR AND 1-DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH GROUND PINS TOWARDS THE BOTTOM OF THE RECEPTACLE.

45 PROVIDE CORD AND NEMA 5-20P PLUG FROM UTENSIL COUNTER ICE MAKER, THROUGH UTENSIL COUNTER, TO ICE MAKER RECEPTACLE.

46 LABEL UTENSIL COUNTER RECEPTACLES "TRACTOR BEVERAGE", "ICE MAKER/IMSB", AND "SODA FOUNTAIN".

47 LABEL RECEPTACLE "UV INSECT TRAP".

48 PROVIDE POWER CONNECTIONS TO ISLAND PREP TABLE PER DETAIL 2/E710. PROVIDE GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE IN THE J-BOX INTEGRAL TO PREP TABLE FOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR. PROVIDE FINAL CONNECTION TO CARVING STATION HEATER.

49 IF NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR IS NOT NEEDED FOR SERVE LINE HOT FOOD SERVER TERMINATE NEUTRAL IN JUNCTION BOX.

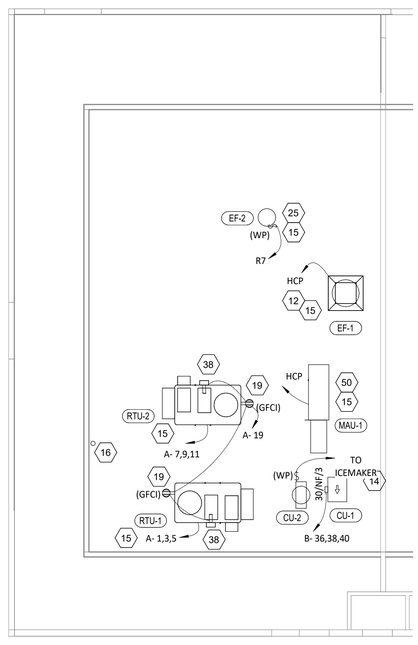
50 PROVIDE A TWO-CONDUCTOR LOW VOLTAGE WIRE IN 3/4" C. AND (4) #12, #12 N., #12 G. IN 1" C. FROM MAU-1 TO THE HOOD CONTROL PANEL PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

51 PROVIDE HORIZONTAL SINGLE-GANG J-BOX FOR DATA JACK AS SHOWN FOR KRONOS TIME CLOCK.

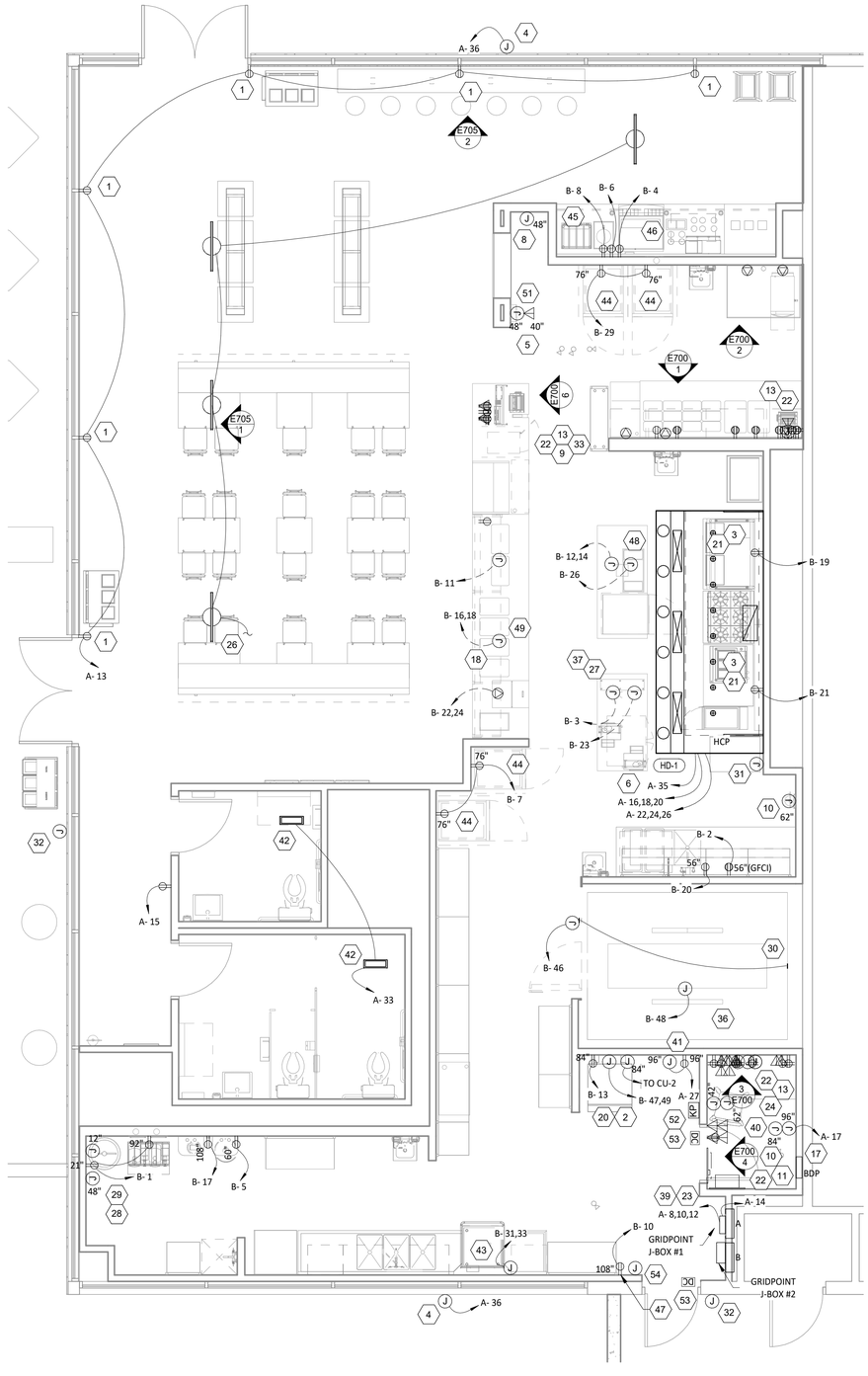
52 PROVIDE A RECESSED J-BOX AT 56" AFF FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE SECURITY SYSTEM KEYPAD WITH A 1/2" CONDUIT TO ABOVE THE LAY-IN CEILING. TERMINATE CONDUIT WITH A CONDUIT BUSHING.

53 PROVIDE A RECESSED SINGLE-GANG J-BOX ABOVE DOOR AND 3" IN FROM LATCH SIDE OF DOOR FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE SECURITY SYSTEM DOOR CONTACT WITH A 1/2" CONDUIT TO ABOVE THE LAY-IN CEILING. TERMINATE CONDUIT WITH A CONDUIT BUSHING.

54 PROVIDE POWER FOR BERNER CLC08-1048EX AIR CURTAIN. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS WITH WIRING CONCEALED IN WALL. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION.



2 E110 **POWER ROOF PLAN**
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 E110 **POWER FLOOR PLAN**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

04/10/2025	PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 251028

Contents:

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN

E110

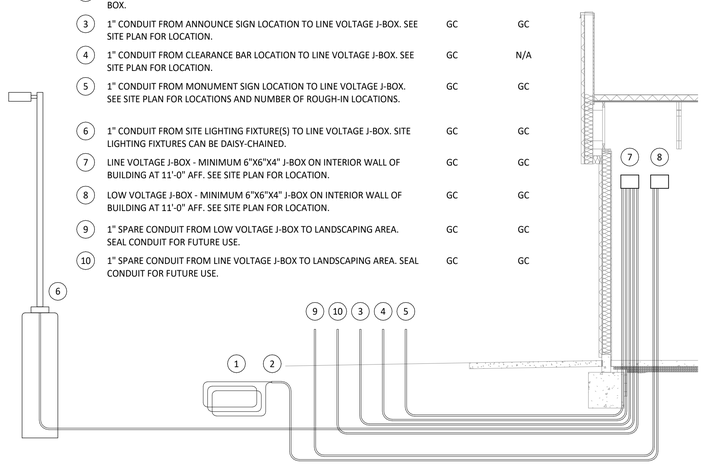
ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN NOTES

1 EXISTING DUPLEX GFCI RECEPTACLE WITH WEATHERPROOF WHILE IN USE OUTLET COVER FOR IRRIGATION CONTROLLER. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND CIRCUIT AS SHOWN.
3 NOT USED.
5 NOT USED.
6 NOT USED.
7 EXISTING 1" SPARE LOW VOLTAGE CONDUIT. SEE DETAIL 2/THIS SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.
8 EXISTING 1" SPARE LINE VOLTAGE CONDUIT. SEE DETAIL 2/THIS SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.
9 EXISTING INTERIOR J-BOXES AT 11'-0" AFF FOR LINE VOLTAGE AND LOW VOLTAGE SITE WIRING. SEE DETAIL 2/THIS SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.

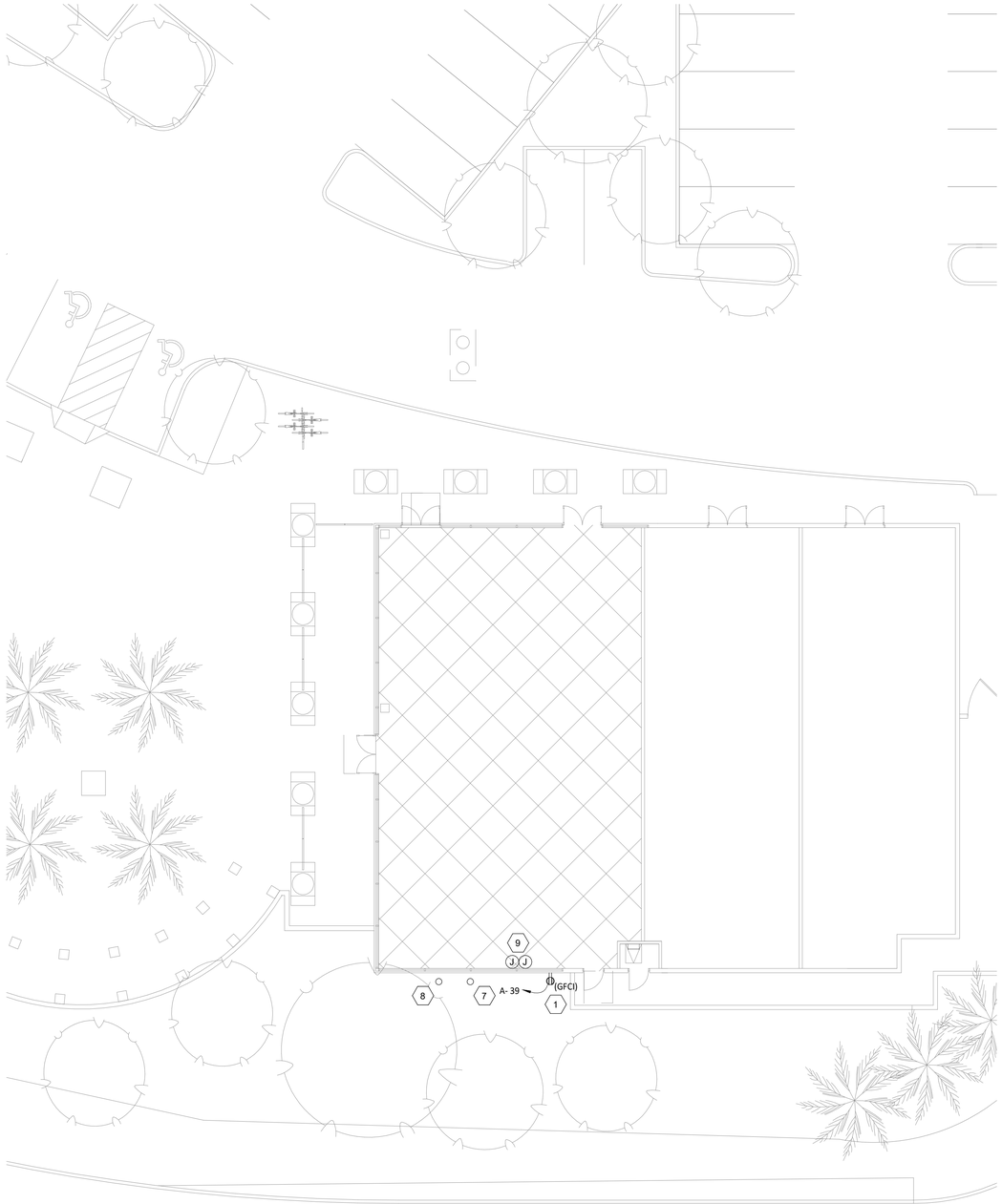
TAG	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY: DEVICE OR CONDUIT	RESPONSIBILITY: CONNECTION OR CONDUCTORS
1	VEHICLE DETECTOR LOOP - 6'x4' WITH 4 TURNS (EMX PR-46-XX). VERIFY LENGTH OF LEAD-IN WIRE PRIOR TO ORDERING TO ALLOW WIRE TO REACH VEHICLE DETECTOR WITHOUT SPLICING. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATIONS.	GC	GC
2	1" CONDUIT FROM VEHICLE DETECTOR LOOP LOCATION TO LOW VOLTAGE J-BOX.	GC	GC
3	1" CONDUIT FROM ANNOUNCE SIGN LOCATION TO LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION.	GC	GC
4	1" CONDUIT FROM CLEARANCE BAR LOCATION TO LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION.	GC	N/A
5	1" CONDUIT FROM MONUMENT SIGN LOCATION TO LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATIONS AND NUMBER OF ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS.	GC	GC
6	1" CONDUIT FROM SITE LIGHTING FIXTURE(S) TO LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX. SITE LIGHTING FIXTURES CAN BE DAISY-CHAINED.	GC	GC
7	LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX - MINIMUM 6"X6"X4" J-BOX ON INTERIOR WALL OF BUILDING AT 11'-0" AFF. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION.	GC	GC
8	LOW VOLTAGE J-BOX - MINIMUM 6"X6"X4" J-BOX ON INTERIOR WALL OF BUILDING AT 11'-0" AFF. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION.	GC	GC
9	1" SPARE CONDUIT FROM LOW VOLTAGE J-BOX TO LANDSCAPING AREA. SEAL CONDUIT FOR FUTURE USE.	GC	GC
10	1" SPARE CONDUIT FROM LINE VOLTAGE J-BOX TO LANDSCAPING AREA. SEAL CONDUIT FOR FUTURE USE.	GC	GC

GENERAL NOTES

A. WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE COMPLIANT WITH THE NEC AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ.
B. CONDUCTORS AND CONNECTIONS BELOW GRADE, EVEN WHERE WITHIN CONDUITS OR ENCLOSURES, SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR WET LOCATIONS.
C. PROVIDE PULL STRING IN EMPTY CONDUITS.
D. SEAL ENDS OF CONDUITS STUBBED UP ABOVE GRADE TO PROTECT FROM THE ELEMENTS.



2 E115 **SITE CONDUIT DETAIL**
NOT TO SCALE



1 E115 **POWER SITE PLAN**
3/32" = 1'-0"

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
ELECTRICAL SITE POWER PLAN

E115

VOLTS: 208/120V Wye
PHASES: 3
WIRES: 4
MOUNTING: Recessed
ENCLOSURE: Type 1

PANEL: A
MAINS: MCB
AMPERAGE: 400 A
MCB RATING: 400 A

CKT #	DESCRIPTION	C/B [A]	# PLS	NOTES	LOAD [A]	LOAD TYPE	LOAD [kVA] A		LOAD [kVA] B		LOAD [kVA] C		LOAD TYPE	LOAD [A]	NOTES	# PLS	C/B [A]	DESCRIPTION	CKT #
1							5.8	0.0											2
3	RTU-1 KITCHEN (3-#6, #10 G. IN 1" C.)	60	3	HACR	48.0	C			5.8	0.0			-	0.0		3	60	TVSS (4-#6, #10 G. IN 1" C.)	4
5											5.8	0.0							6
7							5.8	0.0											8
9	RTU-2 DINING AREA (3-#6, #10 G. IN 1" C.)	60	3	HACR	48.0	C			5.8	0.0			G	0.0		3	20	GRIDPOINT 3 PHASE METER (4-#12, #12 G. IN 3/4" C.)	10
11											5.8	0.0							12
13	RECEPTACLES - STOREFRONT Receptáculos - Frente del restaurante	20	1		9.0	G	1.1	0.2					G	1.5		1	20	GRIDPOINT TRANSFORMER	14
15	RECEPTACLES - DINING Receptáculos - Comedor	20	1		1.5	G			0.2	1.2									16
17	PANEL BDP	15	1		11.3	G					1.4	1.2	E	10.4		3	20	HOOD EXHAUST FAN (EF-1) (3-#12, #12 G. IN 3/4" C)	18
19	RECEPTACLES - ROOFTOP Receptáculos - Techo	20	1		3.3	G; E	0.4	1.2											20
21	RECEPTACLES - POS GENERAL Receptáculos - Cajero general	20	1		6.0	G			0.7	0.7									22
23	SECURITY/AUDIO Seguridad y audio	20	1		3.0	G					0.4	0.7	E	5.9		3	15	HOOD MAKEUP AIR FAN (MAU-1) (3-#12, #12 G. IN 3/4" C)	24
25	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	0.7											26
27	RECEPTACLES - OFFICE Receptáculos - Oficina	20	1	GFCI	9.0	G			1.1	0.5			E	4.4		1	15	RESTROOM FAN (EF-2)	28
29	RECEPTACLES - DML Receptáculos - Fax	20	1	GFCI	6.0	G					0.7	0.6	A	5.2		1	20	LIGHTING - DINING ROOM Iluminación - Comedor	30
31	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	1.1					A	9.1		1	20	LIGHTING - KITCHEN Iluminación - Cocina	32
33	BATHROOM SANITIZER Sanitizante de baño	20	1		0.2	E			0.0	0.0			--	--		1	20	SPARE	34
35	HD-1 (CONTROL AND LIGHTS) (control y luces)	15	1		1.5	E					0.2	0.4	B	3.0		1	20	SIGN LIGHTING Iluminación para letreros	36
37	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	38
39	IRRIGATION CONTROLLER	20	1	GFCI	2.5	G			0.3										40
41	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.0	A	0.0		1	20	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL	42
43	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	44
45	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	0.0			--	--		1	20	SPARE	46
47	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.0	--	--		1	20	SPARE	48
49	SPARE	20	1		--	--	0.0	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	50
51	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	0.0			--	--		1	20	SPARE	52
53	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.0	--	--		1	20	SPARE	54
55							20.6	--					--	--		1	--	SPACE	56
57	FEED THRU (PANEL B) (4-500 KCMIL, #1/0 G. IN 4" C.)	0	3	LUGS	158.2	Spare; F			15.6	--			--	--		1	--	SPACE	58
59											20.8	--	--	--		1	--	SPACE	60
						PHASE TOTAL [kVA]:	36.8 kVA		31.9 kVA		37.9 kVA								
						PHASE TOTAL [AMPS]:	313 A		266 A		322 A								

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTED LOAD	DEMAND FACTOR		ESTIMATED DEMAND
A	INTERIOR LIGHTING	2 kVA	125.00%		2 kVA
B	EXTERIOR LIGHTING	0 kVA	125.00%		0 kVA
C	COMFORT COOLING	35 kVA	100.00%	+ 25% LARGEST MOTOR	35 kVA
D	COMFORT HEATING	0 kVA	0.00%		0 kVA
E	MISC. MOTOR	7 kVA	100.00%		7 kVA
F	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT	57 kVA	65.00%		37 kVA
G	RECEPTACLES	6 kVA	100.00%		6 kVA

PANEL TOTALS

TOTAL CONNECTED kVA: 107 kVA
TOTAL CONNECTED AMPS: 296 A
TOTAL DEMAND kVA: 87.2 kVA
TOTAL DEMAND AMPS: 242 A

VOLTS: 208/120V Wye
PHASES: 3
WIRES: 4
MOUNTING: Recessed
ENCLOSURE: Type 1

PANEL: B
MAINS: MLO
AMPERAGE: 400 A
MCB RATING: 0 A

CKT #	DESCRIPTION	C/B [A]	# PLS	NOTES	LOAD [A]	LOAD TYPE	LOAD [kVA] A		LOAD [kVA] B		LOAD [kVA] C		LOAD TYPE	LOAD [A]	NOTES	# PLS	C/B [A]	DESCRIPTION	CKT #
1	CARBONATOR/CO2 ALARM Sistema de carbonatación y alarma de CO2	20	1	GFCI	10.8	F	1.3	1.4					F	11.3		1	20	FOOD PREP TABLE Mesa para la preparación de alimentos	2
3	FOOD PREP TABLE (ISLAND) Mesa para la preparación de alimentos (isla)	20	1		11.3	F			1.4	1.1			F	9.3	GFCI	1	20	SODA SYSTEM DISPENSER Dispensador para el sistema de refrescos	4
5	WATER SOFTENER (WS-1)	20	1	GFCI	5.0	F					0.6	1.4	F	12.0	GFCI	1	20	ICE MAKER - UTENSIL COUNTER Máquina para hacer hielo	6
7	REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR Cuarto frigorífico	20	1	GFCI	10.0	F	1.2	1.0					F	8.5	GFCI	1	20	BUBBLER	8
9	READY-TO-DRINK REFRIGERATOR	20	1	GFCI	8.8	F			1.1	0.2			F	1.5	GFCI	1	20	UV INSECT LIGHT TRAP	10
11	COLD TOP (SERVE LINE) Tabla fría (línea de servicio)	20	1		12.0	F					1.4	1.0							12
13	ICE MAKER SANITIZER Desinfectante de la máquina para hacer hielo	20	1	GFCI	1.5	F	0.2	1.0					F	10.0		2	20	CARVING STATION Estación para cortar carnes	14
15	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	2.1									16
17	GAS WATER HEATER Calentador de agua a gas	20	1	GFCI	5.0	F					0.6	2.1	F	20.0		2	30	HOT FOOD SERVER (SERVE LINE) (2-#10, #10 N, #10 G. in 3/4" C.) Servidor de alimentos	18
19	GAS GRIDDLE Plancha de gas	20	1	GFCI	0.6	F	0.1	0.2					F	1.7	GFCI	1	20	FOOD PREP TABEL AFVT	20
21	GAS FRYER/RICE COOKER Freidora de gas / Olla arrocera	20	1	GFCI	0.5	F			0.1	1.4									22
23	FOOD WARMER (RICE TABLE) Calentador de alimentos (mesa para el arroz)	15	1		1.5	F					0.2	1.4	F	13.0	GFCI	2	20	TORTILLA PRESS (SERVE LINE) (2-#10, #10 N., #10 G. in 3/4" C.) Calentador de tortillas	24
25	TORTILLA PRESS (DML) (2-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.) Calentador de tortillas (línea del fax)	20	2	GFCI	13.0	F	1.4	0.3					F	2.6		1	20	REFRIGERATOR (COOK LINE) Refrigerador (línea para cocinar)	26
27									1.4	2.1									28
29	UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR Refrigerador vertical	20	1	GFCI	10.0	F					1.2	2.1	F	20.0	GFCI	2	30	HOT FOOD SERVER (DML) (2-#10, #10 N, #10 G. in 3/4" C.) Servidor de alimentos calientes (línea de fax)	30
31	DISH MACHINE (2-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.) Lavavajillas	30	2		25.0	F	2.6	1.4					F	11.7	GFCI	1	20	FOODWARMER (DML) Calentador de alimentos (línea de fax)	32
33									2.6	1.2			F	10.0	GFCI	1	20	COLD TOP (DML) Tabla fría (línea de fax)	34
35	QUESADILLA MAKER (2-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.)	30	2	GFCI	28.0	F					2.9	1.1							36
37							2.9	1.1					F	9.4		3	20	CU-1 (3-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.)	38
39	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	1.1									40
41	QUESADILLA MAKER (2-#10, #10 G. IN 3/4" C.)	30	2	GFCI	28.0	F					2.9	0.0	--	--		1	20	SPARE	42
43							2.9	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	44
45	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	0.0			F	0.2		1	20	WIC - DOOR SECTION	46
47	ICE MAKER Máquina para hacer hielo	20	2		15.8	F					1.6	0.2	F	1.5		1	20	WIC - EVAPORATOR	48
49							1.6	0.0					--	--		1	20	SPARE	50
51	SPARE	20	1		--	--			0.0	0.0			--	--		1	20	SPARE	52
53	SPARE	20	1		--	--					0.0	0.0	--	--		1	20	SPARE	54
						PHASE TOTAL [kVA]:	20.6 kVA		15.6 kVA		20.8 kVA								
						PHASE TOTAL [AMPS]:	178 A		130 A		180 A								

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — LICENSED — STATE OF CALIFORNIA

BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

04/10/2025	PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

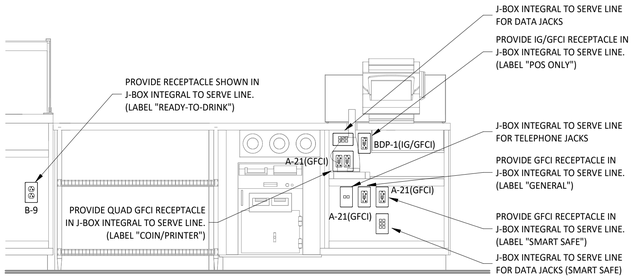
Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 251028

Contents:

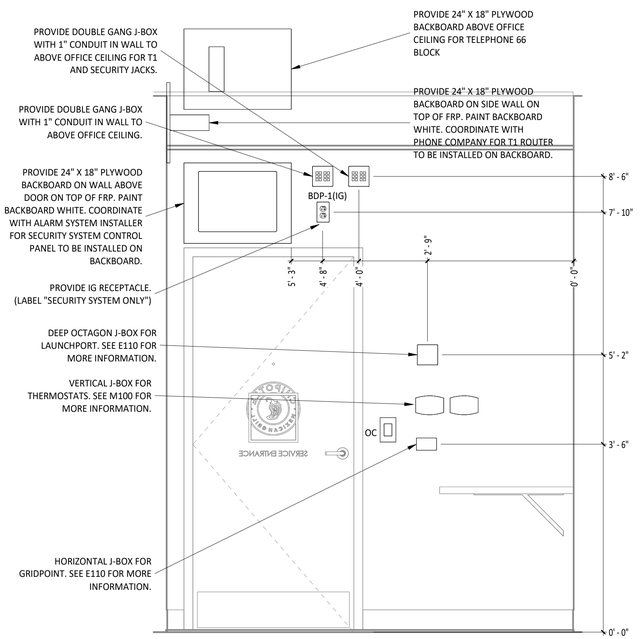
ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

E600



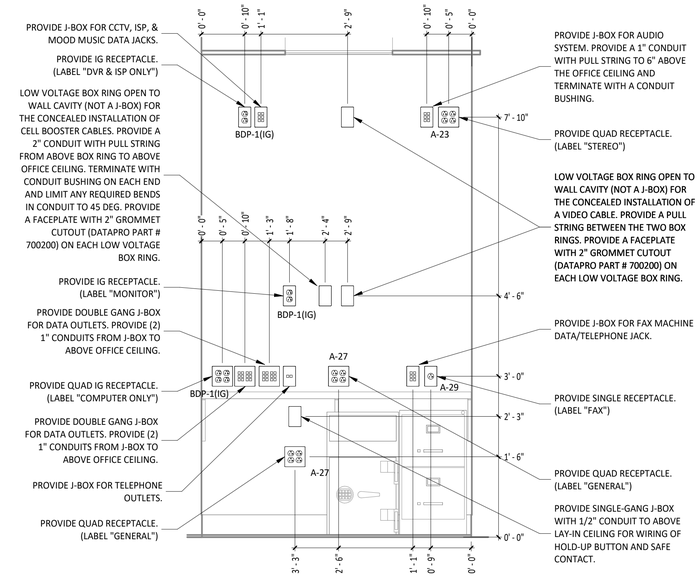
6 E700 POS COUNTER ELECTRICAL ELEVATION

3/4" = 1'-0"



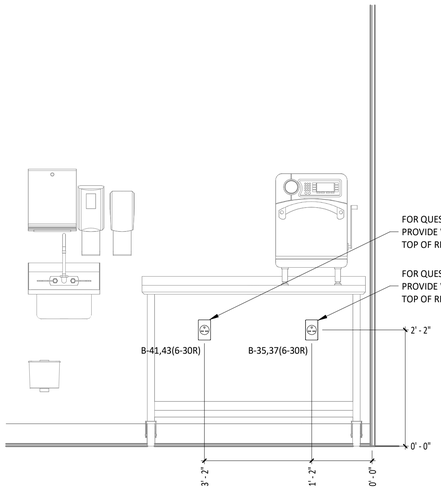
4 E700 OFFICE DOOR ELECTRICAL ELEVATION

3/4" = 1'-0"



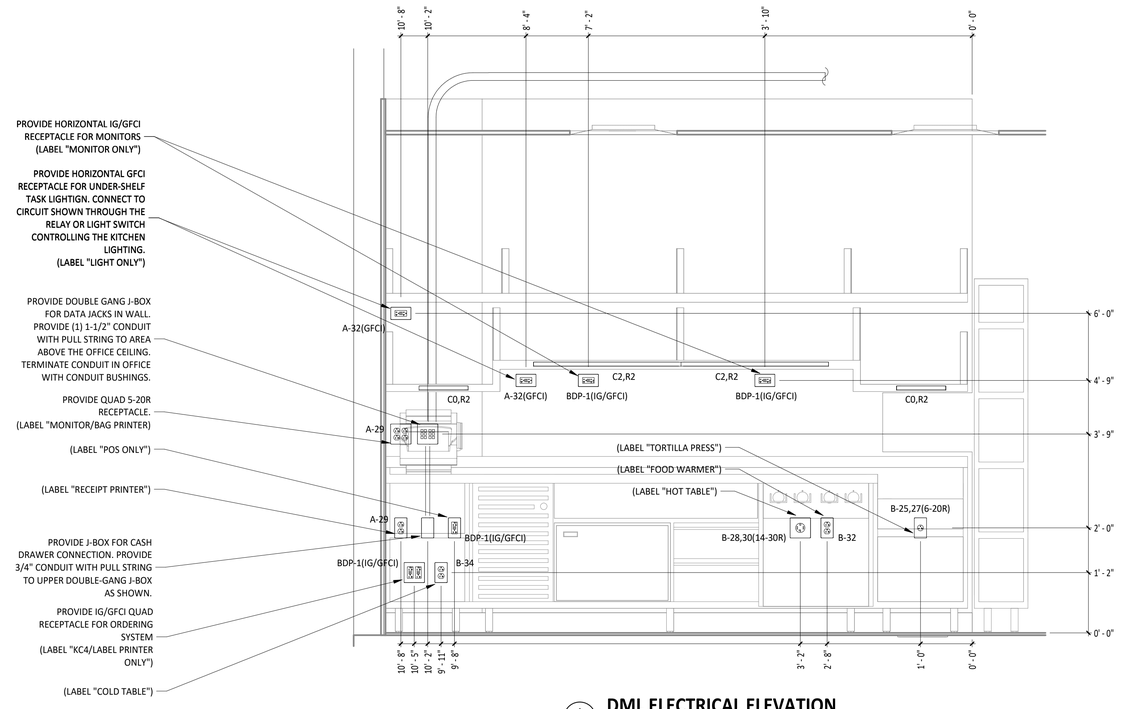
3 E700 OFFICE DESK ELECTRICAL ELEVATION

3/4" = 1'-0"



2 E700 PUW COLD SIDE ELECTRICAL ELEVATION

3/4" = 1'-0"



1 E700 DML ELECTRICAL ELEVATION

3/4" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — BID DOCUMENTS — NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION — 4-10-2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

04/10/2025	PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

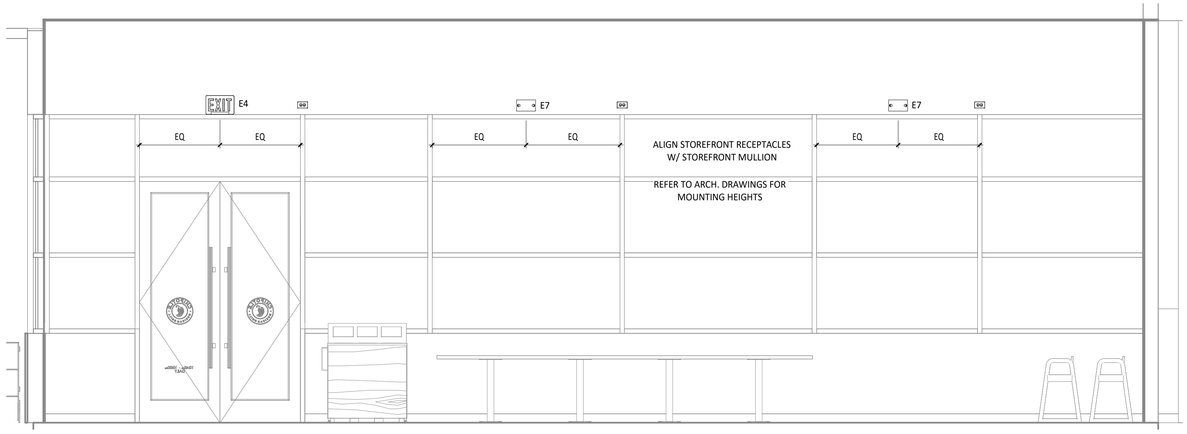
Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.: 251028

Contents:

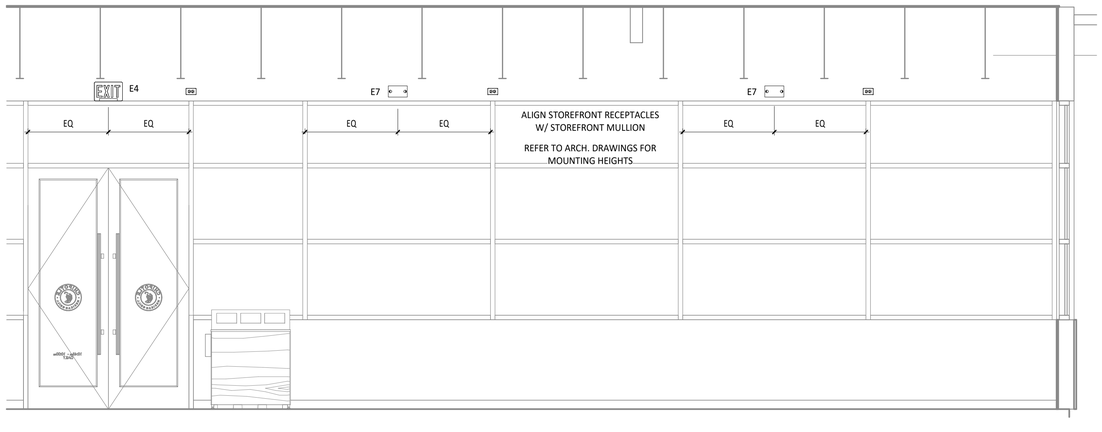
ELECTRICAL INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

E700



2 E705 **DINING ROOM ELECTRICAL ELEVATION**

3/8" = 1'-0"



1 E705 **DINING ROOM ELECTRICAL ELEVATION**

3/8" = 1'-0"

Consultant:

Blanchard AE Group

1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
OF CALIF
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:

04/10/2025	PERMIT ISSUE

Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

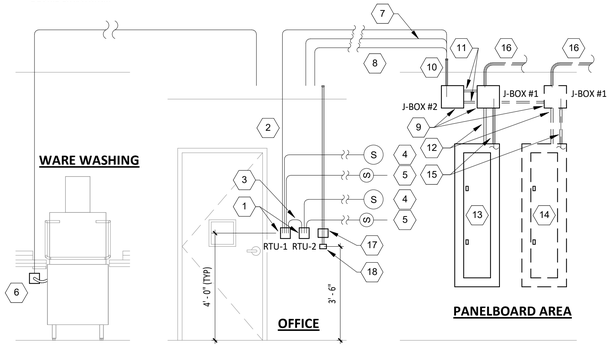
Contents:
ELECTRICAL INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

E705

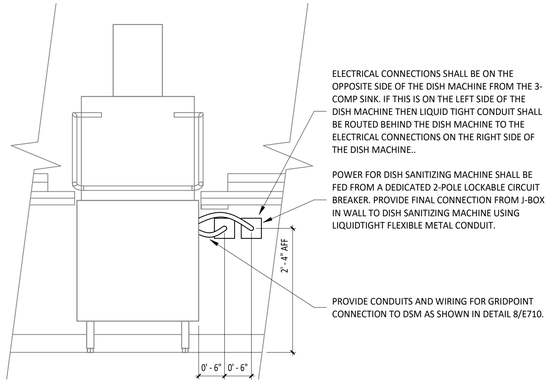
GRIDPOINT DIAGRAM NOTES

1. INSTALL GRIDPOINT THERMOSTATS FURNISHED BY TEMS FOR RTU-1 AND RTU-2. PROVIDE THERMOSTAT WIRING FROM EACH THERMOSTAT TO THE CORRESPONDING ROOFTOP UNIT.
2. PROVIDE CAT5E CABLE FROM RTU-1 THERMOSTAT TO J-BOX #2 ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS (LEAVE 16" OF CABLE COILED UP INSIDE OF J-BOX #2 AND 16" BEHIND WALL OF THERMOSTAT FOR FINAL CONNECTION TO THE EMS SYSTEM BY THE TEMS) AND LABEL BOTH ENDS OF CABLE "TSTAT1".
3. PROVIDE CAT5E CABLE(S) BETWEEN THERMOSTATS (LEAVE 16" OF CABLE BEHIND WALL OF EACH THERMOSTAT FOR FINAL CONNECTION BY THE TEMS) AND LABEL BOTH ENDS OF CABLE "TSTAT JUMPER". SEE GRIDPOINT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR TERMINATION INSTRUCTIONS.
4. INSTALL GRIDPOINT ZONE SENSOR MODULES FURNISHED BY TEMS AS SHOWN ON HVAC FLOOR PLAN. PROVIDE 18G-24G SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR FROM ZSM TO CORRESPONDING THERMOSTAT T1 TERMINALS. SEE GRIDPOINT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR TERMINATION INSTRUCTIONS.
5. INSTALL GRIDPOINT SUPPLY PROBE FURNISHED BY TEMS AS SHOWN ON HVAC FLOOR PLAN. PROVIDE 18G-24G SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR FROM SUPPLY PROBE TO CORRESPONDING THERMOSTAT T2 TERMINALS. SEE GRIDPOINT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR TERMINATION INSTRUCTIONS.
6. PROVIDE 3/4" LIQUIDTIGHT CONDUIT FROM DISH SANITIZING MACHINE TO LOW-VOLTAGE JUNCTION BOX OR TRIM RING FLUSH MOUNTED TO WALL. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS (NOT SPLICED) CAT5E CABLE FROM DISH SANITIZING MACHINE TO OFFICE (ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING) WITH 54" SLACK WITHIN THE DISH MACHINE AND 10' SLACK ABOVE THE LAY-IN CEILING. PROVIDE RJ-12 PLUG ON CABLE AT DISH MACHINE END WITH BLUE WIRE CONNECTED TO PIN 3 AND BLUE/WHITE WIRE CONNECTED TO PIN 4. LABEL CABLE ON BOTH ENDS WITH "DISHWASHER".
7. PROVIDE CAT5 CABLE FROM J-BOX #2 TO OFFICE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING AND LABEL "RS-485 COMMS" ON BOTH ENDS OF THE CABLE. LEAVE 10' OF SLACK CABLE ABOVE OFFICE CEILING AND 16" OF SLACK CABLE INSIDE OF J-BOX #2.
8. PROVIDE CABLE (18-24AWG SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR) FROM J-BOX #2 TO OFFICE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING AND LABEL "EMS POWER" ON BOTH ENDS OF THE CABLE. LEAVE 10' OF SLACK CABLE ABOVE OFFICE CEILING AND 16" OF SLACK CABLE INSIDE OF J-BOX #2.
9. PROVIDE SURFACE MOUNT 10" X 10" X 4" NEMA 1 ENCLOSURES ABOVE PANELBOARDS AND 6" BELOW CEILING.
10. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH INSULATING BUSHING ON END CONCEALED IN WALL FROM J-BOX #2 TO 6" ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING.
11. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT(S) FROM J-BOX #1 TO J-BOX #2.
12. PROVIDE EMPTY 1" CONDUIT(S) FROM PANELBOARD(S) TO J-BOX #1 FOR FUTURE CT WIRING BY TEMS.
13. FIRST PANELBOARD FED FROM ELECTRICAL SERVICE. PROVIDE WITH (1) 20A/3-POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER (FOR GRIDPOINT 3 PHASE METER). IF PANELBOARD HAS 120V CIRCUITS AVAILABLE THEN ALSO PROVIDE (1) 20/1-POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER (FOR GRIDPOINT TRANSFORMER).
14. IF SPACE HAS MULTIPLE ELECTRICAL SERVICES THEN PROVIDE A "J-BOX #1" AND ASSOCIATED BREAKERS, CONDUITS, AND CONDUCTORS ON THE FIRST PANELBOARD FED FROM EACH ELECTRICAL SERVICE.
15. FOR EACH ELECTRICAL SERVICE PROVIDE (1) SET OF [(4) #12, #12 G.] FROM 3-POLE GRIDPOINT CIRCUIT BREAKER AND, IF THE PANELBOARD HAS 120V CIRCUITS AVAILABLE, (1) SET OF [(2) #12, #12 G.] FROM 1-POLE GRIDPOINT CIRCUIT BREAKER IN 3/4" CONDUIT CONCEALED IN WALL TO J-BOX #1. TERMINATE IN J-BOX #1 WITH 16" SLACK FOR FINAL CONNECTION BY TEMS.
16. IF THE PANELBOARD DOES NOT HAVE 120V CIRCUITS AVAILABLE PROVIDE A 1-POLE 120V 20A CIRCUIT BREAKER IN A PANEL WITH A 120V CIRCUIT AVAILABLE. PROVIDE (1) SET OF [(2) #12, #12 G.] FROM THE GRIDPOINT CIRCUIT BREAKER IN 3/4" CONDUIT CONCEALED IN WALL TO J-BOX #1. TERMINATE IN J-BOX # 1 WITH 16" SLACK FOR FINAL CONNECTION BY TEMS.
17. GRIDPOINT CONTROLLER PROVIDED BY TEMS
18. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL SINGLE-GANG J-BOX BELOW FUTURE GRIDPOINT CONTROLLER LOCATION AS SHOWN. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING AND INSULATING BUSHING FROM J-BOX TO 6" ABOVE OFFICE LAY-IN CEILING.

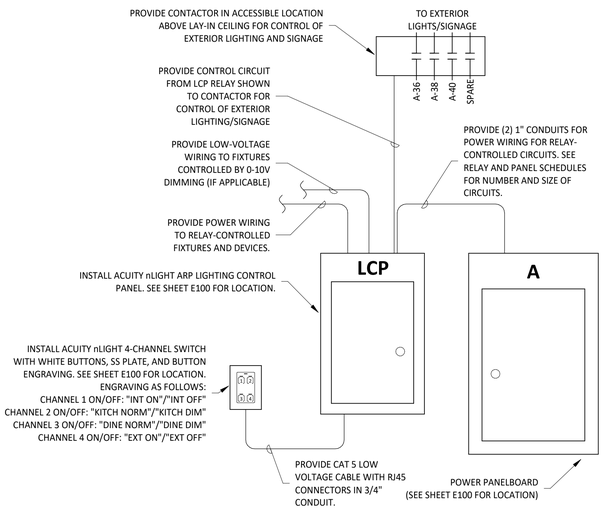
NOTE:
ARRANGEMENT SHOWN IS DIAGRAMMATIC - SEE PLANS FOR ACTUAL DEVICE LOCATIONS.



8 E710 **GRIDPOINT WIRING DIAGRAM**
NOT TO SCALE



7 E710 **DISH SANITIZING MACHINE ELECTRICAL DETAIL**
NOT TO SCALE

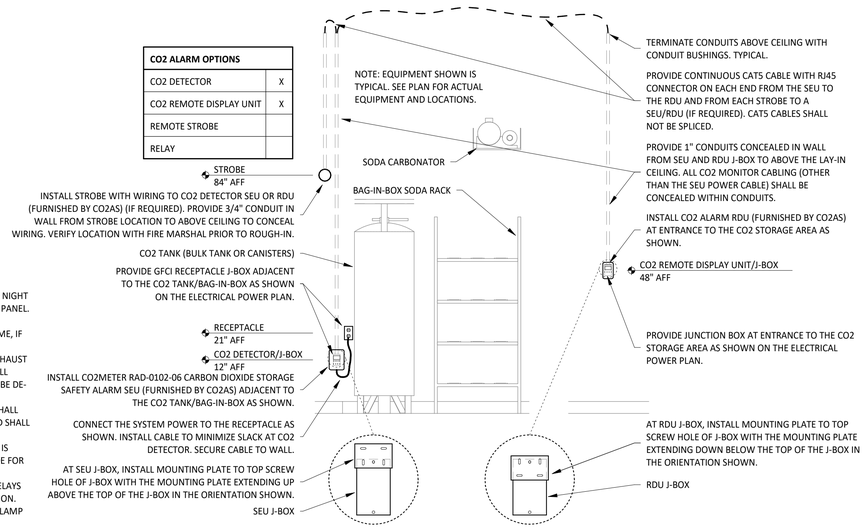


6 E710 **LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM**
NOT TO SCALE

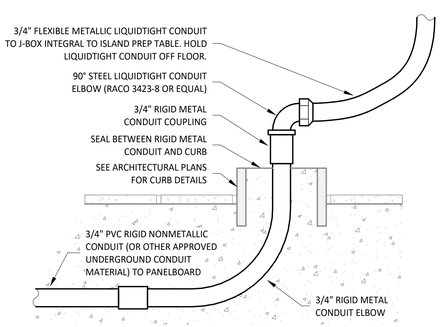
SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

A. EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURES, EXIT SIGNS, LOCALLY-SWITCHED FIXTURES, AND FIXTURES DESIGNATED AS NIGHT LIGHTS ARE NOT CONTROLLED THROUGH THE RELAY PANEL.
B. ALL TIMES NOTED SHALL BE LOCAL TIME AND SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST FOR DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME, IF APPLICABLE.
C. ALL KITCHEN LIGHTING CIRCUITS AND RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN CIRCUIT (R1, R2, R7) SHALL BE ENERGIZED AT FULL POWER FROM 7:00AM UNTIL MIDNIGHT AND SHALL BE DE-ENERGIZED AT OTHER TIMES.
D. ALL DINING ROOM LIGHTING CIRCUITS (R4, R5, R6) SHALL BE ENERGIZED FROM 10:00AM UNTIL MIDNIGHT AND SHALL BE DE-ENERGIZED AT OTHER TIMES.
E. OVERRIDES: WHEN ONE OF THE OVERRIDE BUTTONS IS PRESSED THE SYSTEM WILL GO INTO OVERRIDE MODE FOR THE DURATION NOTED BELOW OR UNTIL THE NEXT SCHEDULED EVENT. FOLLOWING THIS PERIOD THE RELAYS WILL RETURN TO THE CURRENT SCHEDULED CONDITION. DURING THIS OVERRIDE TIME THE CORRESPONDING LAMP WILL ILLUMINATE ON THE OVERRIDE BUTTON.
F. INTERIOR (CHANNEL 1): WHEN THE INTERIOR OVERRIDE ON OR OFF BUTTON IS PRESSED (CHANNEL 1) RELAYS R1, R2, R4, R5, R6, AND R7 WILL BE ENERGIZED OR DE-ENERGIZED FOR A DURATION OF ONE(1) HOUR.
G. DINING DIMMING (CHANNEL 3): WHEN THE DINING NORMAL/DIM OVERRIDE ON OR OFF BUTTON IS PRESSED (CHANNEL 3) RELAYS R5 AND R6 WILL BE ENERGIZED OR DE-ENERGIZED FOR A DURATION OF ONE(1) HOUR.
H. KITCHEN DIMMING (CHANNEL 2): WHEN THE KITCHEN NORMAL/DIM OVERRIDE ON OR OFF BUTTON IS PRESSED (CHANNEL 2) RELAY R2 WILL BE ENERGIZED OR DE-ENERGIZED FOR A DURATION OF ONE (1) HOUR.
I. VERIFY THAT TIME, TIME ZONE, AND LONGITUDE/LATITUDE ARE SET CORRECTLY ON LCP. VERIFY WITH STORE OPERATIONS THAT THE ON/OFF TIMES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE STORE OPERATING HOURS PRIOR TO TURNOVER.

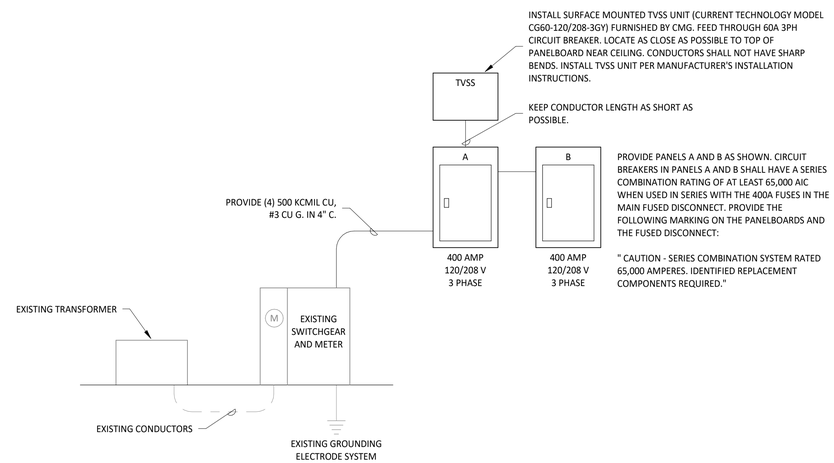
CO2 ALARM OPTIONS	
CO2 DETECTOR	X
CO2 REMOTE DISPLAY UNIT	X
REMOTE STROBE	
RELAY	



4 E710 **CO2 ALARM DETAIL**
NOT TO SCALE



2 E710 **PEDESTAL OUTLET DETAIL**
NOT TO SCALE



1 E710 **MAIN DISTRIBUTION DIAGRAM**
NOT TO SCALE

5 E710 **NOT USED**
NOT TO SCALE

Consultant:
Blanchard AE Group
1425 WAKARUSA DR. STE B
LAWRENCE, KS 66049
PH:785.993.0300
AEGROUP@BAE.GROUP

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
BID DOCUMENTS
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
4.10.2025

COPYRIGHT 2025
THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND AS SUCH REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.. PERMISSION FOR USE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS LIMITED AND CAN BE EXTENDED ONLY BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC..

CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL, INC.
PO BOX 182566
COLUMBUS, OH 43218-2566
TELEPHONE: (614) 318-2400
INTERNET: WWW.CHIPOTLE.COM

STORE NO.: 5817
TAPO CANYON & ALAMO
2902-A Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063

Issue Record:
04/10/2025 PERMIT ISSUE

A Revisions:

Drawn: IJD
Checked: AJD

Project No.
251028

Contents:
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

E710